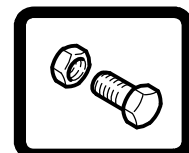
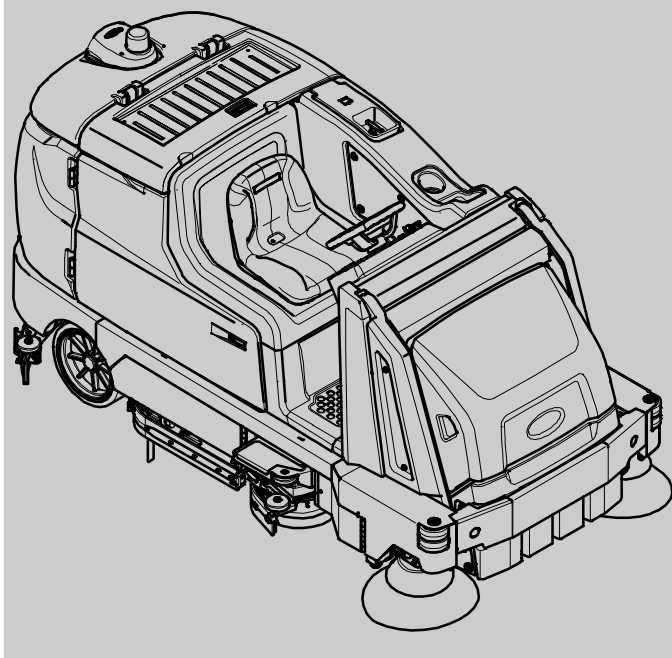




# M17

(Battery)

## Rider Scrubber Parts Manual



**ES<sup>®</sup> Extended Scrub System**  
**TennantTrue<sup>®</sup> Parts**  
**IRIS<sup>®</sup> a Tennant Technology**  
**Pro-Panel<sup>™</sup>**  
**Insta-Fit<sup>™</sup> Adapter**



## Europe/International/Japan



For latest Parts manual or other  
language Operator manuals, visit:

[www.tennantco.com/manuals](http://www.tennantco.com/manuals)

**9017383**  
**Rev. 11 (6-2024)**



A line drawing of a side view of a utility vehicle, labeled 'M17'. A circle labeled 'A' is drawn around the rear section of the vehicle's body, specifically the area where the LPG tank would be mounted.

A line drawing of a side view of the same utility vehicle, labeled 'M17'. A circle labeled 'B' is drawn around a rectangular data plate located on the side of the vehicle's body. The plate contains the following text: 'POWER EQUIPMENT', 'SERIAL: 000000', 'DATE: 00', 'MANUFACTURED FOR THE BAY AREA', and 'TERMINAL COMPANY'. An arrow points from the circle 'B' to the data plate.

| Ref | Part No. | Serial Number   | Description                     | Qty. |
|-----|----------|-----------------|---------------------------------|------|
|     | 82681    | (000000— )      | Bracket Wldt, Lpg Mount         | 1    |
|     | 63810    | (000000— )      | Latch Assy, Lpg Tank Mtg, W/Nut | 4    |
|     | 51839    | (000000— )      | Nut Adjustable, Lpg Tank Mtg    | 2    |
|     | 49263    | (000000— )      | Tie, Cable                      | 3    |
|     | 82556    | (000000—001039) | Bracket, Vaporizer              | 1    |
|     | 54930    | (000000— )      | Vaporizer, LPG                  | 1    |

|           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>EN</b> | <b>HOW TO ORDER PARTS – See diagram above</b><br>Only use TENNANT Company supplied or equivalent parts. Parts and supplies may be ordered online, by phone, by fax or by mail.<br>Follow the steps below to ensure prompt delivery.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>(A)</b> Identify the machine model.</li> <li>2. <b>(B)</b> Identify the machine serial number from the data plate.</li> <li>3. <b>(C)</b> Ensure the proper serial number is used from the parts list.</li> <li>4. Identify the part number and quantity.<br/>Do not order by page or reference numbers.</li> <li>5. Provide your name, company name, customer ID number, billing and shipping address, phone number and purchase order number.</li> <li>6. Provide detail shipping instructions.</li> </ol> | <b>Please fill out at time of installation for future reference.</b><br><br>Model No. – _____<br>Serial No. – _____<br>Machine Options – _____<br>Sales Rep. – _____<br>Sales Rep. phone no. – _____<br>Customer ID Number – _____<br>Installation Date – _____ |
|           | <b>(D)</b> ▽ – Identifies an assembly<br>▲ – Identifies parts included in assembly                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

**Tennant N.V.**  
 Industrielaan 6 5405 AB  
 P.O. Box 6 5400 AA Uden–The Netherlands  
 europe@tennantco.com  
 www.tennantco.com

Specifications and parts are subject to change without notice.

Original Instructions, copyright © 2016 – 2022, 2024 TENNANT Company, Printed in The Netherlands

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BG | <b>КАК ДА ПОРЪЧВАМЕ ЧАСТИ - Вижте схемата по-горе</b><br>Използвайте само части, доставени от TENNANT или техни еквиваленти. Частите и доставките могат да се поръчат онлайн, по телефон, факс или по пощата.<br>Следвайте долупосочените стъпки, за да си осигурите бърза и точна доставка.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Моля, попълнете по време на монтажа за бъдеща справка.</b><br><br>Модел Э – _____<br>Сериен Э – _____<br>Опции на машината – _____<br>Търговски представител – _____<br>Тел. Э на търг. представител – _____<br>Клиентски Э – _____<br>Дата на монтаж – _____ |
|    | 1. (A) Посочете модела на машината.<br>2. (B) Посочете серийния номер на машината от табелката с техническите данни.<br>3. (C) Уверете се, че сте използвали точния сериен номер от списъка с части.<br>4. Посочва номера на частта и количеството. Не поръчвайте части според страницата или референтните номера.<br>5. Посочете своето име, наименованието на фирмата, клиентския номер, адреса за получаване на сметката и доставката, тел.номер и номера на поръчката.<br>6. Посочете подробни инструкции за доставката. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|    | (D) ▽ – посочва начин на монтаж<br>▲ – посочва частите, включени в монтажа                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CZ | <b>OBJEDNÁVÁNÍ DÍLŮ - Viz schéma výše.</b><br><br>Používejte pouze díly dodané společností TENNANT Company nebo jim odpovídající. Díly a materiál lze objednat online, telefonem, faxem nebo poštou.<br>Aby bylo zajištěno rychlé dodání, postupujte podle kroků uvedených níže.                                                                                                                                | <b>Vyplňte během sestavování pro budoucí potřebu.</b><br><br>Číslo modelu – _____<br>Sériové číslo – _____<br>Doplnky zařízení – _____<br>Obchodní zástupce – _____<br>Tel. č. obchodního zástupce – _____<br>Číslo ID zákazníka – _____<br>Datum instalace – _____ |
|    | 1. (A) Zjistěte model stroje.<br>2. (B) Zjistěte sériové číslo stroje z výrobního štítku.<br>3. (C) Použijte správné sériové číslo ze seznamu dílů.<br>4. Určete číslo a množství dílů. Neobjednávejte podle stran nebo referenčních čísel.<br>5. Uveďte jméno, název společnosti, číslo ID zákazníka, fakturační a dodací adresu, telefonní číslo a číslo objednávky.<br>6. Uveďte podrobné pokyny pro dodání. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|    | (D) ▽ – označuje sestavu<br>▲ – označuje díly v sestavě                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DE | <b>BESTELLEN VON ERSATZTEILEN – Siehe oben stehendes Diagramm.</b><br><br>Verwenden Sie nur von TENNANT gelieferte oder gleichwertige Ersatzteile. Ersatz- und Verschleißteile können online, telefonisch, per Fax oder per E-Mail bestellt werden.<br>Befolgen Sie für eine umgehende Lieferung die folgenden Schritte.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Bitte bei der Inbetriebnahme als Referenzangabe ausfüllen.</b><br><br>Modellnr. – _____<br>Seriennr. – _____<br>Maschinenoptionen – _____<br>Verkäufer – _____<br>Telefonnummer des Verkäufers – _____<br>Kundennummer – _____<br>Installationsdatum – _____ |
|    | 1. (A) Geben Sie das Modell der Maschine an.<br>2. (B) Geben Sie die Seriennummer der Maschine an (auf dem Datenaufkleber).<br>3. (C) Achten Sie darauf, dass die richtigen Seriennummer aus der Ersatzteilliste verwendet wird.<br>4. Geben Sie die Ersatzteilenummer und die Menge an. Bestellen Sie nicht nach Seitenzahl oder Referenznummern.<br>5. Geben Sie Ihren Namen, den Firmennamen, die Kundennummer, die Rechnungs- und Lieferadresse, die Telefonnummer und die Einkaufsauftragsnummer an.<br>6. Erteilen Sie genaue Versandanweisungen. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|    | (D) ▽ – steht für eine Einheit<br>▲ – steht für Einzelteile einer Einheit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DK | <b>BESTILLING AF RESERVEDELE – Se ovenstående tabel.</b><br><br>Brug kun reservedele, der er fremstillet af TENNANT, eller dele af tilsvarende kvalitet. Reservedele og tilbehør kan bestilles online, pr. telefon, pr. fax eller pr. brev.<br>Følg nedenstående trin for at sikre hurtig levering.                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Udfyld venligst på installationstidspunktet til fremtidig brug.</b><br><br>Modelnr. – _____<br>Serienr. – _____<br>Maskineks-traudstyr – _____<br>Salgskonsulent. – _____<br>Salgskonsulentens tlf. – _____<br>Kunde-id-nr. – _____<br>Installationsdato – _____ |
|    | 1. (A) Identificér maskinmodellen.<br>2. (B) Identificér maskinens serienummer på datamærkaten.<br>3. (C) Kontrollér, at det rigtige serienummer bruges i reservedelslisten.<br>4. Identificér reservedelsnummeret og antallet. Bestil ikke efter side- eller referencenumre.<br>5. Angiv dit navn, firmanavn, kunde-id-nummer, faktureringsadresse og leveringsadresse, telefonnummer og indkøbsordrenummer.<br>6. Angiv detaljerede instruktioner til forsendelse. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|    | (D) ▽ – identificerer en enhed<br>▲ – identificerer reservedele i en enhed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| EE | <b>KUIDAS VARUOSI TELLIDA – vaadake alltoodud joonist</b><br>Kasutage ainult TENNANT Company poolt tarnitud või samaväärseid varuosi. Varuosi ja tarvikuid saab tellida Interneti, telefoni, faksi või posti teel.<br>Kiire kohaletoimetamise tagamiseks järgige alltoodud juhiseid.                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|    | 1. (A) Märkige masina mudel.<br>2. (B) Märkige andmesildil olev masina seerianumber.<br>3. (C) Veenduge, et olete valinud varuosade loendist õige seerianumbri.<br>4. Märkige varuosa number ja kogus.<br>Ärge tellige lehekülje– või viitenumbri alusel.<br>5. Märkige oma nimi, ettevõtte nimi, kliendinumber, arveldus– ja saatmisadress, telefoninumber ja ostutellimuse number.<br>6. Lisage täpsed saatmisjuhised. | <b>Palun täitke paigaldamise ajal edaspidiseks viitamiseks.</b><br><br>Mudeli number – _____<br>Seerianumber – _____<br>Masina lisavarustus – _____<br>Müügiesindus – _____<br>Müügiesinduse telefoninumber – _____<br>Kliendinumber – _____<br>Paigaldamise kuupäev – _____ |
|    | (D) ▽ – tähistab komplekti<br>▲ – tähistab komplektis olevaid osi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ES | <b>CÓMO SOLICITAR PIEZAS – Consulte el diagrama anterior.</b><br><br>Utilice sólo las piezas suministradas por TENNANT Company o piezas equivalentes. Puede solicitar las piezas a través de internet, por teléfono, por fax o por correo.<br>Siga los siguientes pasos para que la entrega sea rápida.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|    | 1. (A) Indique el modelo de máquina.<br>2. (B) Indique el número de serie de la etiqueta de datos.<br>3. (C) Asegúrese de que indica el número de serie correcto de la lista de piezas.<br>4. Indique la cantidad y el número de la pieza.<br>No realice el pedido indicando el número de página o el de referencia.<br>5. Incluya su nombre, el nombre de la empresa, el ID de cliente, las direcciones de envío y facturación, el número de teléfono y el número del pedido de compra.<br>6. Facilite instrucciones de envío. | <b>Rellene estos datos cuando realice la instalación para utilizarlos como referencia en el futuro.</b><br><br>N° modelo – _____<br>N° serie – _____<br>Opciones de la máquina – _____<br>Vendedor – _____<br>N° teléfono vendedor – _____<br>N° cliente – _____<br>Fecha de instalación – _____ |
|    | (D) ▽ – identifica un conjunto<br>▲ – identifica piezas de un conjunto                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FI | <b>KUINKA VARAOSIA TILATAAN – katso kuvaa yllä.</b><br><br>Käytä ainoastaan TENNANTIN toimittamia tai niitä vastaavia varaosia. Voit tilata varaosia ja tarvikkeita internetistä, puhelimitse, faksilla tai sähköpostilla.<br>Noudata seuraavia ohjeita täsmällisen toimituksen varmistamiseksi.                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|    | 1. (A) Katso koneen malli.<br>2. (B) Katso koneen sarjanumero sen tunnustarrasta.<br>3. (C) Varmista, että osaluettelosta, että käytät oikeaa sarjanumeroa.<br>4. Katso osanumero ja kappalemäärä. Älä tilaa ilmoittamalla sivu- tai viitenumeroita.<br>5. Ilmoita nimesi, yrityksesi nimi, asiakasnumero, laskutus- ja toimitusosoite, puhelinnumero ja ostotilauksen numero.<br>6. Ilmoita yksityiskohtaiset toimitusosoitteet. | <b>Ole hyvä ja täytä ottaessasi koneen käyttöön myöhempiä tarpeita varten.</b><br><br>Mallinumero – _____<br>Sarjanumero – _____<br>Koneen lisävarusteet – _____<br>Myyntiedustaja – _____<br>Myyntiedustajan puhelinnumero – _____<br>Asiakasnumero – _____<br>Asennuspäivä – _____ |
|    | (D) ▽ – tarkoittaa kokoonpanoa<br>▲ – tarkoittaa kokoonpanoon sisältyviä osia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FR | <b>COMMENT COMMANDER DES PIÈCES DÉTACHÉES – Voir le schéma ci-dessus.</b><br><br>Utilisez uniquement des pièces fournies par la société TENNANT ou équivalentes. Les pièces et fournitures peuvent être commandées en ligne, par téléphone, fax, ou par courrier.<br>Suivez les étapes ci-dessous pour assurer une livraison rapide.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|    | 1. (A) Identifiez le modèle de la machine.<br>2. (B) Identifiez le numéro de série de la machine, à partir de l'étiquette signalétique.<br>3. (C) Assurez-vous que le numéro de série correct est utilisé à partir de la liste de pièces détachées.<br>4. Identifiez le numéro de pièce et la quantité. Ne commandez pas par page ou numéros de référence.<br>5. Fournissez votre nom, le nom de votre société, votre numéro d'identification de client, l'adresse de facturation et d'expédition, le numéro de téléphone et le numéro du bon de commande.<br>6. Fournissez des instructions d'expédition détaillées. | <b>A remplir au moment de l'installation à titre de référence.</b><br><br>N° du modèle – _____<br>N° de série – _____<br>Options de la machine – _____<br>Agent commercial – _____<br>N° tél. de l'agent commercial – _____<br>Numéro d'identification client – _____<br>Date d'installation – _____ |
|    | (D) ▽ – identifie un assemblage<br>▲ – identifie les pièces composant l'assemblage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| GR | <b>ΤΡΟΠΟΣ ΠΑΡΑΓΓΕΛΙΑΣ ΑΝΤΑΛΛΑΚΤΙΚΩΝ - Βλ. παραπάνω διάγραμμα.</b><br><br>Χρησιμοποιήστε μόνο ανταλλακτικά παρεχόμενα από την TENNANT Company ή ισοδύναμα. Τα ανταλλακτικά και αναλώσιμα μπορούν να παραγγελθούν online, τηλεφωνικά, με φαξ ή ταχυδρομικά.<br>Ακολουθήστε τα παρακάτω βήματα για να εξασφαλίσετε την έγκαιρη αποστολή τους.<br><br>1. <b>(A)</b> Βρείτε το μοντέλο μηχανήματος.<br>2. <b>(B)</b> Βρείτε τον αριθμό σειράς του μηχανήματος από την ετικέτα στοιχείων.<br>3. <b>(C)</b> Βεβαιωθείτε ότι χρησιμοποιείται ο σωστός αριθμός σειράς από τον κατάλογο ανταλλακτικών.<br>4. Βρείτε κωδικό ανταλλακτικού και ποσότητα.<br>Μην παραγγέλνετε βάσει σελίδας ή αριθμών αναφοράς.<br>5. Δώστε το όνομα σας, όνομα εταιρείας, ID (κωδικό) πελάτη, διεύθυνση τιμολόγησης και αποστολής, αριθμό τηλεφώνου και αριθμό εντολής προμήθειας.<br>6. Δώστε λεπτομερείς πληροφορίες αποστολής.<br><br><b>(D)</b> ▽ – υποδηλώνει υποσύστημα<br>▲ – υποδηλώνει τα μέρη που περιλαμβάνονται στο υποσύστημα | <b>Παρακαλούμε συμπληρώστε κατά την ώρα της εγκατάστασης για μελλοντική αναφορά.</b><br><br>Αρ. Μοντέλου – _____<br>Αρ. σειράς – _____<br>Επιλογές Μηχανήματος – _____<br>Εκπ. πωλήσεων – _____<br>Τηλ. εκπροσώπου πωλήσεων – _____<br>Αριθμός πελάτη – _____<br>Ημερομηνία εγκατάστασης – _____ |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| HU | <b>HOGYAN RENDELJÜNK ALKATRÉSZEKET - Lásd: fenti diagramm.</b><br><br>Kizárólag TENNANT vagy azzal egyenértékű cserealkatrészeket használjon. Az alkatrészeket és anyagokat meg lehet rendelni az Interneten keresztül, vagy telefonon, faxon és e-mailben.<br>A pontos szállítás érdekében kövesse az alábbi lépéseket.<br><br>1. <b>(A)</b> Adja meg a gép típusát.<br>2. <b>(B)</b> Az adatcímké alapján adja meg a gép gyártási számát.<br>3. <b>(C)</b> Ügyeljen arra, hogy a megfelelő gyártási számot válassza ki az alkatrészlistáról.<br>4. Adja meg a rendelési számot és a mennyiséget. A rendeléshez ne az oldalszámot vagy a hivatkozási számot használja.<br>5. Adja meg a nevét, a cége nevét, az ügyfélfazonosító számát, a számlázási és szállítási címét, a telefonszámát és a rendelési számot.<br>6. Adjon részletes szállítási utasításokat.<br><br><b>(D)</b> ▽ – a jel csomagra utal<br>▲ – a jel a csomagban található alkatrészekre utal | <b>A későbbi visszakeresések érdekében kérjük, hogy a rovatokat az első üzembehelyezéskor töltsse ki.</b><br><br>Típuszám – _____<br>Gyártási szám. – _____<br>A gép felszereltsége – _____<br>Kereskedelmi képviselő – _____<br>Kereskedelmi képviselő telefonszáma – _____<br>Ügyfél azonosító száma – _____<br>Üzembehelyezés dátuma – _____ |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| IT | <b>COME ORDINARE LE PARTI – Vedere schema precedente.</b><br><br>Utilizzare solo ricambi forniti da TENNANT o equivalenti. Ricambi e forniture possono essere ordinati online, per telefono, via fax o per posta elettronica.<br>Per ottenere una consegna rapida, seguire i passaggi indicati di seguito.<br><br>1. <b>(A)</b> Identificare il modello della macchina.<br>2. <b>(B)</b> Identificare il numero di serie della macchina dall'etichetta dei dati.<br>3. <b>(C)</b> Utilizzare il numero di serie corretto presente nell'elenco delle parti di ricambio.<br>4. Identificare numero di parte e quantità. Non ordinare per numero di pagina o di riferimento.<br>5. Fornire nome del contatto, nome della società, numero di ID cliente, indirizzo di fatturazione e di spedizione, numero di telefono e numero di ordine di acquisto.<br>6. Fornire istruzioni dettagliate per la spedizione.<br><br><b>(D)</b> ▽ – identifica un gruppo<br>▲ – identifica parti comprese in un gruppo | <b>Compilare il modulo al momento dell'installazione per poterlo consultare in futuro in caso di necessità.</b><br><br>N. Modello – _____<br>N. Serie – _____<br>Opzioni della macchina – _____<br>Venditore – _____<br>Tel. venditore – _____<br>Numero ID cliente – _____<br>Data di installazione – _____ |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| LT | <b>KAIP UŽSISAKYTI DALIS – žr. diagramą viršuje</b><br><br>Naudokite tik "Tennant" kompanijos tiekiamas arba lygiavertes joms dalis. Dalis galite užsisakyti internetu, telefonu, faksu bei elektroniniu paštu.<br>Kad užsakymas būtų greičiau įvykdytas, laikykites išvardytą taisyklę.<br><br>1. <b>(A)</b> Nurodykite mašinos modelį.<br>2. <b>(B)</b> Norodykite mašinos serijos numerį, kurį rasite ant duomenų žymės.<br>3. <b>(C)</b> Įsitinkite, kad nurodomas tikslus serijos numeris iš dalių sąrašo.<br>4. Nurodykite dalies numerį ir reikiamą kiekį.<br>Neužsakinėkite pagal puslapius ar nuorodos numerius.<br>5. Nurodykite savo vardą, kompanijos pavadinimą, kliento ID numerį, sąskaitos išrašymo ir vežimo adresą, telefono numerį ir pirkimo užsakymo numerį.<br>6. Nurodykite išsamias gabenimo instrukcijas.<br><br><b>(D)</b> ▽ – žymi sistemą<br>▲ – nurodo sistemos dalis | <b>Prašome užpildyti montavimo metu, siekiant gauti informaciją ateityje.</b><br><br>Modelio nr. – _____<br>Serijos nr. – _____<br>Mašinos parinktys – _____<br>Prekybos atstovas – _____<br>Komivojažieriaus tel. nr. – _____<br>Pirkėjo ID numeris – _____<br>Sumontavimo data – _____ |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| LV | <p><b>KĀ PASŪTĪT REZERVES DETALĀS — Skat. diagrammu iepriekš</b></p> <p>izmantojiet tikai TENNANT Company piegādātās vai tām līdzvērtīgas rezerves detaļas. Daļas un piegādi var pasūtīt internetā, pa tālruni, pa faksu vai pastu.</p> <p>Lai nodrošinātu savlaicīgu piegādi, sekojiet zemāk aprakstītajiem soļiem.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>(A)</b> Nosakiet mašīnas modeli.</li> <li><b>(B)</b> Nosakiet mašīnas sērijas numuru uz tehnisko datu uzlīmes.</li> <li><b>(C)</b> Pārliecinieties, ka tiek uzrakstīts attiecīgais sērijas numurs no detaļu saraksta.</li> <li>Nosakiet detaļas numuru un skaitu.<br/>Veicot pasūtījumus neatsaucieties uz lappušu vai norādes numuriem.</li> <li>Uzrakstiet savu vārdu, uzņēmuma nosaukumi, klienta identitātes numuru, adresi rēķina piesūtīšanai un piegādei un pirkuma pasūtījuma numuru.</li> <li>Sniedziet detalizētu informāciju par piegādi.</li> </ol> <hr/> <p><b>(D)</b> ▽ — nosaka ierīci i<br/>▲ — nosaka detaļas, kas ir komplektā ar ierīci</p> | <p><b>Veicot uzstādīšanu, lūdzam pierakstīt attiecīgo informāciju izmantošanai turpmāk.</b></p> <p>Modeļa Nr. — _____</p> <p>Sērijas Nr. — _____</p> <p>Iekārtas papildaprīkojums— _____</p> <p>Pārdošanas pārst. — _____</p> <p>Pārdošanas pārst. tālr. Nr. — _____</p> <p>Klienta identitātes numuru— _____</p> <p>Uzstādīšanas datums— _____</p> |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NL | <p><b>HOE ONDERDELEN TE BESTELLEN – Zie schema hierboven.</b></p> <p>Gebruik alleen onderdelen die door TENNANT Company zijn geleverd of soortgelijke onderdelen. Onderdelen en voorraden kunnen online, per telefoon, fax of schriftelijk besteld worden.</p> <p>Volg de stappen hieronder om een juiste levering te garanderen.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>(A)</b> Bepaal het machinemodel.</li> <li><b>(B)</b> Lees het serienummer van de machine af van het gegevenslabel.</li> <li><b>(C)</b> Zorg dat het juiste serienummer wordt gebruikt uit de onderdelenlijst.</li> <li>Bepaal het artikelnummer en het aantal. Bestel niet aan de hand van pagina's of referentienummers</li> <li>Geef uw naam, bedrijfsnaam, klantnummer, factuur- en leveringsadres, telefoonnummer en bestelnummer op.</li> <li>Geef gedetailleerde leveringsinstructies op.</li> </ol> <hr/> <p><b>(D)</b> ▽ – geeft een eenheid aan<br/>▲ – geeft de onderdelen van de eenheid aan</p> | <p><b>Vul tijdens installatie de onderstaande gegevens in voor eventueel toekomstig gebruik.</b></p> <p>Modelnr. – _____</p> <p>Serienr. – _____</p> <p>Machine-opties – _____</p> <p>Verkoopvert. – _____</p> <p>Telnr. verkoopvert. – _____</p> <p>Klantnummer – _____</p> <p>Installatiedatum – _____</p> |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NO | <p><b>HVORDAN BESTILLE DELER – Se diagram over.</b></p> <p>Bruk kun deler levert av TENNANT Company eller ekvivalente deler. Deler og forsyninger kan bestilles online, per telefon, per faks eller per post.</p> <p>Følg trinnene under for å sikre rask levering.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>(A)</b> Angi maskinmodellene.</li> <li><b>(B)</b> Angi maskinens serienummer fra typeskiltet.</li> <li><b>(C)</b> Forsikre deg om at korrekt serienummer brukes fra delelisten.</li> <li>Angi delenummer og antall. Bestill ikke ut fra side- eller referansenumre.</li> <li>Angi ditt navn, firmanavn, kunde-ID-nummer, fakturerings- og forsendelsesadresse, telefonnummer og innkjøpsordrenummer.</li> <li>Angi detaljerte forsendelsesinstruksjoner.</li> </ol> <hr/> <p><b>(D)</b> ▽ – angir en delegruppe<br/>▲ – angir deler inkludert i en delegruppe</p> | <p><b>Fyll ut ved installasjonstidspunkt for fremtidig bruk.</b></p> <p>Modellnr. – _____</p> <p>Serienr.. – _____</p> <p>Maskinens tillegg – _____</p> <p>Salgsrep. – _____</p> <p>Salgsrep. telefonnr. – _____</p> <p>Kunde-ID-nummer – _____</p> <p>Installasjonsdato – _____</p> |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PL | <p><b>JAK ZAMAWIAĆ CZĘŚCI - patrz schemat powyżej.</b></p> <p>Należy używać wyłącznie części dostarczanych przez firmę TENNANT Company lub równoważnych. Części i dostawy mogą być zamawiane online, przez telefon, faksem lub pocztą.</p> <p>Aby zapewnić szybką dostawę, należy przestrzegać następujących wskazówek.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>(A)</b> Określić model maszyny.</li> <li><b>(B)</b> Określić numer seryjny maszyny znajdujący się na tabliczce znamionowej.</li> <li><b>(C)</b> Odszukać ten numer seryjny w wykazie części.</li> <li>Określić numer części i ilość. Nie zamawiać na podstawie numeru strony lub liczby porządkowej wykazu.</li> <li>Podać swoje nazwisko, nazwę firmy, numer identyfikacyjny klienta, adres dostawy i dostarczenia rachunku, numer telefonu i numer zamówienia zakupu.</li> <li>Podać dokładne instrukcje dotyczące dostawy.</li> </ol> <hr/> <p><b>(D)</b> ▽ – oznacza zespół<br/>▲ – oznacza część w zespole</p> | <p><b>Prosimy wpisać datę instalacji do późniejszego wykorzystania.</b></p> <p>Nr modelu— _____</p> <p>Nr seryjny – _____</p> <p>Opcje maszyny – _____</p> <p>Przedst. sprzedaży – _____</p> <p>Nr tel. przedst. sprzed. – _____</p> <p>Nr ident. klienta – _____</p> <p>Data instalacji – _____</p> |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PT<br>G | <p><b>COMO ENCOMENDAR PEÇAS – Consulte o diagrama acima.</b></p> <p>Utilize apenas peças fornecidas pela TENNANT Company ou equivalentes. As peças e consumíveis podem ser encomendados online, por telefone, fax ou correio.</p> <p>Siga os passos abaixo para garantir uma entrega rápida.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>(A)</b> Identifique o modelo da máquina.</li> <li>2. <b>(B)</b> Identifique o número de série da máquina que se encontra na etiqueta de dados.</li> <li>3. <b>(C)</b> Certifique-se de que usa o número de série correcto da lista de peças.</li> <li>4. Identifique o número de produto e a quantidade. Não encomende através de números de página ou de referência.</li> <li>5. Forneça o seu nome, o nome da empresa, o número de ID do cliente, os endereços de facturação e entrega, o número de telefone e o número da nota de encomenda.</li> <li>6. Forneça instruções de entrega detalhadas.</li> </ol> | <p><b>Preencha na altura da instalação para futura referência.</b></p> <p>Modelo nº – _____</p> <p>Nº de série – _____</p> <p>Opções da máquina – _____</p> <p>Vendedor – _____</p> <p>Telefone do vendedor – _____</p> <p>Número de ID do cliente – _____</p> <p>Data de instalação – _____</p> |
|         | <p><b>(D)</b> ▽ – identifica uma unidade<br/>▲ – identifica peças incluídas numa unidade</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RU | <p><b>КАК ЗАКАЗАТЬ ЗАПЧАСТИ - См. схему ниже.</b></p> <p>Используйте только запчасти, поставляемые компанией TENNANT или их аналоги. Запасные части и расходные материалы можно заказать в режиме онлайн, телефоном, факсом или электронной почтой.</p> <p>Для своевременной доставки следуйте описанным ниже инструкциям.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>(A)</b> Укажите модель машины.</li> <li>2. <b>(B)</b> Укажите серийный номер машины, обозначенный на табличке технических данных.</li> <li>3. <b>(C)</b> Удостоверьтесь, что надлежащий серийный номер перечислен в списке запчастей.</li> <li>4. Укажите номер детали и нужное количество. Не используйте номера страниц или ссылок.</li> <li>5. Укажите свое имя, название компании, идентификационный номер покупателя, расчетный адрес и адрес доставки, телефонный номер и номер заказа на покупку.</li> <li>6. Укажите подробные сведения о доставке.</li> </ol> | <p><b>Во время установки заполните, пожалуйста, эти сведения для того, чтобы ссылаться в дальнейшем.</b></p> <p>Модель Э – _____</p> <p>Серийный Э – _____</p> <p>Опции машины – _____</p> <p>Торговый представитель – _____</p> <p>Телефон торгового представителя – _____</p> <p>Идент. номер покупателя – _____</p> <p>Дата установки – _____</p> |
|    | <p><b>(D)</b> ▽ – означает узел<br/>▲ – обозначает деталь узла</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SE | <p><b>BESTÄLLNING AV RESERVDELAR – Se ovanstående schema.</b></p> <p>Använd endast delar från Tennant Company eller likvärdiga. Delar och material kan beställas online, telefoniskt, per fax eller post.</p> <p>Följ nedanstående steg för en snabb leverans.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>(A)</b> Identifiera maskinens modell.</li> <li>2. <b>(B)</b> Identifiera maskinens serienummer på typskylten.</li> <li>3. <b>(C)</b> Kontrollera att rätt serienummer används från dellistan.</li> <li>4. Identifiera artikelnumret och mängden. Beställ inte med hjälp av sido- eller referensnummer.</li> <li>5. Uppge ditt namn, företagets namn, kundens ID-nummer, faktura- och leveransadress, telefonnummer och ordernumret vid inköp.</li> <li>6. Ge detaljerade transportanvisningar.</li> </ol> | <p><b>Fyll i vid installation och spar för framtida bruk.</b></p> <p>Modellnr. – _____</p> <p>Serienr. – _____</p> <p>Tilvalsutrustning – _____</p> <p>Försäljare – _____</p> <p>Försäljarens tel.nr. – _____</p> <p>Kundnummer – _____</p> <p>Installationsdatum – _____</p> |
|    | <p><b>(D)</b> ▽ – identifierar en modul<br/>▲ – identifierar delar som ingår i en modul</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SK | <p><b>POSTUP PRI OBJEDNÁVANÍ ČASTÍ - Pozri vyššie uvedený diagram.</b></p> <p>Využívajte výhradne dielce dodané spoločnosťou TENNANT, alebo ich ekvivalenty. Dielce a položky je možné objednať online, telefonicky, faxom, alebo poštou.</p> <p>Na zabezpečenie promptného doručenia sa riadte nasledovnými krokmi.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>(A)</b> Identifikujte model stroja.</li> <li>2. <b>(B)</b> Z etikety s údajmi identifikujte sériové číslo stroja.</li> <li>3. <b>(C)</b> Ubezpečte sa, že ste zadali správne sériové číslo zo zoznamu dielcov.</li> <li>4. Identifikujte číslo dielu a množstvo. Neobjednávajúte pomocou čísel strán, alebo referenčných čísel.</li> <li>5. Zadajte Vaše meno, meno spoločnosti, ID číslo zákazníka, fakturačnú a prepravnú adresu, telefónne číslo a objednávacie číslo dielu.</li> <li>6. Uveďte podrobné prepravné pokyny.</li> </ol> | <p><b>Vyplňte prosím pri inštalácii pre prípad potreby v budúcnosti.</b></p> <p>č. modelu – _____</p> <p>Sériové č. – _____</p> <p>Zvláštne prísľušenstvo stroja – _____</p> <p>Obchodné zastúpenie – _____</p> <p>Obch. zastúpenie tel. č. – _____</p> <p>ID č. zákazníka – _____</p> <p>Dátum inštalácie – _____</p> |
|    | <p><b>(D)</b> ▽ – identifikuje sadu<br/>▲ – identifikuje časti sady</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SL | <b>NAROČANJE NADOMESTNIH DELOV - glejte zgornjo sliko.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|    | <p>Uporabljajte samo originalne nadomestne dele Tennant ali enakovredne dele. Dele in potrošni material lahko naročite prek spleta, po telefonu, faksu ali pošti.</p> <p>Za zagotovitev čimbolj hitre dostave sledite spodnjim navodilom.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>(A)</b> Ugotovite model stroja.</li> <li>2. <b>(B)</b> Na ploščici s podatki poiščite serijsko številko stroja.</li> <li>3. <b>(C)</b> Poskrbite, da na seznamu nadomestnih delov poiščete pravilno serijsko številko.</li> <li>4. Poiščite številko dela in potrebno količino. Pri naročilih ne navajajte strani ali referenčne številke.</li> <li>5. Navedite svoje ime, ime podjetja, ID številko stranke, naslova za dostavo in izdajo računa, telefonsko številko in številko naročila.</li> <li>6. Navedite podrobna navodila za dostavo.</li> </ol> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|    | <p><b>(D)</b> ▽ – označuje sklop<br/>▲ – označuje dele sklopa</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <p><b>Prosimo, da ob vgradnji izpolnite te podatke, da vam bodo v prihodnje na voljo.</b></p> <p>Št. modela – _____</p> <p>Serijska številka – _____</p> <p>Dodatna oprema stroja – _____</p> <p>Prodajni predstavnik – _____</p> <p>Telefonska št. prodajnega predstavnika – _____</p> <p>Številka stranke – _____</p> <p>Datum vgradnje – _____</p> |

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TR | <b>PARÇALARIN SİPARİŞ EDİLMESİ - Yukarıdaki şemaya bakın.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|    | <p>Yalnızca TENNANT Company'den sağlanan veya eşdeğerde parçalar kullanın. Parça veya sarf malzemeleri çevrimiçi olarak, telefonla, faksla veya postayla sipariş edilebilir.</p> <p>Zamanında teslimatı sağlamak için aşağıdaki adımları izleyin.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>(A)</b> Makine modelini belirtin.</li> <li>2. <b>(B)</b> Veri etiketinden makine seri numarasını belirtin.</li> <li>3. <b>(C)</b> Parça listesinden uygun seri numarasının kullanıldığınıdan emin olun.</li> <li>4. Parça numarasını ve miktarını belirtin. Sayfa veya referans numaralarını kullanarak sipariş vermeyin.</li> <li>5. Adınızı, şirketinizin adını, müşteri kimlik numaranızı, faturalama ve sevkiyat adreslerini, telefon numarasını ve satın alma siparişi numarasını belirtin.</li> <li>6. Ayrıntılı sevkiyat talimatlarını belirtin.</li> </ol> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|    | <p><b>(D)</b> ▽ – bir tertibatı belirtir<br/>▲ – tertibattaki parçaları belirtir</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <p><b>İleri tarihlerde başvurmak için lütfen kurulum sırasında doldurun.</b></p> <p>Model No. - _____</p> <p>Seri No. - _____</p> <p>Makine Seçenekleri - _____</p> <p>Satış Temsilcisi - _____</p> <p>Satış Temsilcisi telefon no. - _____</p> <p>Müşteri Kimlik Numarası - _____</p> <p>Kurulum Tarihi - _____</p> |

## General Recommended Maintenance Items

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽    | 9020270  | (0000-        | ) Service Kit [T17]                        | 1    |
| ▲    | 1207086  | (0000-        | ) Blade, Front Squeegee 56.6l (Linard)     | 1    |
| ▲    | 1207087  | (0000-        | ) Blade, Rear Squeegee 60.6l (Linatex)     | 1    |
| ▲    | 1213211  | (0000-        | ) Blade, Sqge, Side, Linatex               | 2    |
| ▲    | 1037822  | (0000-        | ) Filter, Panl, Dust, 2.0 X 06.1 X 07.6    | 1    |
| ▲    | 1206370  | (0000-        | ) Hose Assy, Drain, 3.0 Id 35 L            | 1    |
| ▲    | 1207661  | (0000-        | ) Hose Assy, Rear Squeegee                 | 1    |
| ▲    | 9020233  | (0000-        | ) Caster Assy, Sq, Rear, Afmkt [T17]       | 2    |
| ▽    | 9020271  | (0000-        | ) Squeegee Kit, Rear_Side, Linatex [T17]   | 1    |
| ▲    | 1207086  | (0000-        | ) Blade, Front Squeegee 56.6l (Linard)     | 1    |
| ▲    | 1207087  | (0000-        | ) Blade, Rear Squeegee 60.6l (Linatex)     | 1    |
| ▲    | 1213211  | (0000-        | ) Blade, Sqge, Side, Linatex               | 2    |
| ▽    | 9020272  | (0000-        | ) Squeegee Kit, Rear_Side, Urethane [T17]  | 1    |
| ▲    | 1208356  | (0000-        | ) Blade, Front Squeegee 56.6l (Urethane)   | 1    |
| ▲    | 1208357  | (0000-        | ) Blade, Rear Squeegee 60.6l (Urethane)    | 1    |
| ▲    | 1213266  | (0000-        | ) Blade, Sqge, Side, Ure                   | 2    |
| ▽    | 9015028  | (0000-        | ) Belt Kit, Swp, Afmkt [M17]               | 1    |
| ▲    | 1217546  | (0000-        | ) Belt, Ribbed, 40.5l [Pj07]               | 1    |
| ▲    | 1217545  | (0000-        | ) Belt, Ribbed, 29.8l [Pj07]               | 1    |
| ▲    | 1221590  | (0000-        | ) Tool, Installation, Belt [M17]           | 1    |
|      | 9015044  | (000000-      | ) Tire Kit, Front, Std, Gray [M17]         | 1    |
|      | 1212112  | (000000-      | ) Tire, Solid, 15.0 X 5.0, Poly, Std       | 1    |
| ▽    | 9015026  | (000000-      | ) Skirt Kit, Swp, Afmkt [M17]              | 1    |
| ▲    | 1219071  | (000000-      | ) Skirt, Sweep, Rh                         | 1    |
| ▲    | 1218918  | (000000-      | ) Skirt, Hd, Sweep, Rear                   | 1    |
| ▲    | 1219236  | (000000-      | ) Skirt, Recycle                           | 1    |
| ▲    | 1219033  | (000000-      | ) Skirt, Hd, Sweep, Lh                     | 1    |
| ▽    | 9015027  | (000000-      | ) Seal Kit, Swp, Afmkt [M17]               | 1    |
| ▲    | 1222527  | (000000-      | ) Seal, Diverter, Rear                     | 1    |
| ▲    | 1219243  | (000000-      | ) Skirt, Deflector                         | 2    |
| ▲    | 1219083  | (000000-      | ) Skirt, Blade, Deflector                  | 1    |
|      | 9015023  | (000000-      | ) Seal Kit, Hppr, Afmkt [M17]              | 1    |
|      | 1066434  | (000000-      | ) Seal, Afmkt, Bulb, Dual, 12ft [F/.30gap] | 1    |
|      | 9014285  | (000000-      | ) Caster Kit, Rear Squeegee, Am            | 1    |
|      | 1216319  | (000000-      | ) Blade, Sqge, Sba, Inner [Linard]         | 1    |
|      | 1216321  | (000000-      | ) Blade, Sqge, Sba, Linatex                | 1    |
|      | 1216320  | (000000-      | ) Spacer, Blade                            | 1    |
|      | 9020747* | (000000-      | ) Oil Kit, Drive, Afmkt [M17]              | 1    |

\* Requires Tennant *True* service or an authorized Tennant service provider.



## SECTION 2

| Contents                                                                        | Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Fig. 1 – Replacement Brushes, Scrub Head . . . .                                | 2-2  |
| Fig. 2 – Replacement Brushes, Sweeping<br>and Side Scrub . . . . .              | 2-4  |
| Fig. 3 – Main Frame Group . . . . .                                             | 2-6  |
| Fig. 4 – Front Cover Group . . . . .                                            | 2-8  |
| Fig. 5 – Steering Wheel Group . . . . .                                         | 2-10 |
| Fig. 6 – Power Steering Group . . . . .                                         | 2-12 |
| Fig. 7 – Brake Pedal Group . . . . .                                            | 2-14 |
| Fig. 8 – Instrument Panel Group . . . . .                                       | 2-16 |
| Fig. 9 – Seat Group . . . . .                                                   | 2-18 |
| Fig. 10 – Deluxe Seat Kit . . . . .                                             | 2-20 |
| Fig. 11 – Drive Wheel Group . . . . .                                           | 2-22 |
| Fig. 12 – Drive Wheel Electrical Group . . . . .                                | 2-24 |
| Fig. 13 – Rear Wheels and Brake Group . . . . .                                 | 2-26 |
| Fig. 14 – Sweeping Main Brush<br>Drive Motor Group . . . . .                    | 2-28 |
| Fig. 15 – Sweeping Main Brush Idler Group . . . .                               | 2-30 |
| Fig. 16 – Sweeping Main Brush Frame Group . .                                   | 2-32 |
| Fig. 17 – Sweeping Main Brush Skirt Kit . . . . .                               | 2-34 |
| Fig. 18 – Sweeping Main Brush Seal Kit . . . . .                                | 2-36 |
| Fig. 19 – Sweeping Main Brush Lift Group . . . .                                | 2-38 |
| Fig. 20 – Sweeping Side Brush Lift Group,<br>Right Side . . . . .               | 2-40 |
| Fig. 21 – Sweeping Side Brush Motor Group,<br>Right Side . . . . .              | 2-42 |
| Fig. 22 – Sweeping Side Brush Lift Group,<br>Left Side . . . . .                | 2-44 |
| Fig. 23 – Sweeping Side Brush Motor Group,<br>Left Side . . . . .               | 2-46 |
| Fig. 24 – Scrub Head Lift Group . . . . .                                       | 2-48 |
| Fig. 25 – Scrub Head and Drive Motor Group,<br>Disk . . . . .                   | 2-50 |
| Fig. 26 – Scrub Head Frame Group,<br>Cylindrical . . . . .                      | 2-52 |
| Fig. 27 – Scrub Head Drive Motors Group,<br>Cylindrical . . . . .               | 2-54 |
| Fig. 28 – Scrub Head Side Squeegee Group,<br>Right Hand . . . . .               | 2-56 |
| Fig. 29 – Scrub Head Side Squeegee Group,<br>Right Hand (0000–U00837) . . . . . | 2-58 |
| Fig. 30 – Scrub Head Side Squeegee Group,<br>Right Hand (U00838– ) . . . . .    | 2-60 |
| Fig. 31 – Scrub Head Side Squeegee Group,<br>Left Hand (0000–U00837) . . . . .  | 2-62 |
| Fig. 32 – Scrub Head Side Squeegee Group,<br>Left Hand (U00838– ) . . . . .     | 2-64 |
| Fig. 33 – Plastic Hopper and Bumper Group . . .                                 | 2-66 |
| Fig. 34 – Hopper Cover Group . . . . .                                          | 2-68 |
| Fig. 35 – Hopper Lift Arm Group . . . . .                                       | 2-70 |
| Fig. 36 – Hopper Chain Roller and Cover Group                                   | 2-72 |
| Fig. 37 – Hopper Hydraulic Lift Pump Group . . .                                | 2-74 |
| Fig. 38 – Hopper Vacuum Fan Group . . . . .                                     | 2-76 |
| Fig. 39 – Hopper Filter Shaker Group . . . . .                                  | 2-78 |
| Fig. 40 – Plastic Hopper Pre-Filter and Dump<br>Door Group . . . . .            | 2-80 |
| Fig. 41 – Solution Tank Group . . . . .                                         | 2-82 |
| Fig. 42 – Solution Supply Group . . . . .                                       | 2-84 |
| Fig. 43 – Recovery Tank Group . . . . .                                         | 2-86 |
| Fig. 44 – Tank Drains Group . . . . .                                           | 2-88 |

| Contents                                                              | Page  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Fig. 45 – Vacuum Fans and Rear Side Door<br>Group . . . . .           | 2-90  |
| Fig. 46 – Rear Squeegee Lift Group . . . . .                          | 2-92  |
| Fig. 47 – Rear Squeegee Linkage Group . . . . .                       | 2-94  |
| Fig. 48 – Rear Squeegee Group . . . . .                               | 2-96  |
| Fig. 49 – Right Hand Door and Battery Cover<br>Group . . . . .        | 2-98  |
| Fig. 50 – Electrical Box Group . . . . .                              | 2-100 |
| Fig. 51 – Electrical Box Wires Group . . . . .                        | 2-102 |
| Fig. 52 – Electrical Circuit Breaker Box Group,<br>Sweeping . . . . . | 2-104 |
| Fig. 53 – Electrical Box Group, Sweeping . . . .                      | 2-106 |
| Fig. 54 – Electrical Schematic (0000–0499) . . .                      | 2-108 |
| Fig. 55 – Electrical Schematic (0500–0561) . . .                      | 2-114 |
| Fig. 56 – Electrical Schematic (0562– ) . . .                         | 2-122 |
| Fig. 57 – Wire Harnesses Group . . . . .                              | 2-131 |
| Fig. 58 – Label Group . . . . .                                       | 2-141 |

Fig. 1 – Replacement Brushes, Scrub Head

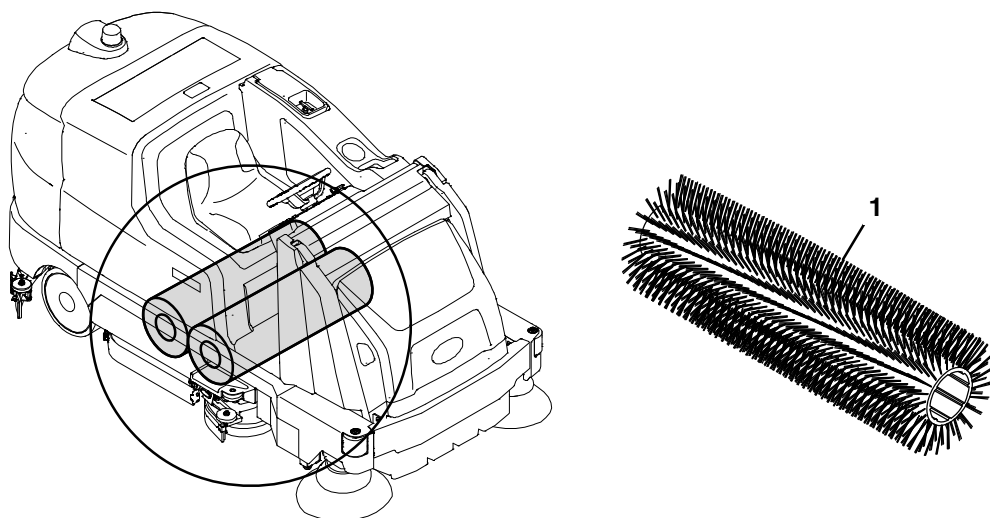
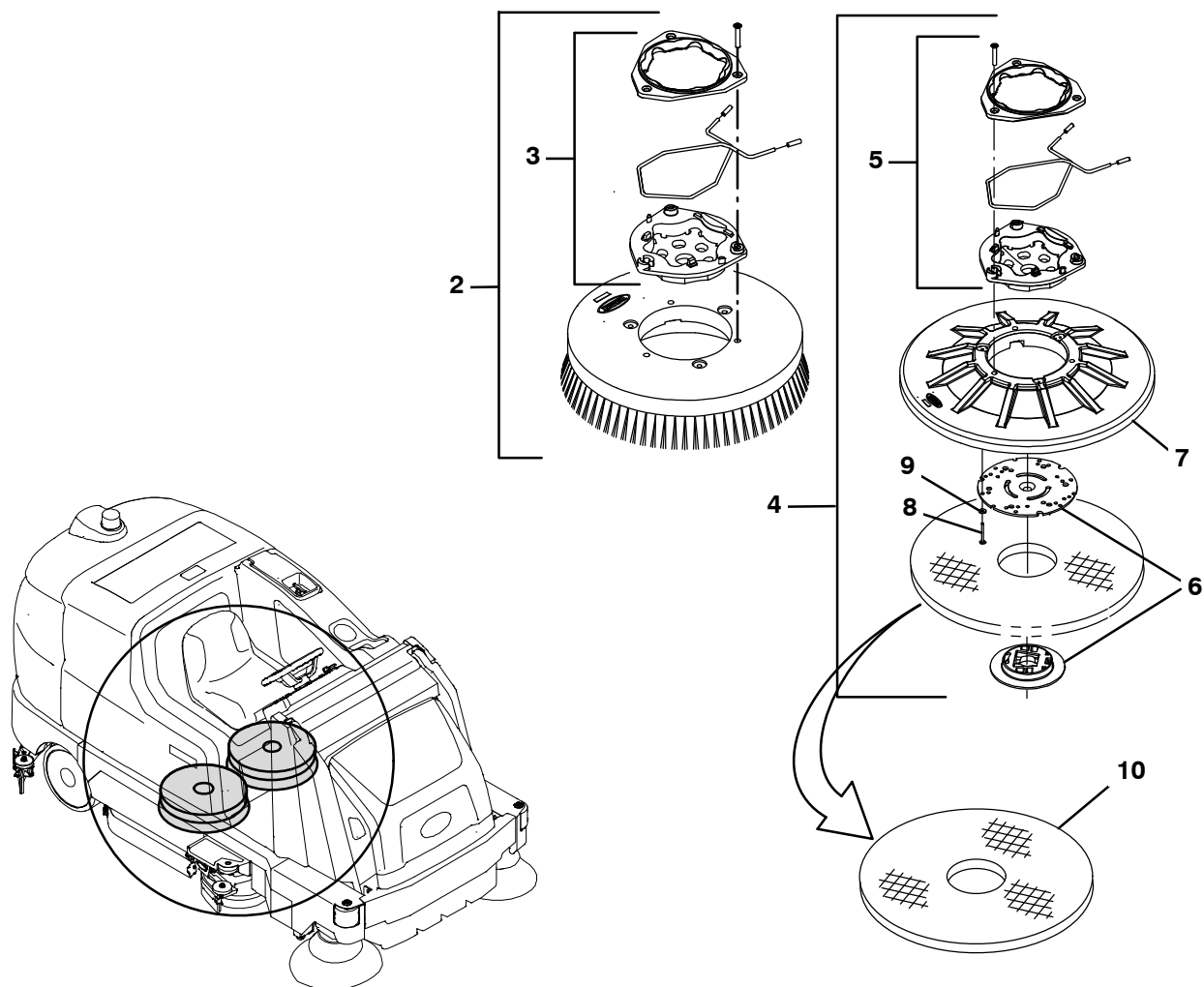


Fig. 1 – Replacement Brushes, Scrub Head

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                     | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|------|
|   | 1    | 386230   | (0000–        | ) Brush, Scb, 39l, 20sr, Polypropylene, Spiral  | 2    |
|   | 1    | 386240   | (0000–        | ) Brush, Scb, 39l, 20sr, Super Abrasive, Spiral | 2    |
|   | 1    | 386250   | (0000–        | ) Brush, Scb, 39l, 20sr, Nylon, Spiral          | 2    |
| ▽ | 2    | 1223636  | (0000–        | ) Brush, Disk, Scb, 20.0d, Nylon 6.12           | 2    |
| ▲ | 3    | 9014666  | (0000–        | ) Brush Kit, Hub Assy, Drive, Ci [Uhmw]         | 1    |
| ▽ | 2    | 1223637  | (0000–        | ) Brush, Disk, Scb, 20.0d, Polypropylene        | 2    |
| ▲ | 3    | 9014666  | (0000–        | ) Brush Kit, Hub Assy, Drive, Ci [Uhmw]         | 1    |
| ▽ | 2    | 1223639  | (0000–        | ) Brush, Disk, Scb, 20.0d, Super Abrasive       | 2    |
| ▲ | 3    | 9014666  | (0000–        | ) Brush Kit, Hub Assy, Drive, Ci [Uhmw]         | 1    |
| ▽ | 4    | 1223638  | (0000–        | ) Driver, Pad, 20.0d                            | 2    |
| ▲ | 5    | 9014666  | (0000–        | ) Brush Kit, Hub Assy, Drive, Ci [Uhmw]         | 1    |
| ▲ | 6    | 370095   | (0000–        | ) Device, Centering, Clip On, TI [Gf Pp]        | 1    |
| ▲ | 7    | 397980   | (0000–        | ) Disk, Driver, Pad, W/ Face, 20.0d             | 1    |
| ▲ | 8    | 09198    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 35, Ss           | 3    |
| ▲ | 9    | 41579    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 08, Ss                          | 3    |
|   | 10   | 994539   | (0000–        | ) Pad, Polish, 20.0/510, White [5pc]            | 2    |
|   | 10   | 994540   | (0000–        | ) Pad, Buff, 20.0d /510, Red [5pc]              | 2    |
|   | 10   | 994541   | (0000–        | ) Pad, Scrub, 20.0inch /510, Blue [5pc]         | 2    |
|   | 10   | 994542   | (0000–        | ) Pad, Strip, 20.0/510, Brown[1pick=5pads]      | 2    |
|   | 10   | 994543   | (0000–        | ) Pad, 20.0/510 [3m, Hi-Pro, 5pc]               | 2    |

Fig. 2 – Replacement Brushes, Sweeping and Side Scrub

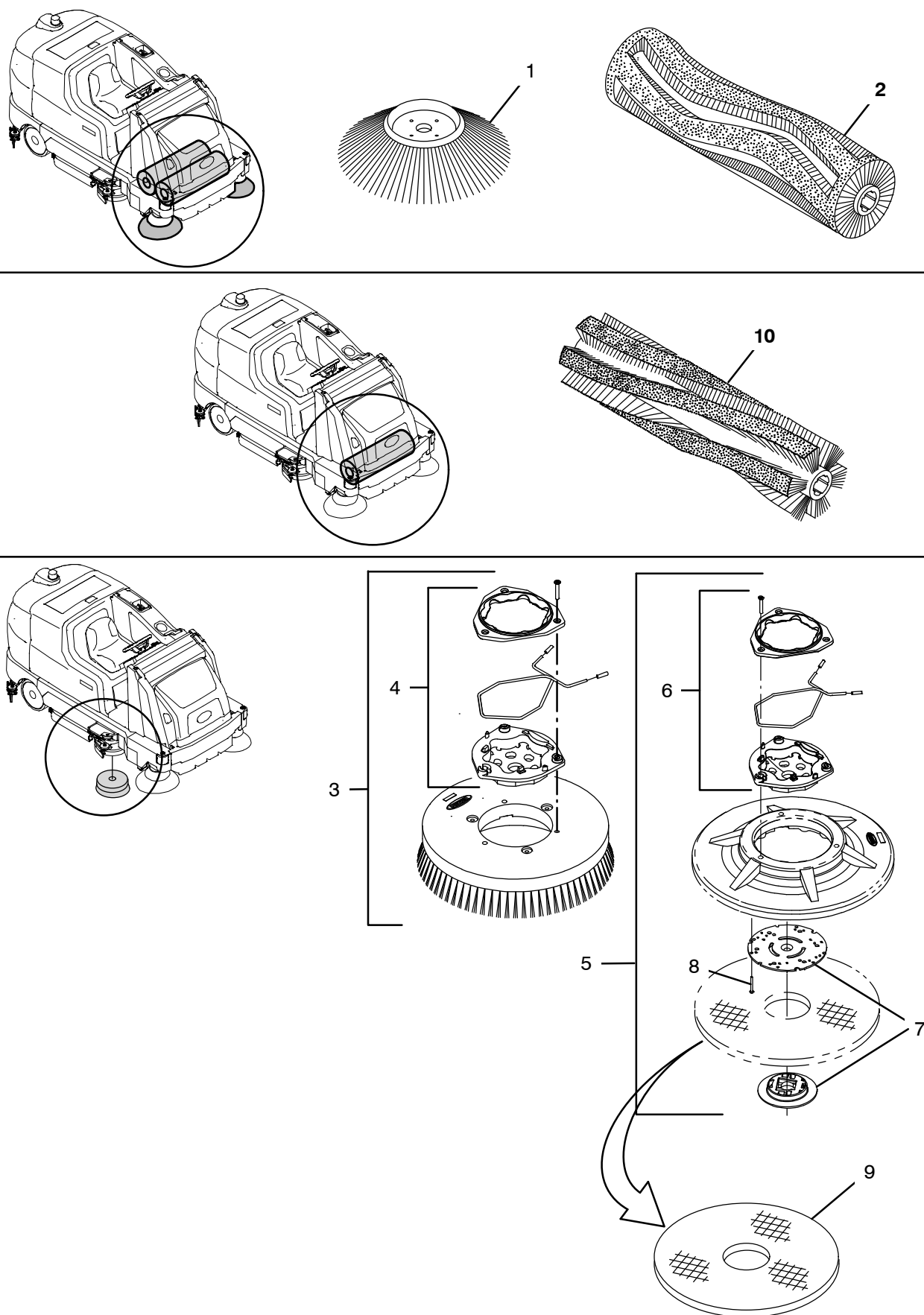


Fig. 2 – Replacement Brushes, Sweeping and Side Scrub

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                                | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------|
|      | 1        | 1225549       | (0000- ) Brush, Disk, Swp, 20.0d, Polypropylene            | 2    |
|      | 2        | 1225398       | (0000- ) Brush, Swp, 35l, Wedge, Polypropylene, Spiral     | 2    |
|      | 2        | 9017101       | (0000- ) Brush Kit, Swp, Polypropylene Wedge [Set Of 2]    | 1    |
| ▽    | 3        | 1223609       | (0000- ) Brush, Disk, Scb, 13.0d, Heavy Duty Polypropylene | 1    |
| ▲    | 4        | 9014662       | (0000- ) Brush Kit, Hub Assy, Drive, Ci [Hdpe In]          | 1    |
| ▽    | 3        | 1220230       | (0000- ) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 13.0d, Nylon               | 1    |
| ▲    | 4        | 9014662       | (0000- ) Brush Kit, Hub Assy, Drive, Ci [Hdpe In]          | 1    |
| ▽    | 3        | 1220232       | (0000- ) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 13.0d, Super Abrasive      | 1    |
| ▲    | 4        | 9014662       | (0000- ) Brush Kit, Hub Assy, Drive, Ci [Hdpe In]          | 1    |
| ▽    | 3        | 1220240       | (0000- ) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 13.0d, Polypropylene       | 1    |
| ▲    | 4        | 9014662       | (0000- ) Brush Kit, Hub Assy, Drive, Ci [Hdpe In]          | 1    |
| ▽    | 5        | 1223610       | (0000- ) Driver Assy, Pad, 13.0d                           | 1    |
| ▲    | 6        | 9014664       | (0000- ) Brush Kit, Hub Assy, Drive, Ci [Hdpe]             | 1    |
| ▲    | 7        | 370095        | (0000- ) Device, Centering, Clip On, TI [Gf Pp]            | 1    |
| ▲    | 8        | 360943        | (0000- ) Screw, Pan, Phl, 10-14 X 0.75, F/ Plstc           | 3    |
|      | 9        | 994514        | (0000- ) Pad, Stripping, 13.0/330, Brown[5pc]              | 1    |
|      | 9        | 994515        | (0000- ) Pad, Scrub, 13.0inch /330, Blue [5pc]             | 1    |
|      | 9        | 994516        | (0000- ) Pad, Buff, 13.0/330, Red [5pc]                    | 1    |
|      | 9        | 994513        | (0000- ) Pad, Polish, 13.0/330, White [5pc]                | 1    |
|      | 9        | 1051024       | (0000- ) Pad, Surf Prep, 13.0d [Maroon, 1pick=1pad]        | 1    |
| 10   | 1231527  | (0500- )      | Brush, Swp, 34l, 05dr, Polypropylene, Spiral               | 1    |

Fig. 3 – Main Frame Group

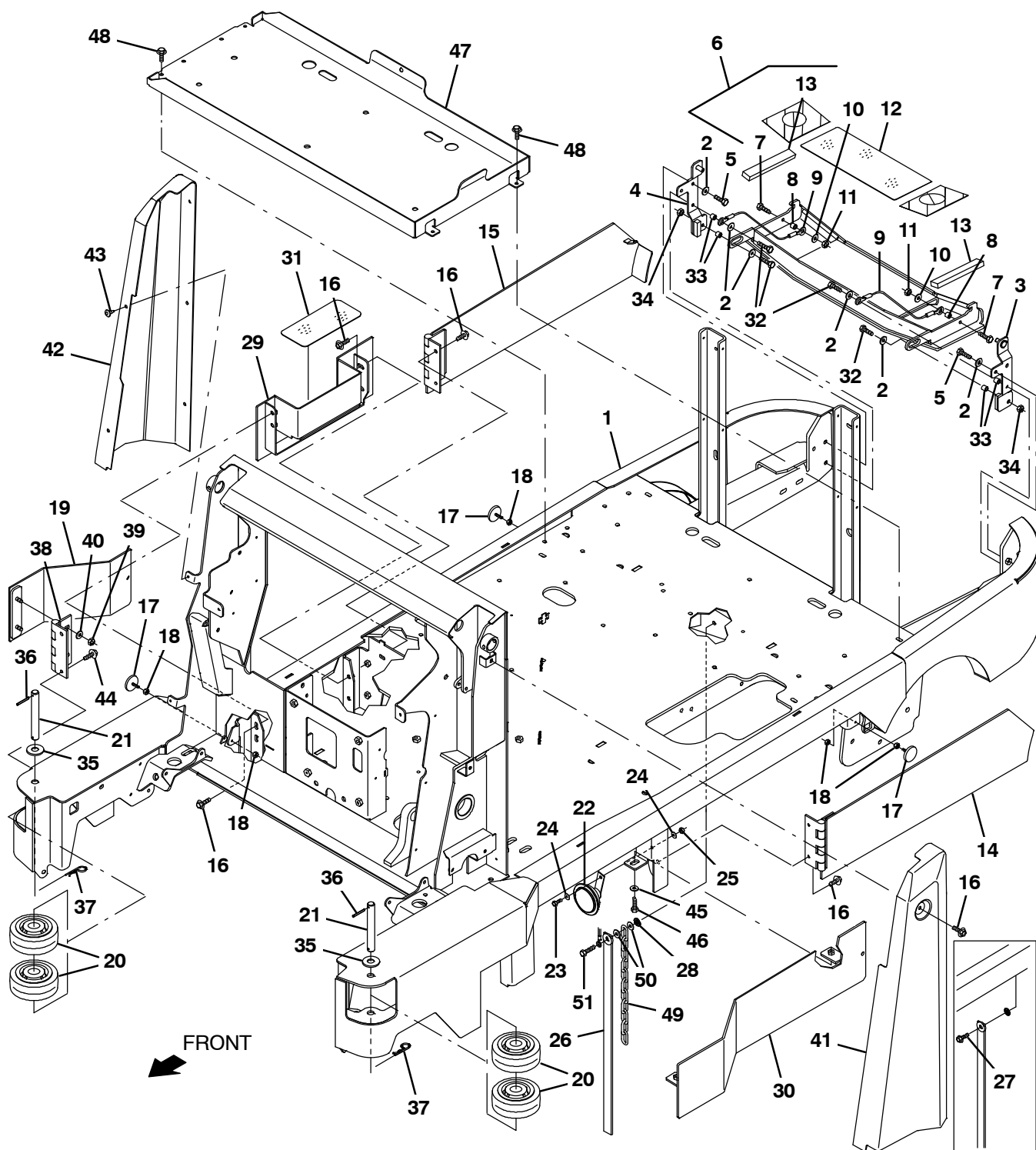


Fig. 3 – Main Frame Group

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|------|
|   | 1    | 1215151  | (0000–0499    | ) Frame Wldt, Main [M17]                   | 1    |
|   | 1    | 1236287  | (0500–        | ) Frame Wldt, Main [M17]                   | 1    |
|   | 2    | 01685    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss        | 8    |
|   | 3    | 1208363  | (0000–        | ) Bracket Wldt, Lh, Mtg, Door              | 1    |
|   | 4    | 1208364  | (0000–        | ) Bracket Wldt, Rh, Mtg, Door              | 1    |
|   | 5    | 09011    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss           | 4    |
| ▽ | 6    | 9020273  | (0000–        | ) Bumper Kit, Rear, Afmkt [T17]            | 1    |
| ▲ | 7    | 09023    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 35, Fl, Ss       | 2    |
| ▲ | 8    | 222516   | (0000–        | ) Sleeve, P/m 0.32B 0.50D 0.3L [430Ss]     | 2    |
| ▲ | 9    | 87172    | (0000–        | ) Cable, Glv .13d 010.0l .52eye /.52eye    | 2    |
| ▲ | 10   | 01685    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss        | 2    |
| ▲ | 11   | 08713    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss        | 2    |
| ▲ | 12   | 1210711  | (0000–        | ) Tread, Non–Skid–Step, 5.5w 13.8l         | 1    |
| ▲ | 13   | 1212350  | (0000–        | ) Bumper, Strip. 1.0                       | 2    |
|   | 14   | 1205863  | (0000–        | ) Door Wldt, Brush, Lh                     | 1    |
|   | 15   | 1205864  | (0000–        | ) Door Wldt, Brush, Rh                     | 1    |
|   | 16   | 1037346  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 9.8, Sems    | 7    |
|   | 17   | 1202779  | (0000–        | ) Magnet, Latch, Brush Door                | 3    |
|   | 18   | 19312    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Std, .25–20                    | 6    |
|   | 19   | 1223228  | (0000–        | ) Plate Wldt, Panel, Rh                    | 1    |
|   | 20   | 1052962  | (0000–        | ) Wheel, 05.0d 2.00w 0.75b, Gray, W/ Bshg  | 4    |
|   | 21   | 1221283  | (0000–        | ) Pin, .75d X 5.88l                        | 2    |
|   | 22   | 1057780  | (0000–        | ) Horn, 36vdc, 110dba                      | 1    |
|   | 23   | 08716    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, Ss           | 1    |
|   | 24   | 01684    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss        | 2    |
|   | 25   | 08712    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss        | 1    |
|   | 26   | 71579    | (0000–        | ) Strap, Static, W/Grommet, .19 1.1w 25.0l | 1    |
|   | 27   | 763045   | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Fmg          | 1    |
|   | 28   | 41141    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Lock, Int–Ext, 0.31              | 1    |
|   | 29   | 1223185  | (0000–        | ) Panel Wldt, Cover, Brush                 | 1    |
|   | 30   | 1220899  | (0000–        | ) Panel Wldt, Cover, Brush, Lh             | 1    |
|   | 31   | 1212248  | (0000–        | ) Tread, Non–Skid–Step, 3.75W 8.5L, Sba    | 1    |
|   | 32   | 09023    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 35, Fl, Ss       | 4    |
|   | 33   | 222516   | (0000–        | ) Sleeve, P/m 0.32B 0.50D 0.3L [430Ss]     | 4    |
|   | 34   | 08713    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss        | 2    |
|   | 35   | 1028522  | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.78b 1.75d .18, Ss        | 2    |
|   | 36   | 23146    | (0000–        | ) Pin, Roll, .187d X 1.62l, .187/.192      | 2    |
|   | 37   | 02942    | (0000–        | ) Pin, Hair, Cotter, 0.62d .120 Wir        | 2    |
|   | 38   | 1227379  | (0000–        | ) Hinge, .38pin .19 4.0w 6.0l              | 1    |
|   | 39   | 08709    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI            | 2    |
|   | 40   | 32491    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std                  | 2    |
|   | 41   | 9015060  | (0000–        | ) Cover Kit, Lntl, Lh, Ce, Afmkt [M17]     | 1    |
|   | 42   | 9015061  | (0000–        | ) Cover Kit, Lntl, Rh, Ce, Afmkt, [M17]    | 1    |
|   | 43   | 72970    | (0000–        | ) Rivet, Plstc, .250d X 0.90               | 5    |
|   | 44   | 1037354  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 9.8, Sems    | 2    |
|   | 45   | 32492    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38, Std                  | 2    |
|   | 46   | 09010    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss           | 2    |
|   | 47   | 1238848  | (0500–        | ) Tray Wldt, Battery                       | 1    |
|   | 48   | 1037354  | (0500–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 9.8, Sems    | 4    |
|   | 49   | 48183    | (0687–        | ) Chain, Coil, Str, #2/0, 14.1l 11 Link    | 1    |
|   | 50   | 01685    | (0687–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss        | 2    |
|   | 51   | 09011    | (0687–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss           | 1    |

Fig. 4 – Front Cover Group

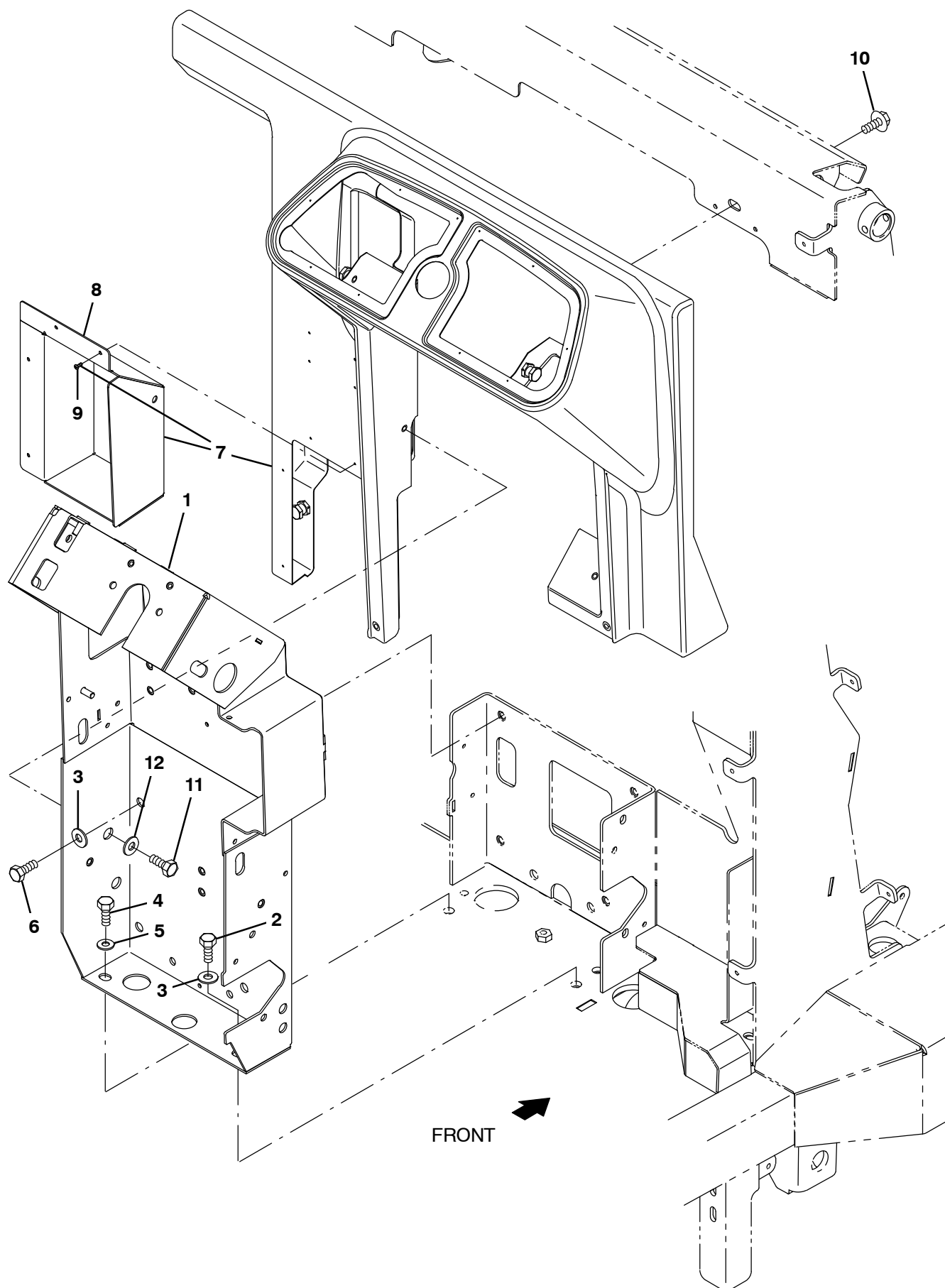


Fig. 4 – Front Cover Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                      | Qty.                                    |   |
|------|----------|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---|
| 1    | 1218213  | (0000– )      | Channel Wldt, Sppt, Steering     | 1                                       |   |
| 2    | 39283    | (0000– )      | Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 25, 8.8 | 1                                       |   |
| 3    | 32492    | (0000– )      | Washer, Flat, 0.38, Std          | 5                                       |   |
| 4    | 09010    | (0000– )      | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss   | 1                                       |   |
| 5    | 32491    | (0000– )      | Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std          | 1                                       |   |
|      | 6        | 06961         | (0000– )                         | Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 20, 8.8         | 4 |
| ▽    | 7        | 9015039       | (0000– )                         | Shroud, Front, Afmkt [M17]              | 1 |
| ▲    | 8        | 1237664       | (0500– )                         | Bracket, Compartment, Foot              | 1 |
| ▲    | 9        | 140825        | (0500– )                         | Screw, Pan, Phl, 06 X 0.50, Fmg/Ab, Blk | 4 |
|      | 10       | 1020341       | (0000– )                         | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems    | 3 |
|      | 11       | 09740         | (0000– )                         | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss          | 4 |
|      | 12       | 1017218       | (0000– )                         | Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss       | 4 |

Fig. 5 – Steering Wheel Group

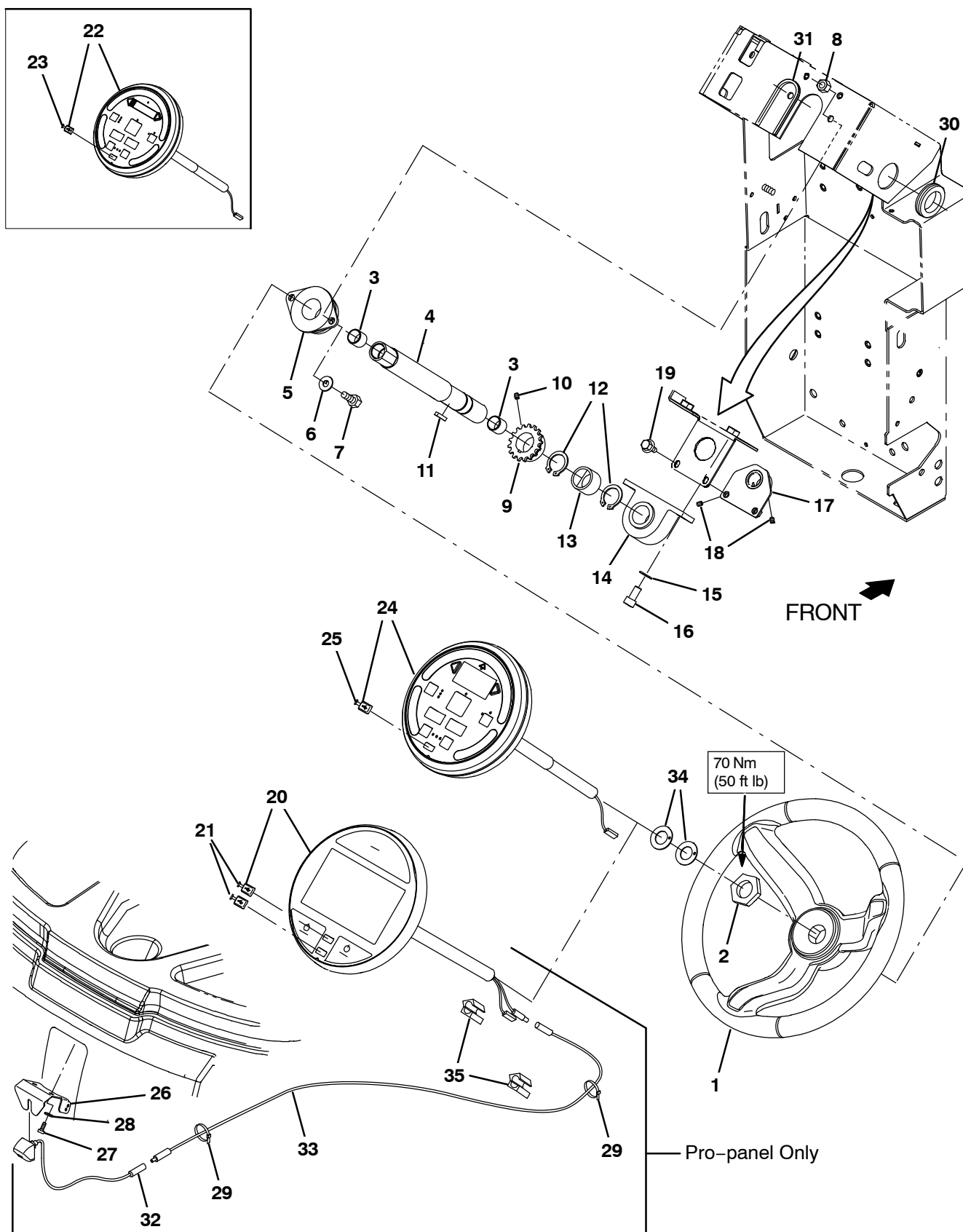


Fig. 5 – Steering Wheel Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                                               | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
|      | 1        | 1056412       | (0000– ) Wheel, Steering, 14.4d                                           | 1    |
|      | 2        | 1059073       | (0000– ) Nut, Hex, Jam, 1.12–12                                           | 1    |
|      | 3        | 1057785       | (0000– ) Bearing, Journal, 0.75b 0.88d 0.75l                              | 2    |
|      | 4        | 1224341       | (0000– ) Tube, Column, Steering                                           | 1    |
|      | 5        | 1057043       | (0000– ) Bearing, Flng, 2hole, 1.25b                                      | 1    |
|      | 6        | 32491         | (0000– ) Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std                                          | 2    |
|      | 7        | 16931         | (0000– ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8                                  | 2    |
|      | 8        | 08709         | (0000– ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI                                    | 2    |
| ▽    |          | 9014999       | (0000– ) Sprocket Kit, 1.12b, Afmkt [T17/M17]                             | 1    |
| ▲    | 9        | 1224700       | (0000– ) Sprocket, Steering, 1.12b                                        | 1    |
| ▲    | 10       | 1224893       | (0000– ) Screw, Set, M8 X 1.25 X 8, Lock                                  | 1    |
|      | 11       | 00912         | (0000– ) Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 1.00l                                      | 1    |
|      | 12       | 70651         | (0000– ) Ring, Retaining, Ext, 1.12d                                      | 2    |
|      | 13       | 1224454       | (0000– ) Sleeve, P/M, 1.13b 1.38d 1.0l                                    | 1    |
|      | 14       | 1054654       | (0000– ) Bearing, Pillowblock, 1.12b                                      | 1    |
|      | 15       | 32485         | (0000– ) Washer, Flat, 0.38, Sae                                          | 2    |
|      | 16       | 1208977       | (0000– ) Screw, Soc, M10 X 1.5 X 20, 12.9                                 | 2    |
|      | 17       | 1208625       | (0000– ) Plate Wldt, Brg                                                  | 1    |
|      | 18       | 09162         | (0000– ) Screw, Set, M6 X 1.00 X 8, NI                                    | 2    |
|      | 19       | 1040467       | (0000– ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 9.8, Sems                            | 2    |
| ▽    | 20       | 9015042       | (0000–0499 ) Panel Kit, Pod, Afmkt [M17 Touchscreen]<br>(Repl by 9015633) | 1    |
| ▲    | 21       | 9015185       | (0000–0499 ) Cap, Usb, Universal                                          | 2    |
| ▽    | 20       | 9015633       | (0500– ) Panel Kit, Pod, Afmkt [Pro Panel]                                | 1    |
| ▲    | 21       | 1225119       | (0500– ) Cap, Usb, Universal                                              | 2    |
| ▽    | 22       | 9015041       | (0000–0499 ) Panel Kit, Afmkt [M17, Standard Lcd] (Repl by 9015634)       | 1    |
| ▲    | 23       | 9015185       | (0000–0499 ) Cap, Usb, Universal                                          | 1    |
| ▽    | 24       | 9015634       | (0500– ) Panel Kit, Pod, Afmkt [Std Panel]                                | 1    |
| ▲    | 25       | 1225119       | (0500– ) Cap, Usb, Universal                                              | 1    |
|      | 26       | 1219037       | (0000– ) Bracket, Mount, Camera                                           | 1    |
|      | 27       | 360973        | (0000– ) Screw, Pan, Phl, 12–16 X 0.50, F/Plstc                           | 2    |
|      | 28       | 19066         | (0000– ) Washer, flat, 0.25B 0.56D .05, Pl, 10                            | 2    |
|      | 29       | 763114        | (0000– ) Tie, Cable, 11.3L, 2.75D Max                                     | 6    |
|      | 30       | 04051         | (0000– ) Grommet, Rbr, 1.31id, F/1.6h, .12 Matl                           | 1    |
|      | 31       | 1020168       | (0000– ) Molding, Afmkt, Trim, Pvc, .08 .11, 01ft                         | 1    |
|      | 32       | 1218851       | (0000– ) Camera, Color, Fixed                                             | 1    |
|      | 33       | 1218852       | (0000– ) Cable, Camera, 197.0L [Hvs]                                      | 1    |
|      | 34       | 04846         | (0000– ) Washer, Thrust, 0.79b 1.42d 0.06[Garlok]                         | 2    |
|      | 35       | 1040049       | (0000– ) Inductor, 32.0mml [Ferrite 0–300mhz]                             | 2    |

Fig. 6 – Power Steering Group (0000–0725)

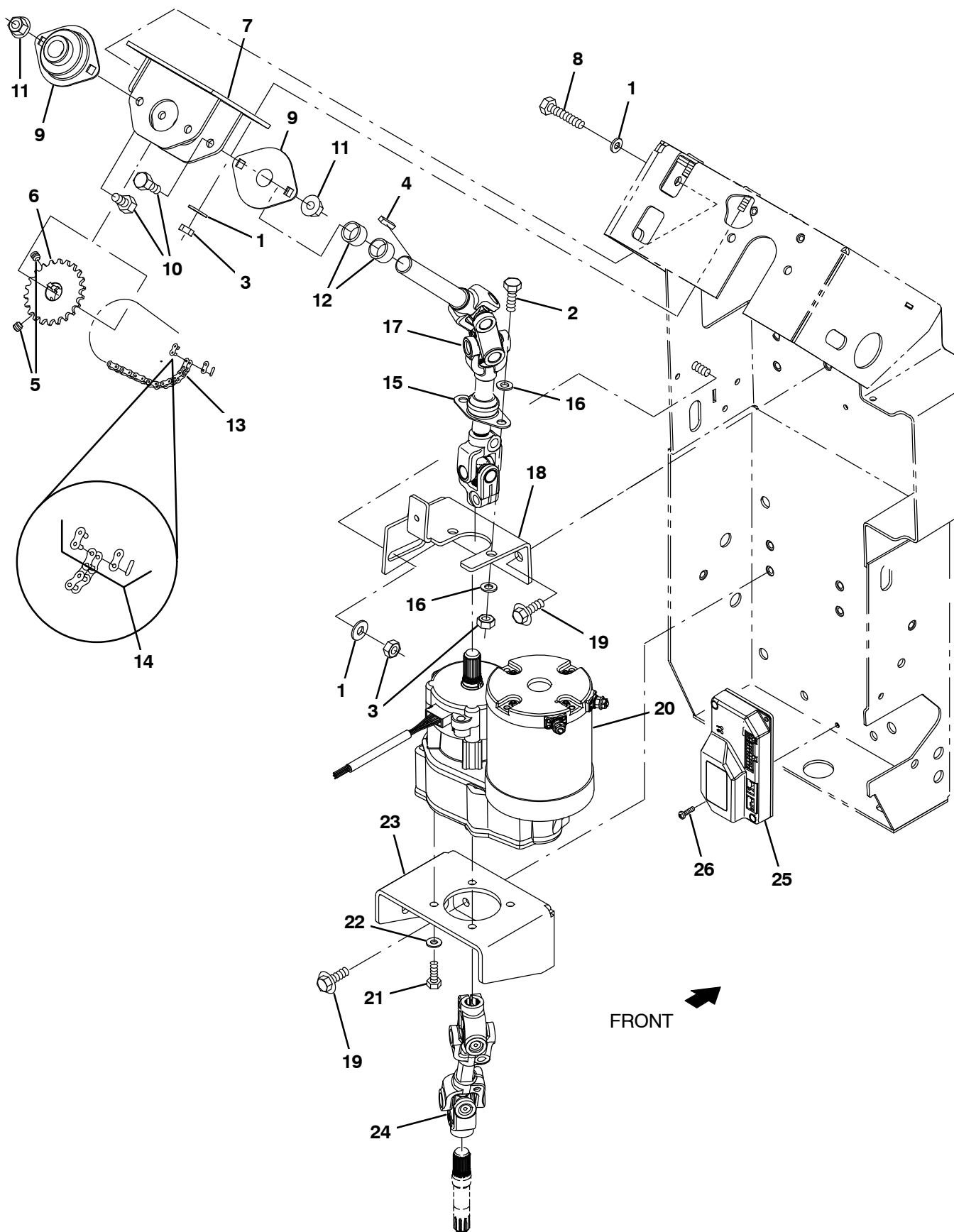


Fig. 6 – Power Steering Group (0000–0725)

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                                                           | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
|      | 1        | 32491         | (0000-0725 ) Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std                                                  | 4    |
|      | 2        | 16931         | (0000-0725 ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8                                          | 2    |
|      | 3        | 08709         | (0000-0725 ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI                                            | 5    |
|      | 4        | 00911         | (0000-0725 ) Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 0.75l                                              | 1    |
| ▽    |          | 9014998       | (0000-0725 ) Sprocket Kit, 0.75b, Afmkt [T17/M17]                                     | 1    |
| ▲    | 5        | 1224893       | (0000-0725 ) Screw, Set, M8 X 1.25 X 8, Lock                                          | 2    |
| ▲    | 6        | 1224699       | (0000-0725 ) Sprocket, Steering, 0.75b                                                | 1    |
|      | 7        | 1057572       | (0000-0725 ) Plate Wldt, Sppt, Brg (Only used with old Power Steering Motors)         | 1    |
|      | 8        | 222505        | (0000-0725 ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 45, Ss                                           | 1    |
|      | 9        | 1057554       | (0000-0725 ) Bearing, Flng, 2hole, 0.75b                                              | 2    |
|      | 10       | 16735         | (0000-0725 ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, 8.8                                          | 4    |
|      | 11       | 07791         | (0000-0725 ) Nut, Hex, Flng, M8 X 1.25                                                | 4    |
|      | 12       | 1226141       | (0000-0725 ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.75b 0.88d 0.6l [841brz]                                   | 2    |
|      | 13       | 1073181       | (0000-0725 ) Chain, Rlr, 35 X 41 Pitches                                              | 1    |
|      | 14       | 14799         | (0000-0725 ) Link, Chain, Rlr, 35                                                     | 1    |
|      | 15       | 223065        | (0000-0725 ) Bearing, Flng, 2hole, 0.75b [Nyl]                                        | 1    |
|      | 16       | 39349         | (0000-0725 ) Washer, Flat, 0.31, Sae                                                  | 4    |
|      | 17       | 1224777       | (0000-0725 ) Shaft, Steering, Power, Upper (Only used with old Power Steering Motors) | 1    |
|      | 18       | 1214737       | (0000-0725 ) Bracket, Brg, Steering (Only used with old Power Steering Motors)        | 1    |
|      | 19       | 1020341       | (0000-0725 ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems                                     | 7    |
| ▽    | 20       | 9018436       | (0000-0725 ) Kit, Field Install, Power Steering                                       | 1    |
| ▲    | 21       | 12274         | (0000-0725 ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 8.8, NI                                      | 4    |
| ▲    | 22       | 32483         | (0000-0725 ) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae                                                  | 4    |
| ▲    |          | 1008142       | (0000-0725 ) Switch, Snap, 25a Spdt                                                   | 1    |
|      | 23       | 1214622       | (0000-0725 ) Bracket, Sppt, Motor                                                     | 1    |
|      | 24       | 1224776       | (0000-0725 ) Shaft, Steering, Power, Lower                                            | 1    |
| ▽    | 25       | 9018436       | (0000-0725 ) Kit, Field Install, Power Steering                                       | 1    |
| ▲    | 26       | 06927         | (0000-0725 ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 16, 4.8                                     | 2    |
| ▲    |          | 1008142       | (0000-0725 ) Switch, Snap, 25a Spdt                                                   | 1    |

Fig. 7 – Power Steering Group (0726– )

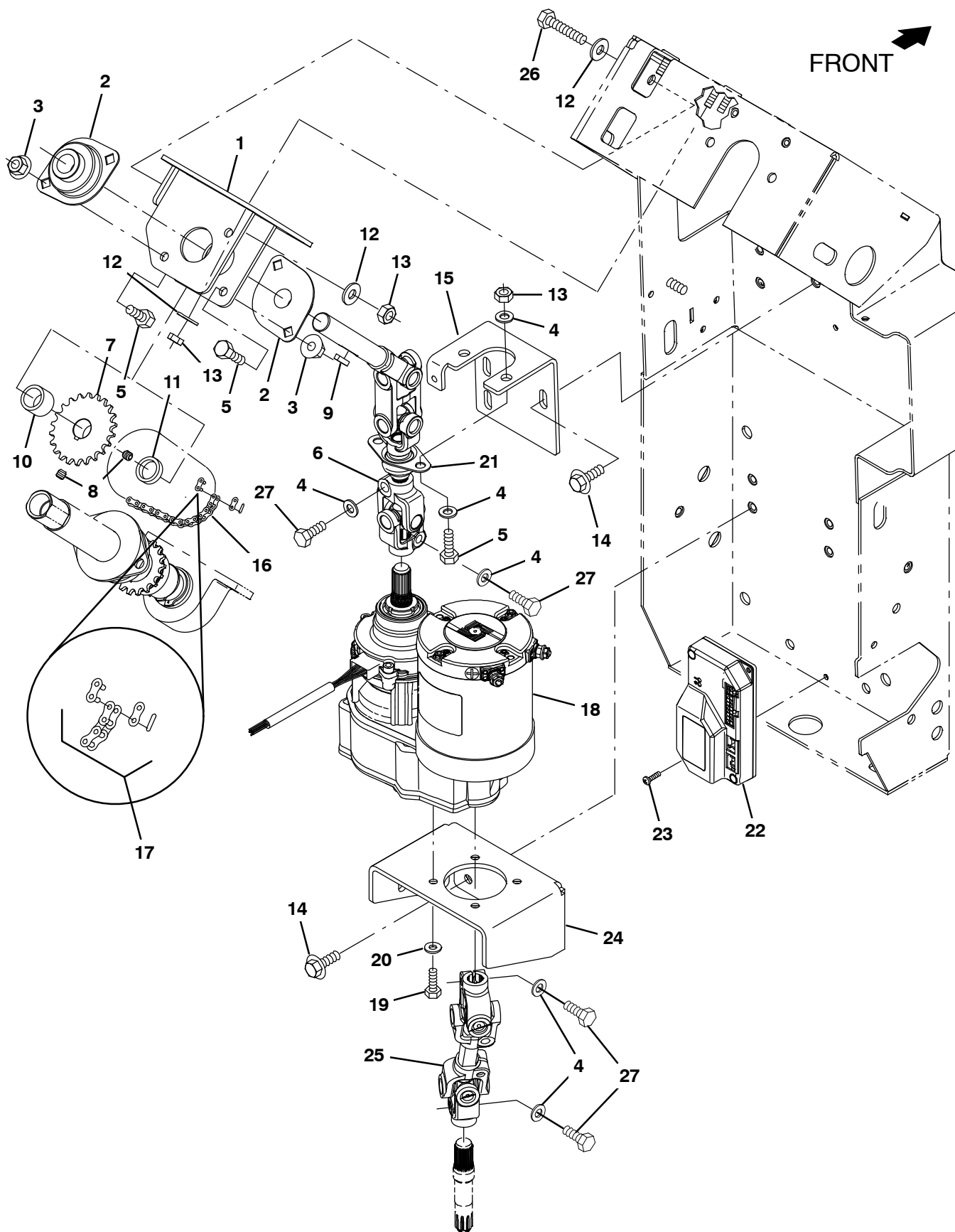


Fig. 7 – Power Steering Group (0726–)

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                              | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|------------------------------------------|------|
|   | 1    | 1256311  | (0726–        | ) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Bearing, Steering   | 1    |
|   | 2    | 1057554  | (0726–        | ) Bearing, Flng, 2hole, 0.75b            | 2    |
|   | 3    | 07791    | (0726–        | ) Nut, Hex, Flng, M8 X 1.25              | 4    |
|   | 4    | 39349    | (0726–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.31, Sae                | 8    |
|   | 5    | 16931    | (0726–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8        | 6    |
|   | 6    | 1265163  | (0726–        | ) Shaft, Steering, Power, Upper          | 1    |
| ▽ |      | 9014998  | (0726–        | ) Sprocket Kit, 0.75b, Afmkt [T17/M17]   | 1    |
| ▲ | 7    | 1224699  | (0726–        | ) Sprocket, Steering, 0.75b              | 1    |
| ▲ | 8    | 1224893  | (0726–        | ) Screw, Set, M8 X 1.25 X 8, Lock        | 2    |
|   | 9    | 00911    | (0726–        | ) Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 0.75l            | 1    |
|   | 10   | 1255953  | (0726–        | ) Sleeve, Spacer, Sprocket, 19.0mm       | 1    |
|   | 11   | 1248121  | (0726–        | ) Sleeve, Sprocket Spacer, 6.35          | 1    |
|   | 12   | 32491    | (0726–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std                | 4    |
|   | 13   | 08709    | (0726–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI          | 6    |
|   | 14   | 1020341  | (0726–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems   | 7    |
|   | 15   | 1249795  | (0726–        | ) Bracket, Shaft Bearing, Steering       | 1    |
|   | 16   | 1073181  | (0726–        | ) Chain, Rlr, 35 X 41 Pitches            | 1    |
|   | 17   | 14799    | (0726–        | ) Link, Chain, Rlr, 35                   | 1    |
| ▽ | 18   | 9021686  | (0726–        | ) Kit, Steering Motor, Ci [M17/T17]      | 1    |
| ▲ | 19   | 12274    | (0726–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 8.8, NI    | 4    |
| ▲ | 20   | 32483    | (0726–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae                | 4    |
| ▲ |      | 1008142  | (0726–        | ) Switch, Snap, 25a Spdt                 | 1    |
|   | 21   | 223065   | (0726–        | ) Bearing, Flng, 2hole, 0.75b [Nyl]      | 1    |
| ▽ | 22   | 9021687  | (0726–        | ) Kit, Controller, Steer Motor, Ci [M17] | 1    |
| ▲ | 23   | 06927    | (0726–        | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 16, 4.8   | 2    |
| ▲ |      | 1008142  | (0726–        | ) Switch, Snap, 25a Spdt                 | 1    |
|   | 24   | 1214622  | (0726–        | ) Bracket, Sppt, Motor                   | 1    |
|   | 25   | 1265161  | (0726–        | ) Shaft, Steering, Power, Lower          | 1    |
|   | 26   | 222505   | (0726–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 45, Ss         | 1    |
|   | 27   | 39277    | (0726–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8        | 4    |

Fig. 8 – Brake Pedal Group

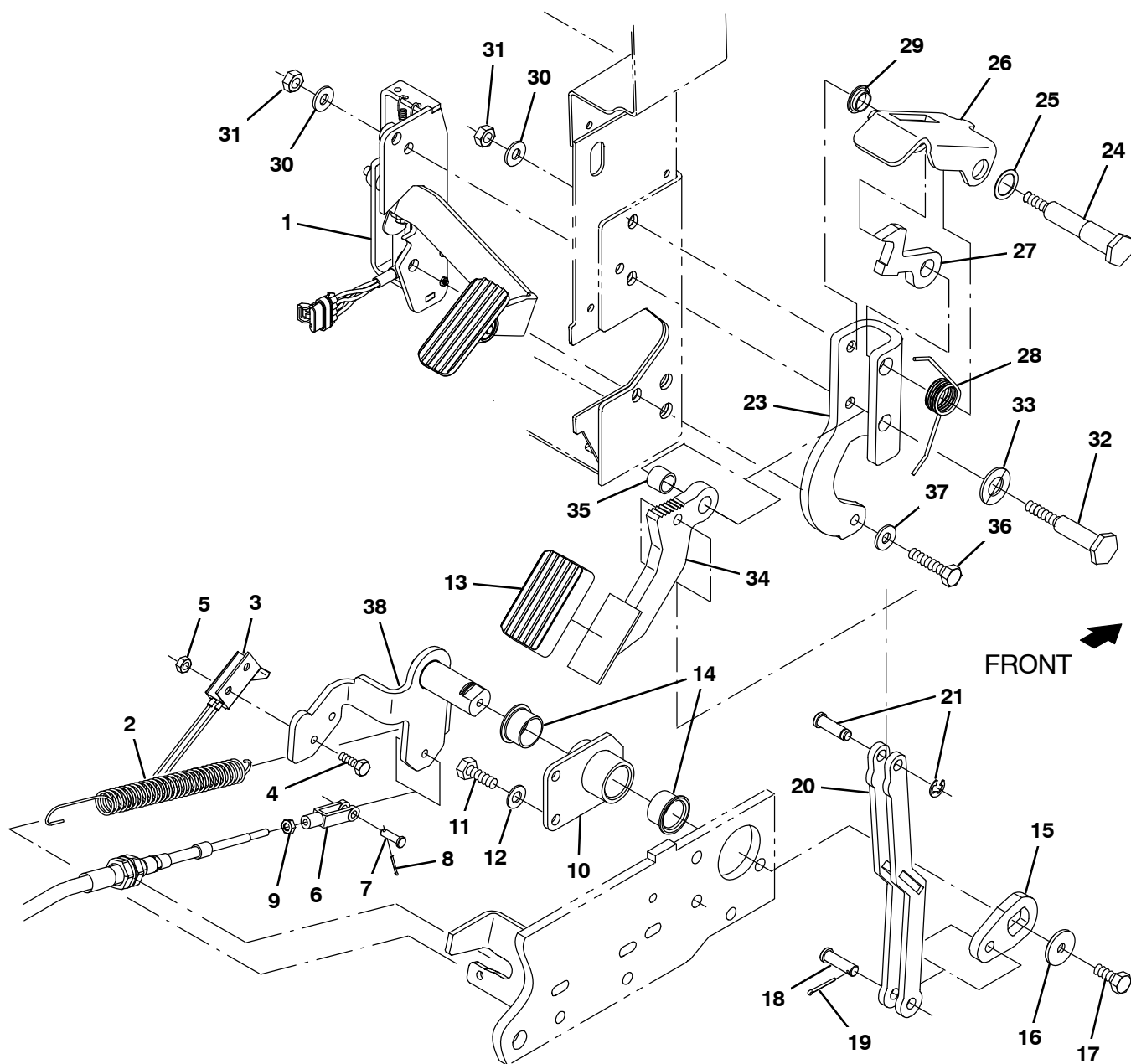
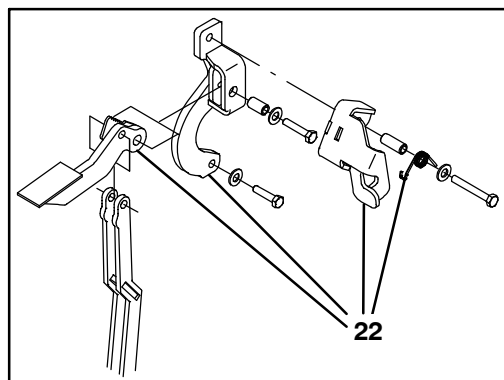


Fig. 8 – Brake Pedal Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1209411  | (0000–        | ) Pedal Assy, Accelerator, W/O Brake [T17] | 1    |
| 2    | 1213461  | (0000–        | ) Spring, Tens, .75Od X .08S 7.0L          | 1    |
| 3    | 1212400  | (0000–        | ) Switch, Snap, 15a Nc                     | 1    |
| 4    | 15678    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Ss           | 2    |
| 5    | 08712    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss        | 2    |
| 6    | 14595–1  | (0000–        | ) Clevis, Adj, 0.25pin, 0.25–28 Rh, PI     | 1    |
| 7    | 605070   | (0000–        | ) Pin, Clevis, 0.25d X 0.79l               | 1    |
| 8    | 08178    | (0000–        | ) Pin, Cotter, .062 X 0.75                 | 1    |
| 9    | 32899    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Jam, .25–28                    | 1    |
| 10   | 1218580  | (0000–        | ) Bracket Wldt, Support, Brake             | 1    |
| 11   | 09011    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss           | 3    |
| 12   | 01685    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss        | 3    |
| 13   | 1207654  | (0000–        | ) Pad, Pedal, Brake, 2.79l 1.84w .75t      | 1    |
| 14   | 56166    | (0000–        | ) Bushing, Flng, 1.00b 1.13d 0.75l         | 2    |
| 15   | 1218579  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Brake, Front                    | 1    |
| 16   | 1016331  | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.34b 1.25d .11, Ss        | 1    |
| 17   | 09740    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss           | 1    |
| 18   | 46657    | (0000–        | ) Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 1.25l               | 1    |
| 19   | 08179    | (0000–        | ) Pin, Cotter, .094 X 1.00                 | 1    |
| 20   | 1207566  | (0000–        | ) Link Wldt, Brake                         | 1    |
| 21   | 1207981  | (0000–        | ) Pin, Clevis, Grvd, 0.38d X 1.25l         | 1    |
| 22   | 9016734  | (0000–0249    | ) Brake Kit, Replmt, Afmkt[T17/M17]        | 1    |
| 23   | 1236066  | (0250–        | ) Bracket, Mtg, Pedal, Painted             | 1    |
| 24   | 1234792  | (0250–        | ) Pin, Spindle, Spring                     | 1    |
| 25   | 630358   | (0250–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.75b 1.00d .03, Nyl       | 1    |
| 26   | 1230885  | (0250–        | ) Pedal, Window                            | 1    |
| 27   | 1230821  | (0250–        | ) Stop, Lock, Pedal                        | 1    |
| 28   | 1234554  | (0250–        | ) Spring, Torsion, Brake                   | 1    |
| 29   | 04843    | (0250–        | ) Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.72d 0.25l         | 1    |
| 30   | 32491    | (0250–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std                  | 2    |
| 31   | 08709    | (0250–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI            | 2    |
| 32   | 1234789  | (0250–        | ) Pin, Mtg, M8 X 1.25 Thrd                 | 1    |
| 33   | 15331    | (0250–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.62, Sae                  | 1    |
| 34   | 1229005  | (0250–        | ) Plate Wldt, Shaft, Pedal                 | 1    |
| 35   | 830207   | (0250–        | ) Sleeve, 0.65b 0.87d 0.6l, PI             | 1    |
| 36   | 09026    | (0250–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 40, Ss           | 1    |
| 37   | 32491    | (0250–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std                  | 1    |
| 38   | 1217475  | (0250–        | ) Shaft, Wldt, Pivot, Front                | 1    |

**Fig. 9 – Instrument Panel Group**

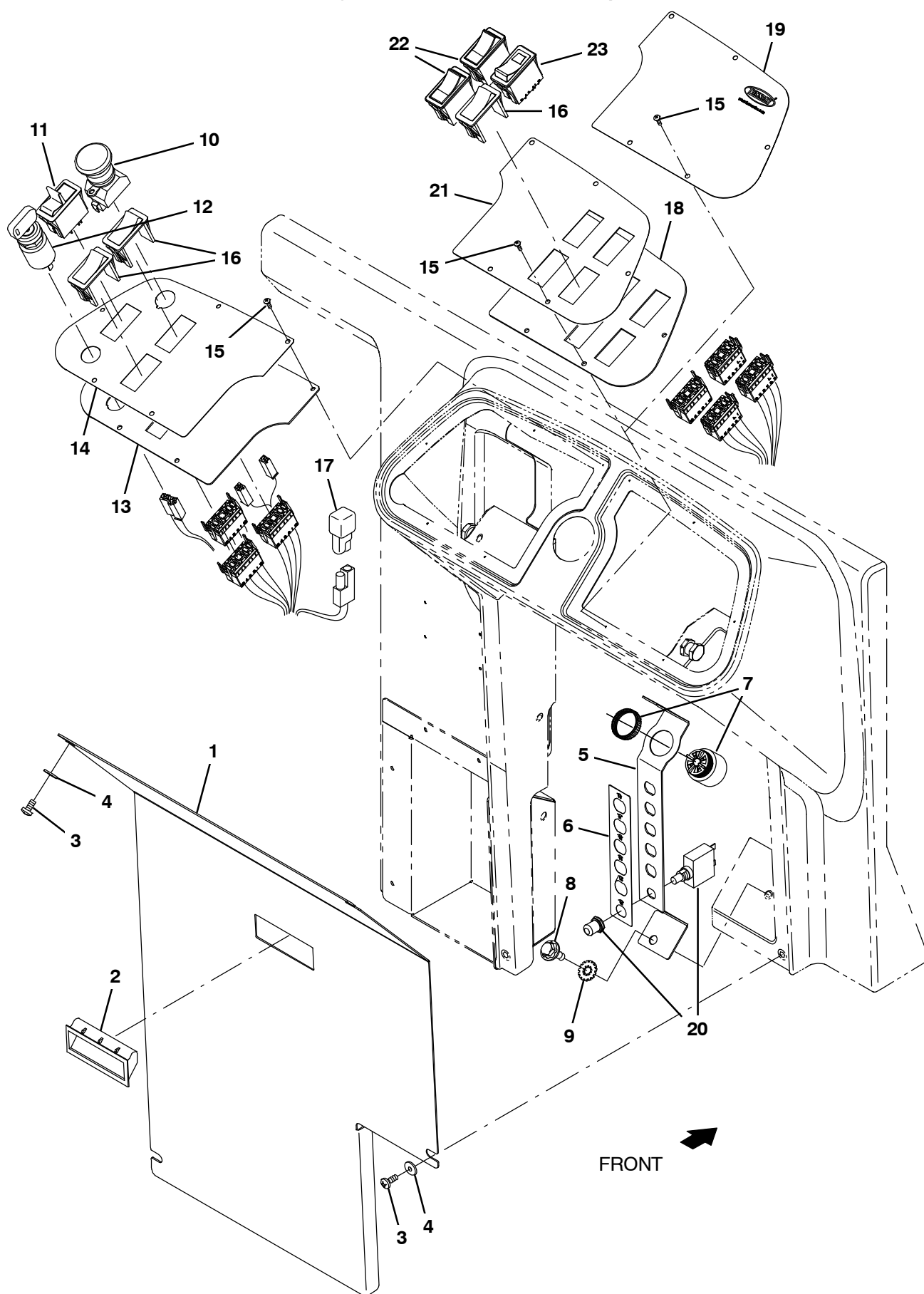


Fig. 9 – Instrument Panel Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                          | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 9020226  | (0000–        | ) Panel, Access, CE, Afmkt [T17]                     | 1    |
| 2    | 1208187  | (0000–        | ) Handle, Panel                                      | 1    |
| 3    | 1045525  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M6 X 1.00 X 12, Blk               | 4    |
| 4    | 1069322  | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae, Blk                       | 4    |
| 5    | 1217573  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Ele, Circuitbreaker                       | 1    |
| 6    | 1218920  | (0000–        | ) Label, Circuitbreaker, Steering                    | 1    |
| 7    | 1052726  | (0000–        | ) Alarm, 9–48vdc, 95 Db(A) [Ec–H20]                  | 1    |
| 8    | 1020341  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems               | 2    |
| 9    | 41141    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Lock, Int–Ext, 0.31                        | 1    |
| 10   | 1011735  | (0000–        | ) Switch, Safety, Shutoff                            | 1    |
| 11   | 1058679  | (0000–        | ) Switch, Rocker, Dpdt, On / None / On               | 1    |
| ▽ 12 | 361076   | (0000–        | ) Switch, Ignition [Merit Gmbh]                      | 1    |
| ▲ 12 | 361144   | (0000–        | ) Key, Ignition, Sgl                                 | 1    |
| 13   | 1215585  | (0000–0499    | ) Panel, Console, Lh [Ss Var]                        | 1    |
| 13   | 1236430  | (0500–        | ) Panel, Console, Lh                                 | 1    |
| 14   | 1215584  | (0000–0499    | ) Label, Opertnl, Console, Lh [Ss Var]               | 1    |
| 14   | 1238870  | (0500–        | ) Label, Opertnl, Console, Lh [Ss Var]               | 1    |
| 15   | 222267   | (0000–        | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, 06–20 X 0.50, Fmg/Ab              | 10   |
| 16   | 398501   | (0000–        | ) Plug, Hole, Rt, Rocker Switch, .87 X 1.7           | 3    |
| 17   | 222290   | (0000–        | ) Diode, Ele, Plug                                   | 1    |
| 18   | 1208185  | (0000–        | ) Panel, Console, Rh                                 | 1    |
| 19   | 1218630  | (0000–        | ) Label, Opertnl, Console, Rh [Dlx] (Pro–Panel Only) | 1    |
| 20   | 383725   | (0000–        | ) Circuitbreaker, 30.0a, Resettable                  | 1    |
| 21   | 1218626  | (0000–        | ) Label, Opertnl, Console, Rh [Base]                 | 1    |
| 22   | 398508   | (0000–        | ) Switch, Rocker, Dpdt, Mom / Off / Mom              | 2    |
| 23   | 1074845  | (0000–        | ) Switch, Rocker [Off–None–Mom, 5vled]               | 1    |

Fig. 10 – Seat Group

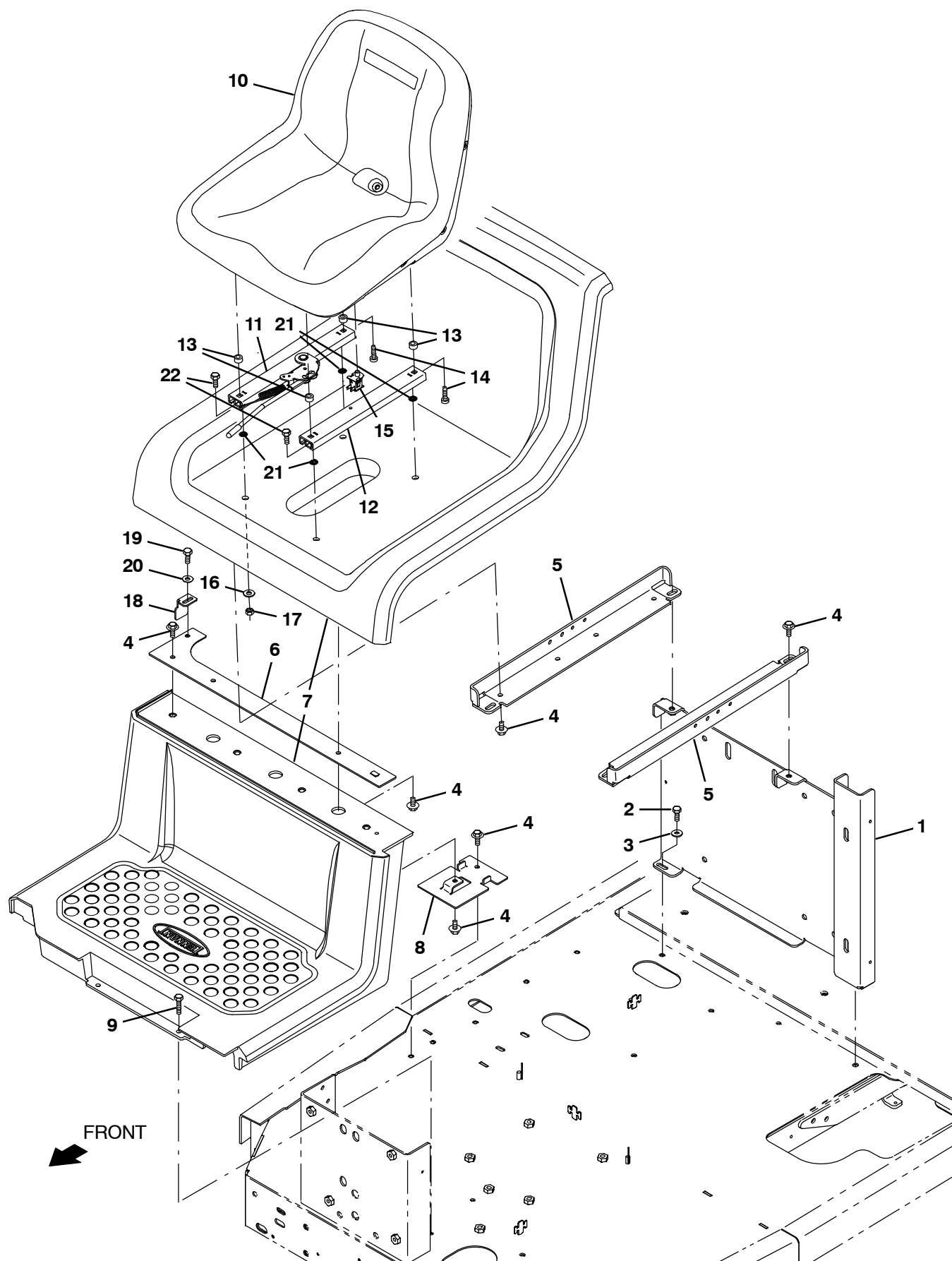


Fig. 10 – Seat Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                 | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1207922  | (0000–        | ) Bracket Wldt, Sppt, Tank                  | 1    |
| 2    | 223163   | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 8.8, NI       | 2    |
| 3    | 1017218  | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss         | 2    |
| 4    | 1020341  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems      | 11   |
| 5    | 1239681  | (0000–        | ) Angle, Sppt, Seat                         | 2    |
| 6    | 1206785  | (0000–        | ) Plate Wldt, Mtg, Platform                 | 1    |
| 7    | 1212415  | (0000–        | ) Platform Set, Oprtr [T17]                 | 1    |
| 8    | 1205073  | (0000–        | ) Plate, Mtg                                | 1    |
| 9    | 1037355  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 35, 9.8, Sems     | 2    |
| 10   | 1201894  | (0000–        | ) Seat, Std [Milsco]                        | 1    |
| 11   | 1077071  | (0000–        | ) Track, Locking, 12.5l, No Stud W/Handle   | 1    |
| 12   | 1077067  | (0000–        | ) Track, N–Lkg, Seat, 12.5l, No Stud        | 1    |
| 13   | 1051052  | (0000–        | ) Spacer, Rnd, .38b .88d .38l               | 4    |
| 14   | 49177    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, .31–18 X 1.00, G2        | 4    |
| 15   | 1048955  | (0000–        | ) Switch, Seat, No [Delta 6440–04]          | 1    |
| 16   | 01685    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss         | 4    |
| 17   | 41437    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, .31–18, NI, Ss            | 4    |
| 18   | 1209194  | (0000–        | ) Angle, Latch                              | 1    |
| 19   | 06942    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, 8.8           | 1    |
| 20   | 32483    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae                   | 1    |
| 21   | 1077073  | (0000–        | ) Nut, Push, Bolt Retention, Stl, 5/16 Thrd | 4    |
| 22   | 76955    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, .31–18 X 1.00, G5             | 4    |

Fig. 11 – Deluxe Seat Kit

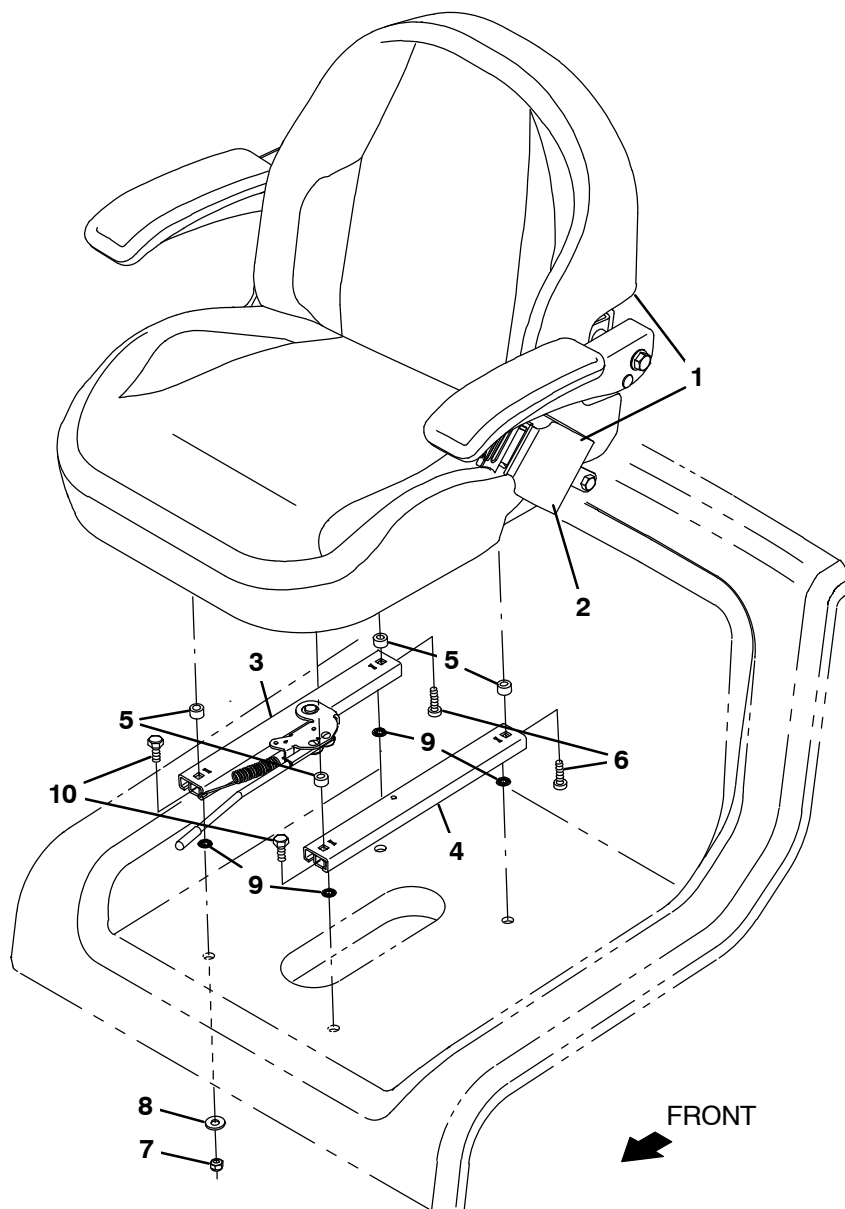


Fig. 11 – Deluxe Seat Kit

|    | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                | Qty. |
|----|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽  |      | 9020103  | (0000–        | ) Seat Kit, Deluxe, Ci [T17]               | 1    |
| ▲▽ | 1    | 1201428  | (0000–        | ) Seat, Dlx, W/ Armrests & Seatbelt        | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 2    | 1248442  | (0000–        | ) Seatbelt, Orange, Retractable, Afmkt     | 1    |
| ▲  | 3    | 1077071  | (0000–        | ) Track, Locking, 12.5l, No Stud W/Handle  | 1    |
| ▲  | 4    | 1077067  | (0000–        | ) Track, N–Lkg, Seat, 12.5l, No Stud       | 1    |
| ▲  | 5    | 1051052  | (0000–        | ) Spacer, Rnd, .38b .88d .38l              | 4    |
| ▲  | 6    | 49177    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, .31–18X1.00, G2         | 4    |
| ▲  | 7    | 41437    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, .31–18, NI, Ss           | 4    |
| ▲  | 8    | 01685    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss        | 4    |
| ▲  | 9    | 1077073  | (0000–        | ) Nut, Push, Bolt Retention, Stl,5/16 Thrd | 4    |
| ▲  | 10   | 76955    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, .31–18 X 1.00, G5            | 4    |

Fig. 12 – Drive Wheel Group

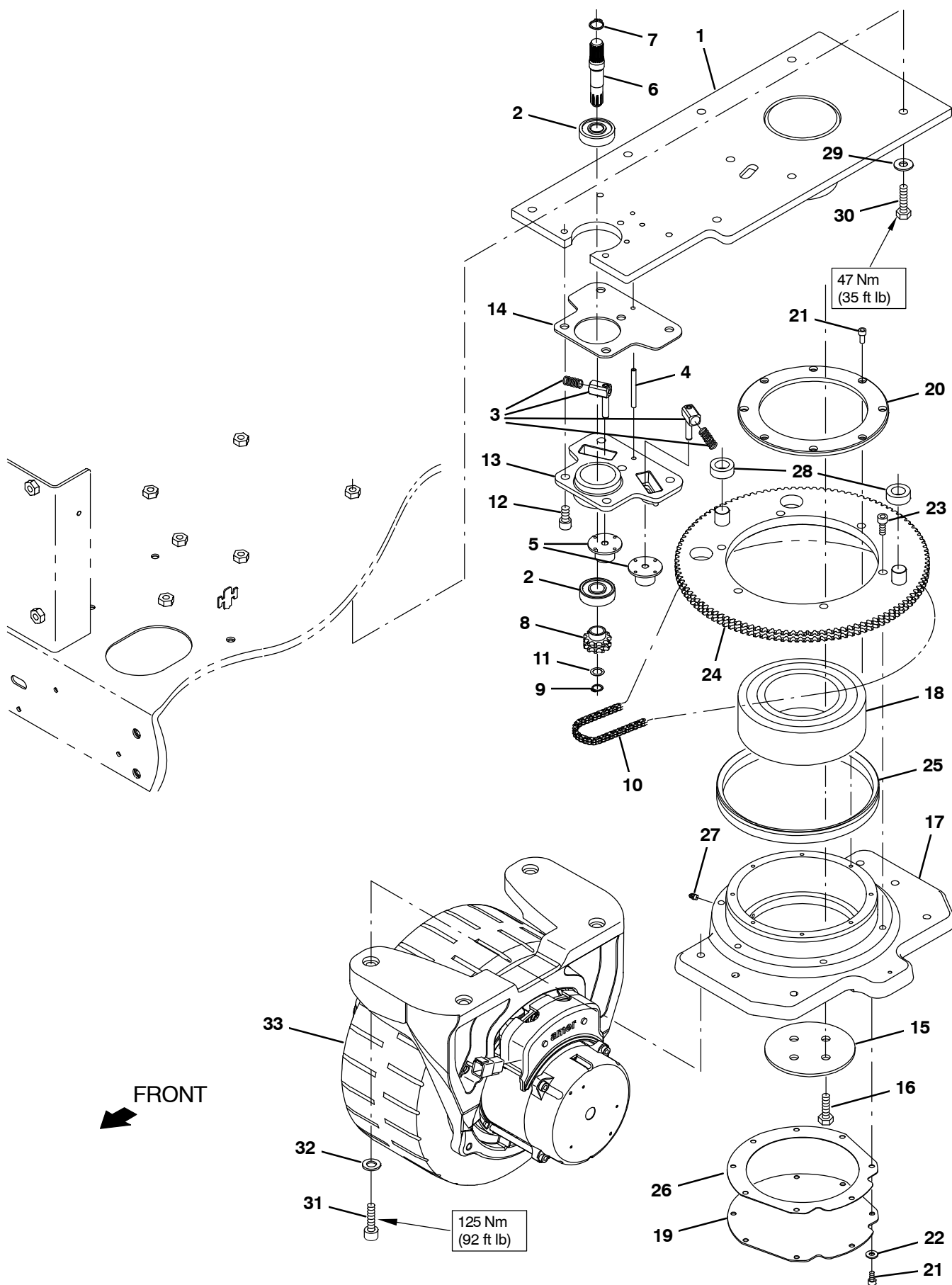


Fig. 12 – Drive Wheel Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                           | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽    |          | 9014997       | (0000– ) Transmission Assy, Str, Afmkt [T17/M17]      | 1    |
| ▲    | 1        | 1217322       | (0000– ) Plate Wldt, Attachment, Frame                | 1    |
| ▲    | 2        | 1208971       | (0000– ) Bearing, Ball, 0.67b, 1.85d, 0.55w           | 2    |
| ▲    | 3        | 9015632       | (0000– ) Tensioner Kit, Str Trans, Afmkt [T17/M17]    | 1    |
| ▲    | 4        | 26315         | (0000– ) Pin, Roll, .250d X 1.50l, .250/.256          |      |
| ▲    | 5        | 1208974       | (0000– ) Tensioner, Chain, Dbl                        | 2    |
| ▲    | 6        | 1208986       | (0000– ) Shaft, Input, Transmission                   | 1    |
| ▲    | 7        | 1208985       | (0000– ) Ring, Retaining, Ext, 16.2mm Id, Hd          | 1    |
| ▲    | 8        | 1208989       | (0000– ) Sprocket, Dbl                                | 1    |
| ▲    | 9        | 1208983       | (0000– ) Ring, Retaining, Ext, 11.5mm Id              | 1    |
| ▲    | 10       | 1208987       | (0000– ) Chain, Double, 3/8 Pitch, Transmission       | 1    |
| ▲    | 11       | 1208999       | (0000– ) Washer, Flat, 0.50b 0.75d .02, Stl           | 1    |
| ▲    | 12       | 1208977       | (0000– ) Screw, Soc, M10 X 1.5 X 20, 12.9             | 5    |
| ▲    | 13       | 1209052       | (0000– ) Housing, Input [As Machined]                 | 1    |
| ▲    | 14       | 1225563       | (0000– ) Shim, Transmission                           | 1    |
| ▲    | 15       | 1209966       | (0000– ) Retainer, Shaft, Transmission                | 1    |
| ▲    | 16       | 368176        | (0000– ) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 35, 10.9            | 4    |
| ▲    | 17       | 1210286       | (0000– ) Housing, Output, Machined                    | 1    |
| ▲    | 18       | 1209969       | (0000– ) Bearing, Ball, 3.74b, 6.69d, 2.19w           | 1    |
| ▲    | 19       | 1209968       | (0000– ) Cover, Transmission                          | 1    |
| ▲    | 20       | 1209965       | (0000– ) Retainer, Housing, Transmission              | 1    |
| ▲    | 21       | 1062386       | (0000– ) Screw, Soc, M6 X 1.00 X 14, NI               | 16   |
| ▲    | 22       | 32483         | (0000– ) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae                      | 8    |
| ▲    | 23       | 41358         | (0000– ) Screw, Soc, M10 X 1.50 X 35, 12.9            | 6    |
| ▲    | 24       | 1209964       | (0000– ) Sprocket Wldt, Output, Transmission          | 1    |
| ▲    | 25       | 1209995       | (0000– ) Seal, Axial, Transmission [199 Vs R]         | 1    |
| ▲    | 26       | 1209960       | (0000– ) Gasket, Steering, Transmission               | 1    |
| ▲    | 27       | 07259         | (0000– ) Fitting, Grease, Str Pm04 .47l               | 1    |
| ▲    | 28       | 1211952       | (0000– ) Tube, 0.74id 1.24od 0.47l, Pyu               | 2    |
| ▲    | 29       | 32492         | (0000– ) Washer, Flat, 0.38, Std                      | 7    |
| ▲    | 30       | 39285         | (0000– ) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 40, 8.8             | 7    |
| ▲    | 31       | 16960         | (0000– ) Screw, Soc, M12 X 1.75 X 40, 12.9            | 4    |
| ▲    | 32       | 33925         | (0000– ) Washer, Flat, M12, Ss                        | 4    |
| ▽    | 33       | 1242744       | (0000–U00751 ) Wheel, Drive, Ac, W/O Brake, Gray [Hd] | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 9015044       | (0000–U00751 ) Tire Assy, Front, Std, Gray [M17]      | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 9020747*      | (0000–U00751 ) Oil Kit, Drive, Afmkt [M17]            | 1    |
| ▽    | 33       | 1255931       | (U00752– ) Wheel, Drive, Ac, W/O Brake, Gray [Hd]     | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 9015044       | (U00752– ) Tire Assy, Front, Std, Gray [M17]          | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 9020747*      | (U00752– ) Oil Kit, Drive, Afmkt [M17]                | 1    |

\* Requires Tennant *True* service or an authorized Tennant service provider.

Fig. 13 – Drive Wheel Electrical Group

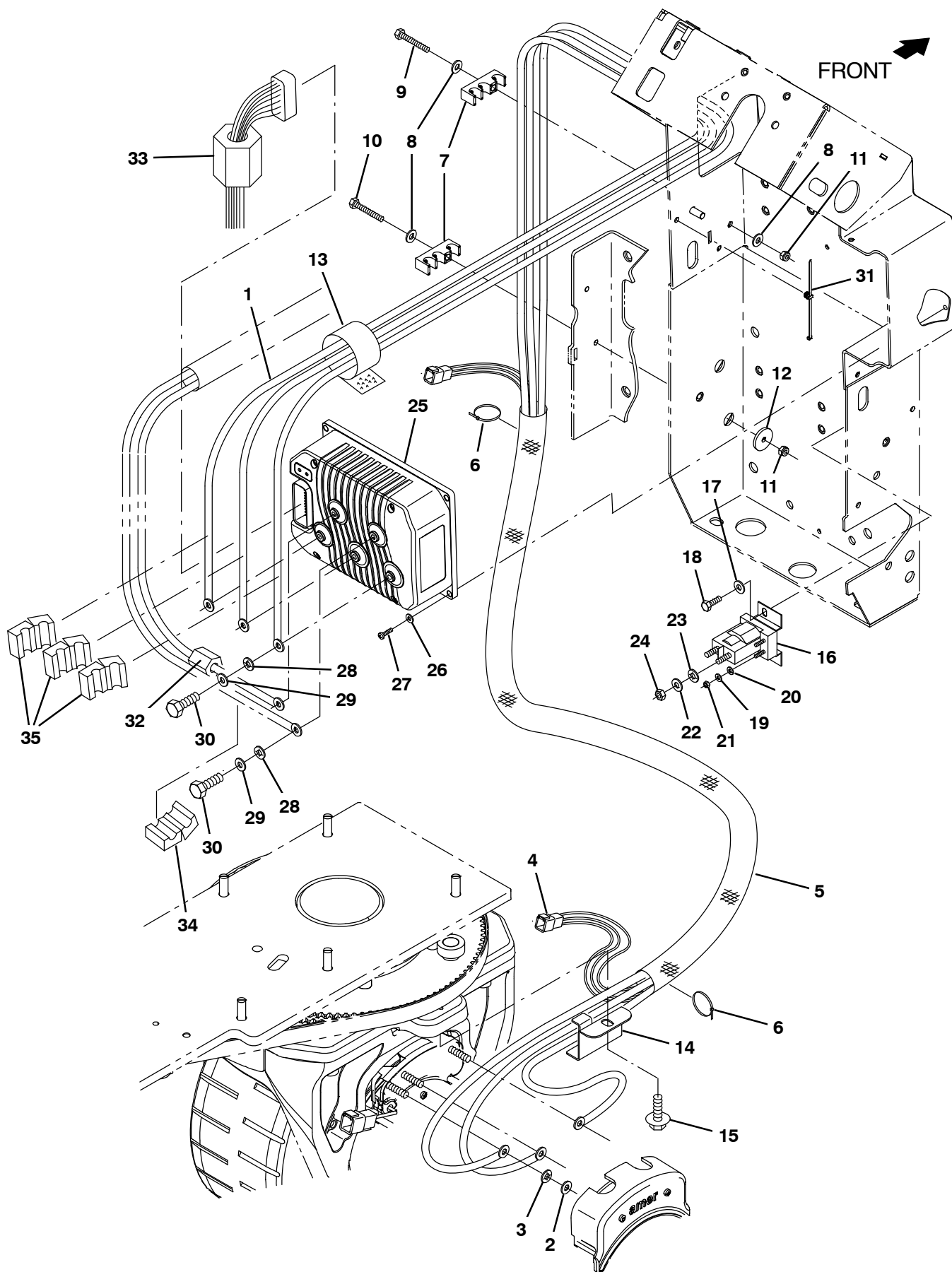


Fig. 13 – Drive Wheel Electrical Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                                                 | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1074570  | (0000–        | ) Cable Assy, 02ga [T18/T17, Propel]                                        | 1    |
| 2    | 39349    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.31, Sae                                                   | 3    |
| 3    | 32984    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Lock, Int, 0.31                                                   | 3    |
| 4    | 1075150  | (0000–        | ) Harness, Ele, Propel Motor [M17, T17]                                     | 1    |
| 5    | 13773    | (0000–        | ) Sleeve, Nyl, 1.63id 20.0l                                                 | 1    |
| 6    | 763114   | (0000–        | ) Tie, Cable, 11.3l, 2.75d Max                                              | 2    |
| 7    | 1221794  | (0000–        | ) Clamp, Sppt, Wire                                                         | 4    |
| 8    | 32483    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae                                                   | 5    |
| 9    | 06946    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 35, 8.8                                           | 1    |
| 10   | 06948    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 45, 8.8                                           | 1    |
| 11   | 08708    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI                                             | 4    |
| 12   | 386063   | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.25b 1.12d .12, Ss                                         | 1    |
| 13   | 1209444  | (0000–        | ) Fastener, 11.00l [Hook & Loop]                                            | 1    |
| 14   | 1217751  | (0000–        | ) Clamp, Cable                                                              | 1    |
| 15   | 1040467  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 9.8, Sems                                     | 1    |
| 16   | 386810   | (0000–        | ) Contactor, 36vdc, 100a, Sp, No                                            | 1    |
| 17   | 32483    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae                                                   | 2    |
| 18   | 06942    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, 8.8                                           | 2    |
| 19   | 19324    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 10, Sae                                                     | 2    |
| 20   | 32980    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Lock, Int, 10                                                     | 2    |
| 21   | 01713    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Std, 10–32,                                                     | 2    |
| 22   | 39349    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.31, Sae                                                   | 2    |
| 23   | 32984    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Lock, Int, 0.31                                                   | 2    |
| 24   | 20170    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Jam, .31–24                                                     | 2    |
| 25   | 1225442  | (0000–        | ) Controller, Propel [Ac, 36v, 275a]                                        | 1    |
| 26   | 19065    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.19b 0.44d .05, Pl, 08                                     | 4    |
| 27   | 06927    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 16, 4.8                                      | 4    |
| 28   | 07515    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Lock, Int, 0.25, Ss                                               | 5    |
| 29   | 32483    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae                                                   | 5    |
| 30   | 06942    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, 8.8                                           | 5    |
| 31   | 1221161  | (0000–        | ) Tie, Cable, Nyl, Push Mount, 76mm Max D                                   | 1    |
| 32   | 1039998  | (0000–        | ) Inductor, 32.5mml [Ferrite 25–300mhz] (Australia Only)                    | 1    |
| 33   | 1052123  | (0000–        | ) Inductor, 18mmid [225 Imp At 25mhz] (Australia Only)                      | 1    |
| 34   | 1039998  | (0000–        | ) Inductor, 32.5mmid [Ferrite 25–30Mhz]<br>(Europe, Australia, Canada Only) | 1    |
| 35   | 1052126  | (0000–        | ) Inductor, 12.7mmid [156 Imp At 25Mhz]<br>(Europe, Australia, Canada Only) | 3    |

Fig. 14 – Rear Wheels and Brake Group

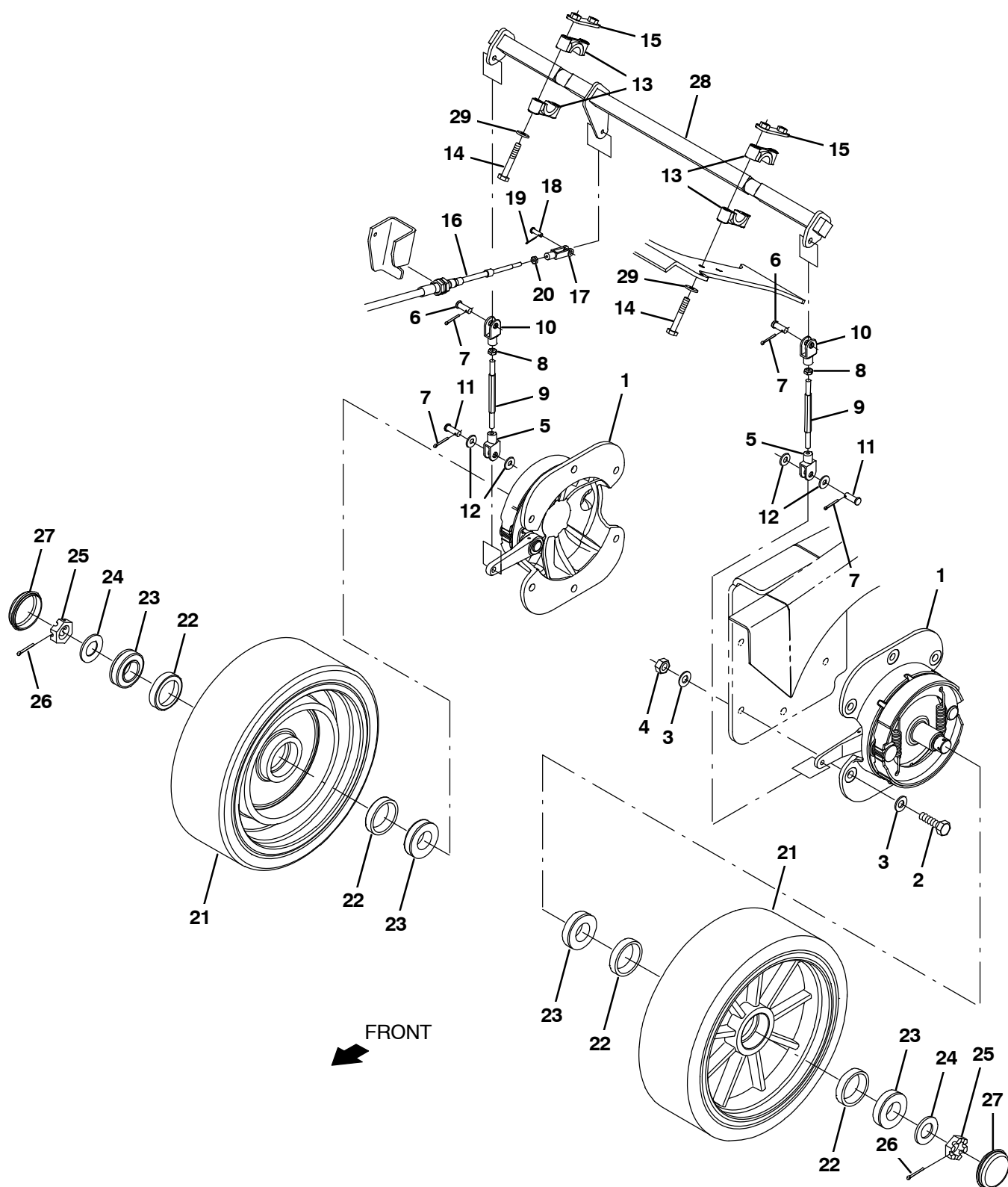


Fig. 14 – Rear Wheels and Brake Group

|    | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                         | Qty. |
|----|------|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽  | 1    | 54577    | (0000–        | ) Brake Assy, Drum, Mech, 07.9d [6600]              | 2    |
| ▲  |      | 66211    | (0000–        | ) Shoe Set, Brake [1pick=1pkg]                      | 1    |
| ▲▽ |      | 66213    | (0000–        | ) Brake Kit, Repair                                 | 1    |
| ▲▲ |      | 70161    | (0000–        | ) Shaft                                             | 1    |
| ▲  |      | 70158    | (0000–        | ) Spring                                            | 2    |
|    | 2    | 06969    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 40, 8.8                  | 12   |
|    | 3    | 32486    | (0000–        | ) Washer Flat, 0.50, Sae                            | 24   |
|    | 4    | 08711    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI                    | 12   |
| ▽  |      | 9020231  | (0000–        | ) Brake Rod Kit, Afmkt [T17]                        | 2    |
| ▲  | 5    | 1023676  | (0000–        | ) Clevis, Adj, 0.38pin, 0.31–24, PI                 | 2    |
| ▲  | 6    | 76653    | (0000–        | ) Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 1.00l                        | 2    |
| ▲  | 7    | 08182    | (0000–        | ) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00                          | 4    |
| ▲  | 8    | 20170    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Jam, .31–24                             | 2    |
| ▲  | 9    | 1207984  | (0000–        | ) Rod, Hex, Thd .31–24, 2–Ended                     | 2    |
| ▲  | 10   | 1023677  | (0000–        | ) Clevis, Adj, 0.38pin, 0.31–24, Lh, PI             | 2    |
| ▲  | 11   | 630258   | (0000–        | ) Pin, Clevis, 0.38D X 1.00L                        | 2    |
| ▲  | 12   | 32491    | (0000–        | ) Washer, flat, 0.31, Std                           | 4    |
|    | 13   | 381502   | (0000–        | ) Bearing, Split, 1.00b                             | 4    |
|    | 14   | 39281    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 90, 8.8                   | 4    |
|    | 15   | 1208106  | (0000–        | ) Plate Wldt, Bearing Clamp                         | 2    |
|    | 16   | 1207436  | (0000–        | ) Cable, Push / Pull, 052.6L .25–28/.25–28          | 1    |
|    | 17   | 14595–1  | (0000–        | ) Clevis, Adj, 0.25pin, 0.25–28 Rh, PI              | 1    |
|    | 18   | 605070   | (0000–        | ) Pin, Clevis, 0.25d X 0.79l                        | 1    |
|    | 19   | 08178    | (0000–        | ) Pin, Cotter, .062 X 0.75                          | 1    |
|    | 20   | 32899    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Jam, .25–28                             | 1    |
| ▽  |      | 9020263  | (0000–        | ) Tire Assy, Rear, Std (1) [T17]                    | 2    |
| ▲  | 21   | 1212112  | (0000–        | ) Tire, Solid, 15.0 X 5.0, Poly, Std                | 1    |
| ▲▽ |      | 9020265  | (0000–        | ) Wheel Bearing Kit, Rear, Afmkt [T17]              | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 22   | 51338    | (0000–        | ) Bearing, Cup, 2.56d 0.55w                         | 2    |
| ▲▲ | 23   | 51339    | (0000–        | ) Bearing, Cone, 1.38b 0.71w                        | 2    |
| ▲▲ | 24   | 32969    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 1.00, Sae                           | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 25   | 14242    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Sstd, 1.00–20                           | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 26   | 08202    | (0000–        | ) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.75                          | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 27   | 54390    | (0000–        | ) Cap, Hub, Dust, 2.57d 0.77l                       | 1    |
| ▽  |      | 9020264  | (0000–        | ) Tire Assy, Rear, High Traction (1) [T17] (Option) | 2    |
| ▲  | 21   | 1242235  | (0000–        | ) Tire, Solid, 15.0 X 5.0 [Hi–Traction]             | 1    |
| ▲▽ |      | 9020265  | (0000–        | ) Wheel Bearing Kit, Rear, Afmkt [T17]              | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 22   | 51338    | (0000–        | ) Bearing, Cup, 2.56d 0.55w                         | 2    |
| ▲▲ | 23   | 51339    | (0000–        | ) Bearing, Cone, 1.38b 0.71w                        | 2    |
| ▲▲ | 24   | 32969    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 1.00, Sae                           | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 25   | 14242    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Sstd, 1.00–20                           | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 26   | 08202    | (0000–        | ) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.75                          | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 27   | 54390    | (0000–        | ) Cap, Hub, Dust, 2.57d 0.77l                       | 1    |
|    | 28   | 1207184  | (0000–        | ) Shaft Wldt, Brake                                 | 1    |
|    | 29   | 39349    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.31, Sae                           | 4    |

Fig. 15 – Sweeping Main Brush Drive Motor Group

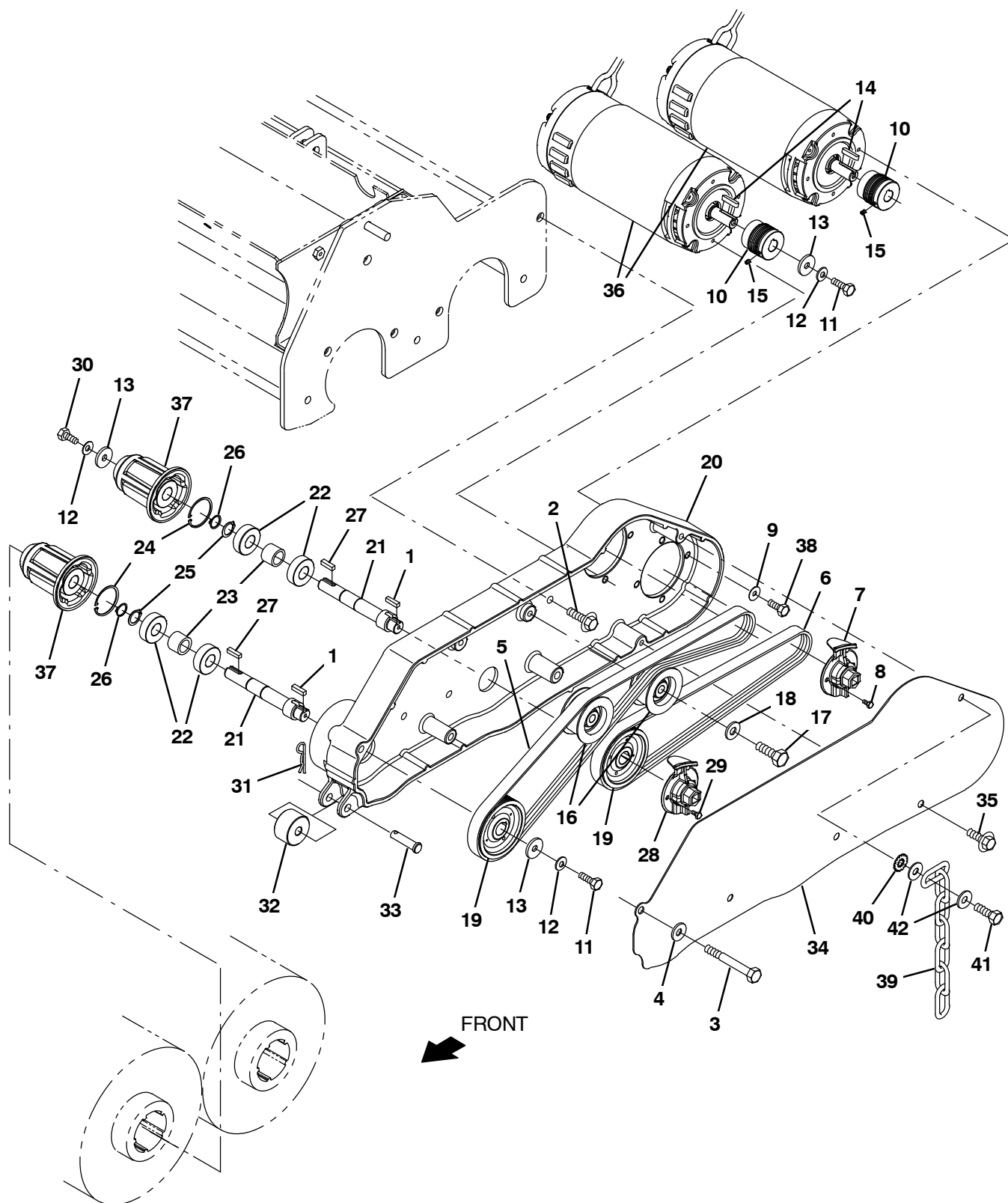


Fig. 15 – Sweeping Main Brush Drive Motor Group

| Ref. | Part No.   | Serial Number | Description                                               | Qty. |
|------|------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 00911      | (0000–        | ) Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 0.75l                             | 2    |
| 2    | 1037354    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 9.8, Sems                   | 3    |
| 3    | 39279      | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 70, 8.8                         | 1    |
| 4    | 01685      | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss                       | 1    |
| ▽    | 9015028    | (0000–        | ) Belt Kit, Swp, Afmkt [M17]                              | 1    |
| ▲    | 5 1217546  | (0000–        | ) Belt, Ribbed, 40.5l [Pj07]                              | 1    |
| ▲    | 6 1217545  | (0000–        | ) Belt, Ribbed, 29.8l [Pj07]                              | 1    |
| ▲    | 7 1221590  | (0000–        | ) Tool, Installation, Belt [M17]                          | 1    |
| 8    | 11329      | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss                      | 8    |
| 9    | 01684      | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss                       | 8    |
| 10   | 1217704    | (0000–        | ) Sheave, 07grv, 1.53pd 0.56b [Pj]                        | 2    |
| 11   | 06944      | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 25, 8.8                         | 4    |
| 12   | 41185      | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, Belleville, .25                           | 4    |
| 13   | 1017218    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss                       | 4    |
| 14   | 1014328    | (0000–        | ) Key, Sq, 05mm X 05mm, 25mml                             | 2    |
| 15   | 222818     | (0000–        | ) Screw, Set, Soc, 08–32 X 0.25, NI                       | 2    |
| 16   | 1220508    | (0000–        | ) Pulley Assy, Idler                                      | 2    |
| 17   | 21198      | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, .38–16 X 1.25, G5                           | 2    |
| 18   | 32491      | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std                                 | 4    |
| 19   | 1225730    | (0000–        | ) Sheave, 07grv, 2.96pd 0.63b [Pj]                        | 2    |
| ▽    | 9015024    | (0000–        | ) Drive Kit, Swp, Afmkt [M17]                             | 1    |
| ▲    | 20 1219167 | (0000–        | ) Plate, Drive, Brush, Main, Mach                         | 1    |
| ▲    | 21 1218065 | (0000–        | ) Shaft, Drive, Main Sweep                                | 2    |
| ▲    | 22 28010   | (0000–        | ) Bearing, Ball, 0.62b 1.38d 0.43w                        | 4    |
| ▲    | 23 1219608 | (0000–        | ) Spacer, Brg                                             | 2    |
| ▲    | 24 01513   | (0000–        | ) Ring, Retaining, Int,                                   | 2    |
| ▲    | 25 18136   | (0000–        | ) Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.62d, Basic                      | 2    |
| ▲    | 26 01516   | (0000–        | ) Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.59d, Basic                      | 2    |
| ▲    | 27 00911   | (0000–        | ) Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 0.75l                             | 2    |
| ▲    | 28 9015028 | (0000–        | ) Belt Kit, Swp, Afmkt [M17]                              | 2    |
| 29   | 12269      | (0000–        | ) Plug, Drive, Brush, Nyl                                 | 2    |
| 30   | 11329      | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss                      | 2    |
| 31   | 44906      | (0000–        | ) Pin, Cotter, Hair, 0.38d .093 Wir                       | 1    |
| 32   | 1219303    | (0000–        | ) Wheel, 01.5d 0.88w 0.39b [Uhmw]                         | 1    |
| 33   | 17461      | (0000–        | ) Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 1.75l                              | 1    |
| 34   | 1219422    | (0000–        | ) Cover, Belt, Drive, Swp                                 | 1    |
| 35   | 1020341    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems                    | 2    |
| 36   | 1053342    | (0000–        | ) Motor, Ele, 36vdc 1750rpm 1.00hp 22.0a (See Breakdowns) | 2    |
| 37   | 12269      | (0000–        | ) Plug, Drive, Brush, Nyl                                 | 2    |
| 38   | 11329      | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss                      | 8    |
| 39   | 43500      | (0687–        | ) Chain, Coil, Str, #2/0, 09.0l 07 Link                   | 1    |
| 40   | 41141      | (0687–        | ) Washer, Lock, Int–Ext, 0.31                             | 1    |
| 41   | 09010      | (0687–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss                          | 1    |
| 42   | 01685      | (0687–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss                       | 2    |

Fig. 16 – Sweeping Main Brush Idler Group

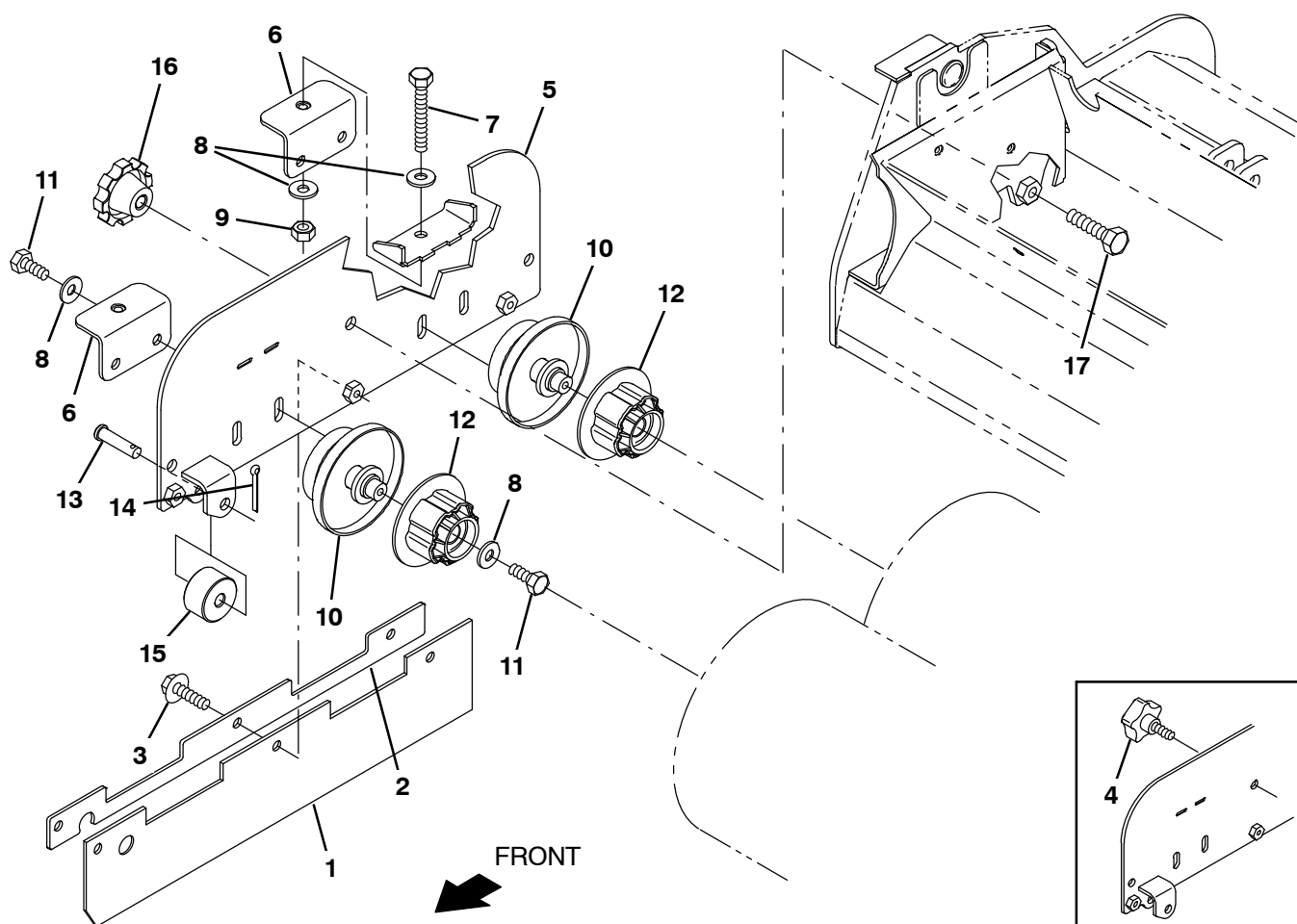


Fig. 16 – Sweeping Main Brush Idler Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1219071  | (0000–        | ) Skirt, Sweep, Rh                         | 1    |
| 2    | 1219090  | (0000–        | ) Retainer, Skirt, .12, 1.2w X 16.3l, Gray | 1    |
| 3    | 1037346  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 9.8, Sems    | 3    |
| 4    | 9021198  | (0000–0661    | ) Kit, Knob Replace, Main Sweep [M17]      | 1    |
| 5    | 1219642  | (0000–        | ) Plate Wldt, Side                         | 1    |
| 6    | 1219725  | (0000–        | ) Angle Wldt                               | 2    |
| 7    | 1014163  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 60, Fl, Ss       | 2    |
| 8    | 32491    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std                  | 8    |
| 9    | 08709    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI            | 2    |
| 10   | 1219358  | (0000–        | ) Hub Wldt, Idler                          | 2    |
| 11   | 16931    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8          | 6    |
| 12   | 1057629  | (0000–        | ) Plug, Idler, Brush [Sgl Brg]             | 2    |
| 13   | 29558    | (0000–        | ) Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 1.50l               | 1    |
| 14   | 08182    | (0000–        | ) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00                 | 1    |
| 15   | 1219303  | (0000–        | ) Wheel, 01.5d 0.88w 0.39b [Uhmw]          | 1    |
| 16   | 1253707  | (0662–        | ) Knob, Star, 2.20d, M10x1.5x1.1l, Yel Nyl | 1    |
| 17   | 12317    | (0662–        | ) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 30, Ss          | 1    |

Fig. 17 – Sweeping Main Brush Frame Group

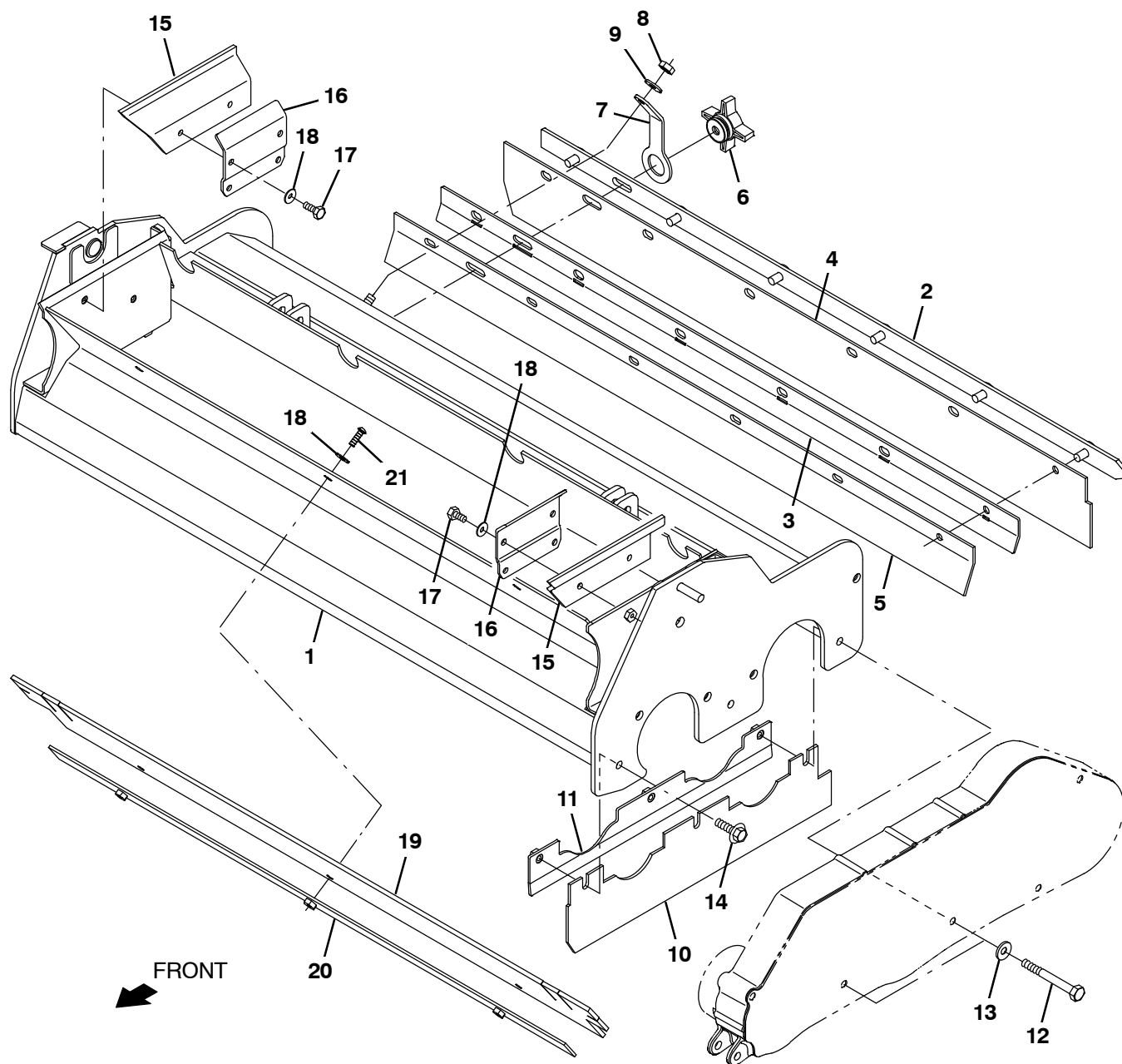


Fig. 17 – Sweeping Main Brush Frame Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                             | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1217128  | (0000–        | ) Housing Wldt, Brush, Iron Gray        | 1    |
| 2    | 1219160  | (0000–        | ) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Skirt, Rear        | 1    |
| 3    | 1219248  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Mtg, Skirt                   | 1    |
| 4    | 1218918  | (0000–        | ) Skirt, Hd, Sweep, Rear                | 1    |
| 5    | 1219236  | (0000–        | ) Skirt, Recycle                        | 1    |
| 6    | 1218322  | (0000–        | ) Knob, Star, 2.75d 4ear, M8x1.25 Fem   | 1    |
| 7    | 1048353  | (0000–        | ) Strap, Rbr                            | 1    |
| 8    | 08709    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI         | 1    |
| 9    | 01685    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss     | 1    |
| 10   | 1219033  | (0000–        | ) Skirt, Hd, Sweep, Lh                  | 1    |
| 11   | 1219592  | (0000–        | ) Retainer Wldt, Skirt, Lh              | 1    |
| 12   | 06958    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 80, 8.8       | 2    |
| 13   | 01685    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss     | 2    |
| 14   | 1037354  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 9.8, Sems | 1    |
| 15   | 1219243  | (0000–        | ) Skirt, Deflector                      | 2    |
| 16   | 1219280  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Retainer                     | 2    |
| 17   | 11329    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss    | 4    |
| 18   | 01684    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss     | 7    |
| 19   | 1219083  | (0000–        | ) Skirt, Blade, Deflector               | 1    |
| 20   | 1224157  | (0000–        | ) Retainer Wldt, Front                  | 1    |
| 21   | 763147   | (0000–        | ) Screw, Btn, M6 X 1.0 X 20, 10.9, Blk  | 3    |

**Fig. 18 – Sweeping Main Brush Skirt Kit**

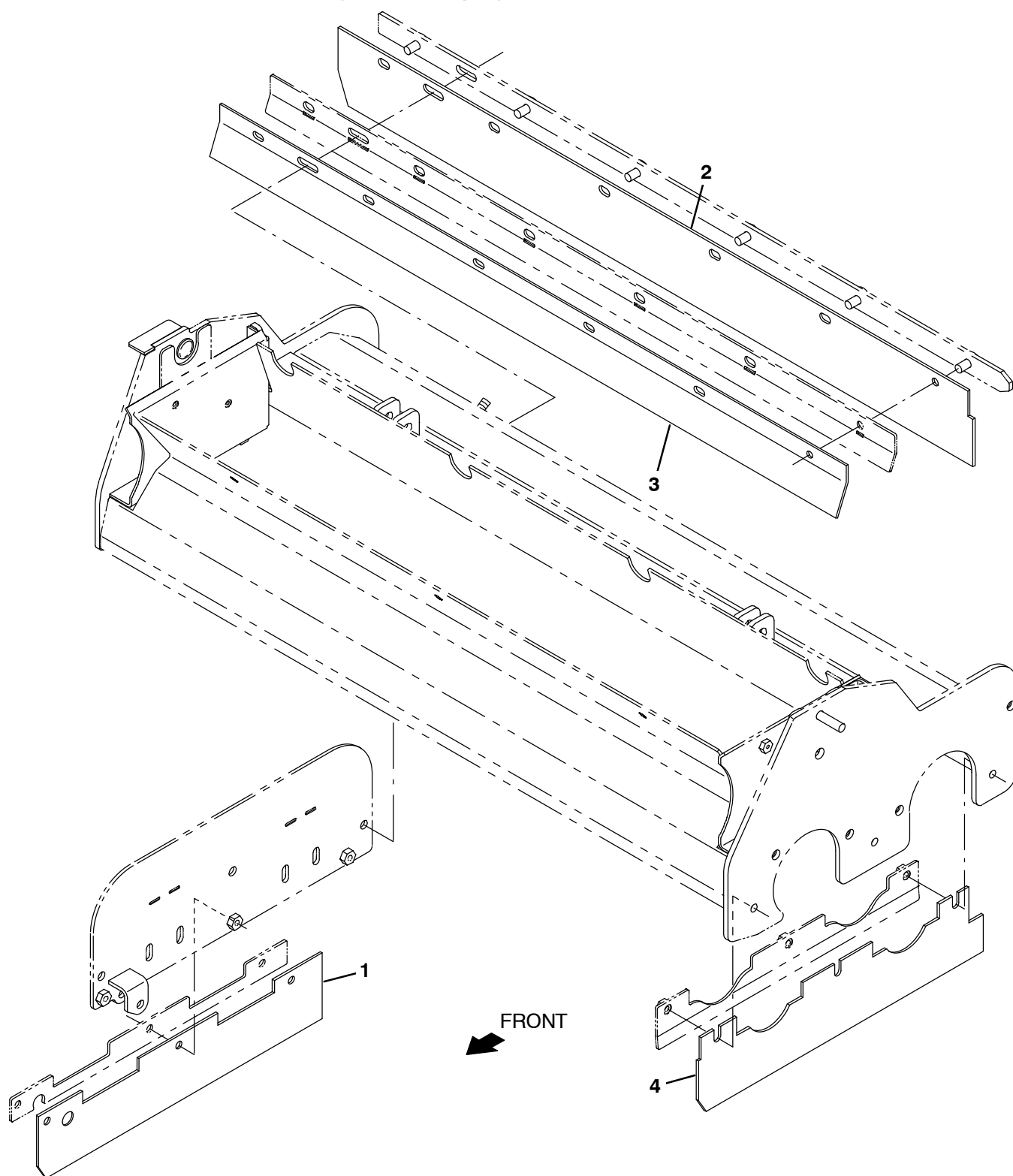


Fig. 18 – Sweeping Main Brush Skirt Kit

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                   | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|-------------------------------|------|
| ▽ |      | 9015026  | (0000–        | ) Skirt Kit, Swp, Afmkt [M17] | 1    |
| ▲ | 1    | 1219071  | (0000–        | ) Skirt, Sweep, Rh            | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 1218918  | (0000–        | ) Skirt, Hd, Sweep, Rear      | 1    |
| ▲ | 3    | 1219236  | (0000–        | ) Skirt, Recycle              | 1    |
| ▲ | 4    | 1219033  | (0000–        | ) Skirt, Hd, Sweep, Lh        | 1    |

Fig. 19 – Sweeping Main Brush Seal Kit

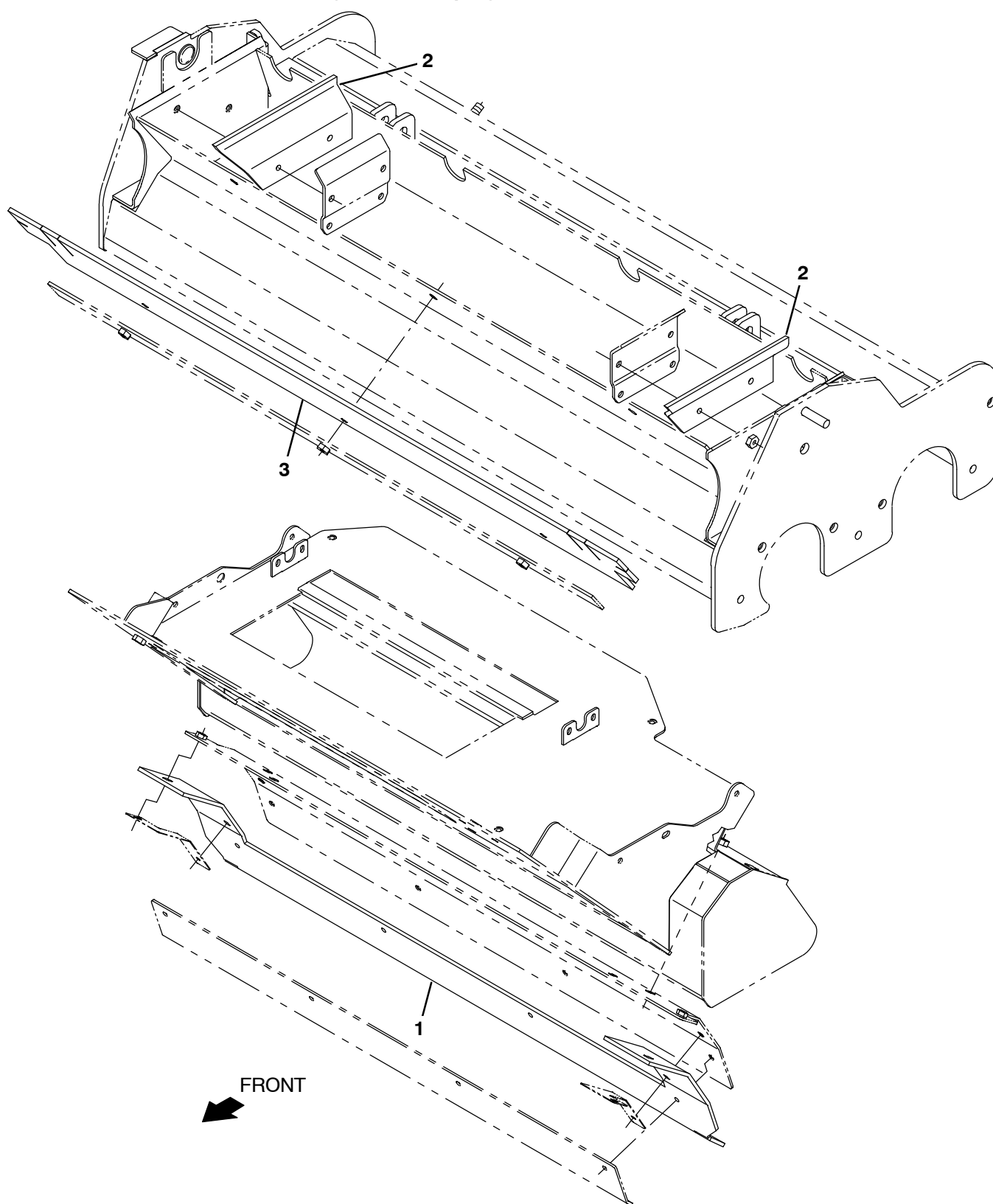


Fig. 19 – Sweeping Main Brush Seal Kit

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                  | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|------------------------------|------|
| ▽ |      | 9015027  | (0000–        | ) Seal Kit, Swp, Afmkt [M17] | 1    |
| ▲ | 1    | 1222527  | (0000–        | ) Seal, Diverter, Rear       | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 1219243  | (0000–        | ) Skirt, Deflector           | 2    |
| ▲ | 3    | 1219083  | (0000–        | ) Skirt, Blade, Deflector    | 1    |

Fig. 20 – Sweeping Main Brush Lift Group

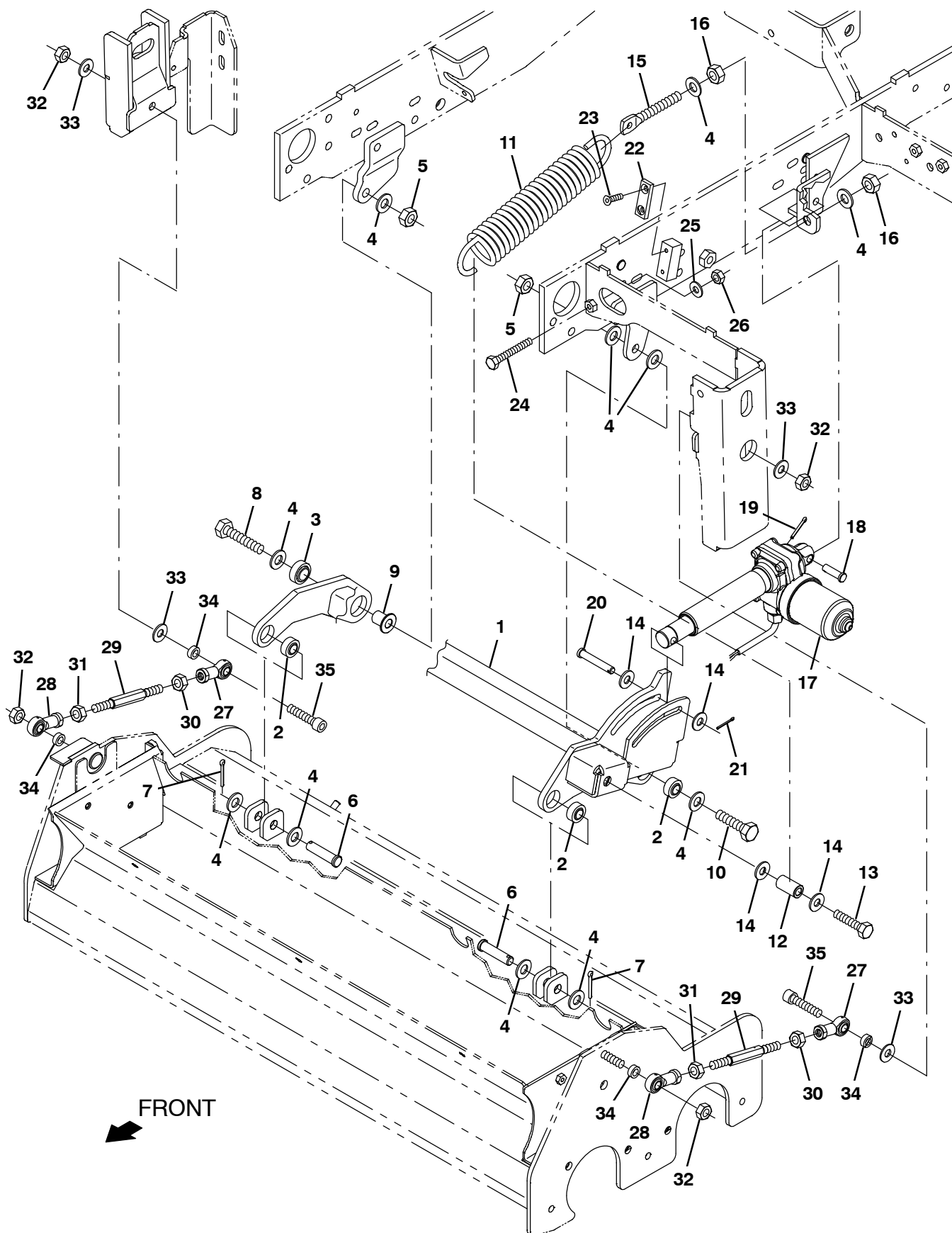


Fig. 20 – Sweeping Main Brush Lift Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                       | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽    |          | 9015025       | (0000– ) Lift Arm Kit, Swp, Afrmkt [M17]          | 1    |
| ▲    | 1        | 1217151       | (0000– ) Lift Wldt, Main Swp                      | 1    |
| ▲    | 2        | 1224133       | (0000– ) Bearing, Self Align, 0.50b 1.00d         | 3    |
| ▲    | 3        | 1224134       | (0000– ) Bearing, Self Align, 0.67b 1.18d         | 1    |
|      | 4        | 32486         | (0000– ) Washer Flat, 0.50, Sae                   | 11   |
|      | 5        | 08711         | (0000– ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI           | 2    |
|      | 6        | 51534         | (0000– ) Pin, Clevis, 0.50d X 2.00l               | 2    |
|      | 7        | 08236         | (0000– ) Pin, Cotter, .156 X 1.25                 | 2    |
|      | 8        | 73377         | (0000– ) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 60, 10.9        | 1    |
|      | 9        | 1222016       | (0000– ) Sleeve, P/M, Flng, 0.50b 1.10/0.66d 0.9l | 1    |
|      | 10       | 394349        | (0000– ) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 45, 10.9        | 1    |
|      | 11       | 1222738       | (0000– ) Spring, Extn, 1.82od 0.28wir 11.24l      | 1    |
|      | 12       | 1013281       | (0000– ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.41b 0.73d 1.3l [430ss]    | 1    |
|      | 13       | 16930         | (0000– ) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 50, 8.8         | 1    |
|      | 14       | 32492         | (0000– ) Washer, Flat, 0.38, Std                  | 4    |
|      | 15       | 1222845       | (0000– ) Bolt, Eye, .50–13 X 4.44 X .34eye        | 1    |
|      | 16       | 25015         | (0000– ) Nut, Hex, Std, .50–13                    | 2    |
|      | 17       | 1206470       | (0000– ) Actuator, 36vdc, 5.00strk, 1100lb        | 1    |
|      | 18       | 46657         | (0000– ) Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 1.25l               | 1    |
|      | 19       | 08179         | (0000– ) Pin, Cotter, .094 X 1.00                 | 1    |
|      | 20       | 1224712       | (0000– ) Pin, Clevis, .38d X 2.25l, [4340]        | 1    |
|      | 21       | 08182         | (0000– ) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00                 | 1    |
|      | 22       | 1220450       | (0000– ) Pad, Stop, Pye                           | 1    |
|      | 23       | 09062         | (0000– ) Screw, Flt, Soc, M6 X 1.00 X 16, 10.9    | 2    |
|      | 24       | 363976        | (0000– ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 60, 8.8, FI      | 1    |
|      | 25       | 01685         | (0000– ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss        | 1    |
|      | 26       | 08713         | (0000– ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss        | 1    |
|      | 27       | 1227424       | (0000– ) Rod–End, M10x1.5lh Fem 10.0b             | 2    |
|      | 28       | 1219573       | (0000– ) Rod–End, M10x1.5rh Fem                   | 2    |
|      | 29       | 1217152       | (0000– ) Rod, Hex, M10, .05.12l, Stl              | 2    |
|      | 30       | 09775         | (0000– ) Nut, Hex, Std, M10–1.5 , Ss              | 2    |
|      | 31       | 07787         | (0000– ) Nut, Hex, Std, M10 X 1.50, Ss            | 2    |
|      | 32       | 08714         | (0000– ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, Ss        | 4    |
|      | 33       | 01686         | (0000– ) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss        | 4    |
|      | 34       | 1227790       | (0000– ) Sleeve, .39b .65od 6.35l                 | 4    |
|      | 35       | 1228214       | (0000– ) Screw, Soc, N10 X 1.50 X 45, 12.9        | 2    |

Fig. 21 – Sweeping Side Brush Lift Group, Right Side

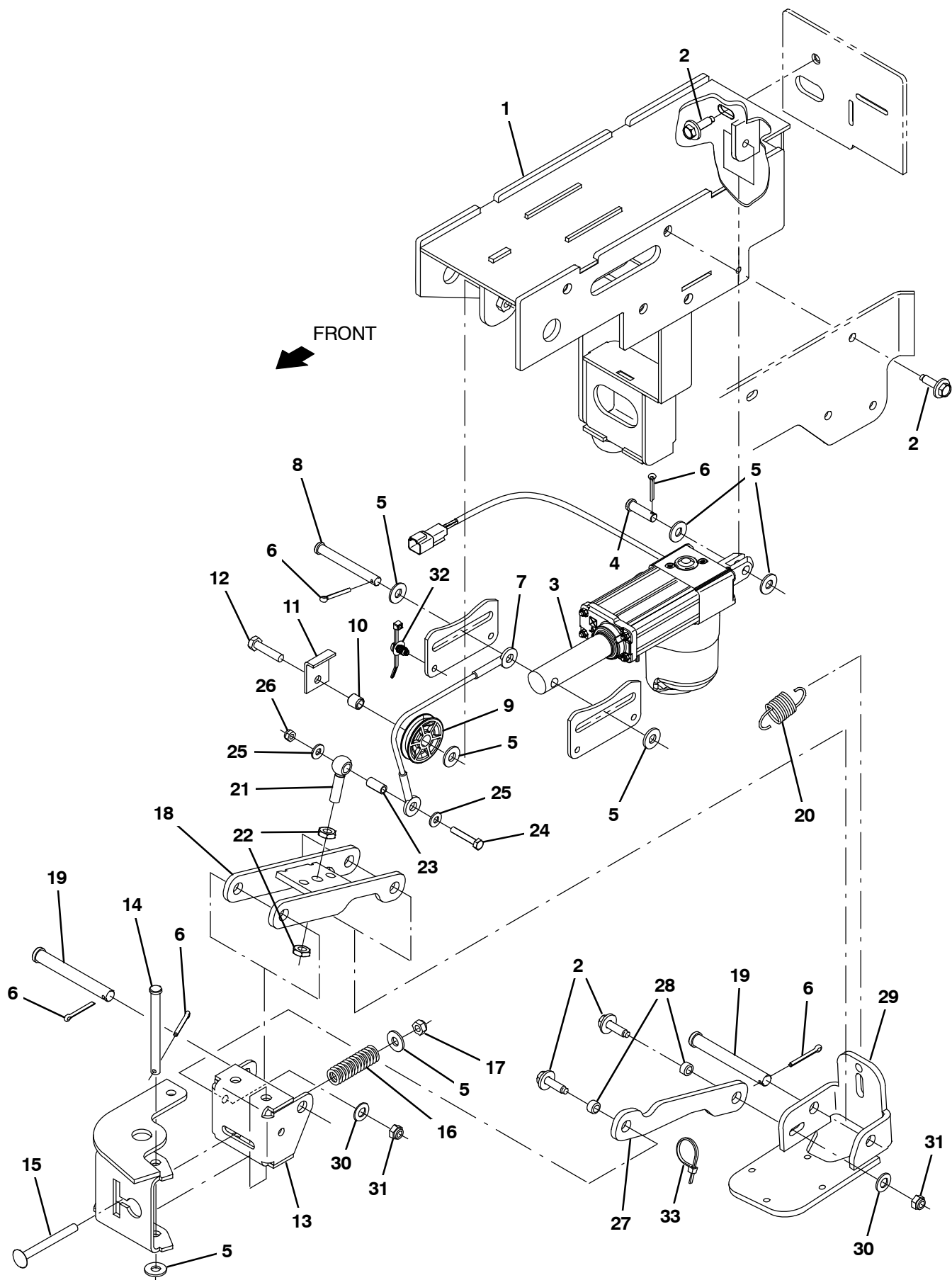


Fig. 21 – Sweeping Side Brush Lift Group, Right Side

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1221456  | (0000–0499    | ) Housing Wldt, Swp Sb, Rh                 | 1    |
| 1    | 1239504  | (0500–        | ) Housing Wldt, Swp Sb, Rh                 | 1    |
| 2    | 1037354  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 9.8, Sems    | 7    |
| 3    | 1201500  | (0000–        | ) Actuator, 36vdc, 2.75strk, 450lb         | 1    |
| 4    | 46657    | (0000–        | ) Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 1.25l               | 1    |
| 5    | 01685    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss        | 7    |
| 6    | 08236    | (0000–        | ) Pin, Cotter, .156 X 1.25                 | 5    |
| 7    | 1221017  | (0000–        | ) Cable, Lift, .19d 09.50l .38eye /.38eye  | 1    |
| 8    | 57598    | (0000–        | ) Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 3.25l               | 1    |
| 9    | 369781   | (0000–        | ) Pulley, Cable, 1.5d Nyl                  | 1    |
| 10   | 222460   | (0000–        | ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.5l [430ss]    | 1    |
| 11   | 54400    | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Angle, Keeper, Cable            | 1    |
| 12   | 06955    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 35, 8.8          | 1    |
| 13   | 1221016  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Pivot                           | 1    |
| 14   | 49914    | (0000–        | ) Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 4.00l               | 1    |
| 15   | 1223797  | (0000–        | ) Bolt, Carriage, M8 X 1.25 X 80, FI       | 1    |
| 16   | 1217835  | (0000–        | ) Spring, Cmpr, 0.75od .17wir 02.5l        | 1    |
| 17   | 08713    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss        | 1    |
| 18   | 1221530  | (0000–        | ) Arm Wldt, Lift                           | 1    |
| 19   | 51528    | (0000–        | ) Pin, Clevis, 0.50d X                     | 2    |
| 20   | 1226407  | (0000–        | ) Spring, Extn, 0.94od 0.085wir 2.00l      | 1    |
| 21   | 1221611  | (0000–        | ) Bolt, Eye, M10 X 1.5 X 040mm, 10.00 Eye  | 1    |
| 22   | 763064   | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Jam, M10 X 1.5, [Din439]       | 2    |
| 23   | 1206722  | (0000–        | ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.8l            | 1    |
| 24   | 06946    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 35, 8.8          | 1    |
| 25   | 32483    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae                  | 2    |
| 26   | 08708    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI            | 1    |
| 27   | 1221486  | (0000–        | ) Link, Pivot, Lower                       | 1    |
| 28   | 222516   | (0000–        | ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.3l [430ss]    | 2    |
| 29   | 1221023  | (0000–        | ) Mount Wldt, Motor, Rh                    | 1    |
| 30   | 32485    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38, Sae                  | 2    |
| 31   | 08709    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI            | 2    |
| 32   | 1210807  | (0000–        | ) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]         | 1    |
| 33   | 130773   | (0000–        | ) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D | 2    |

Fig. 22 – Sweeping Side Brush Motor Group, Right Side

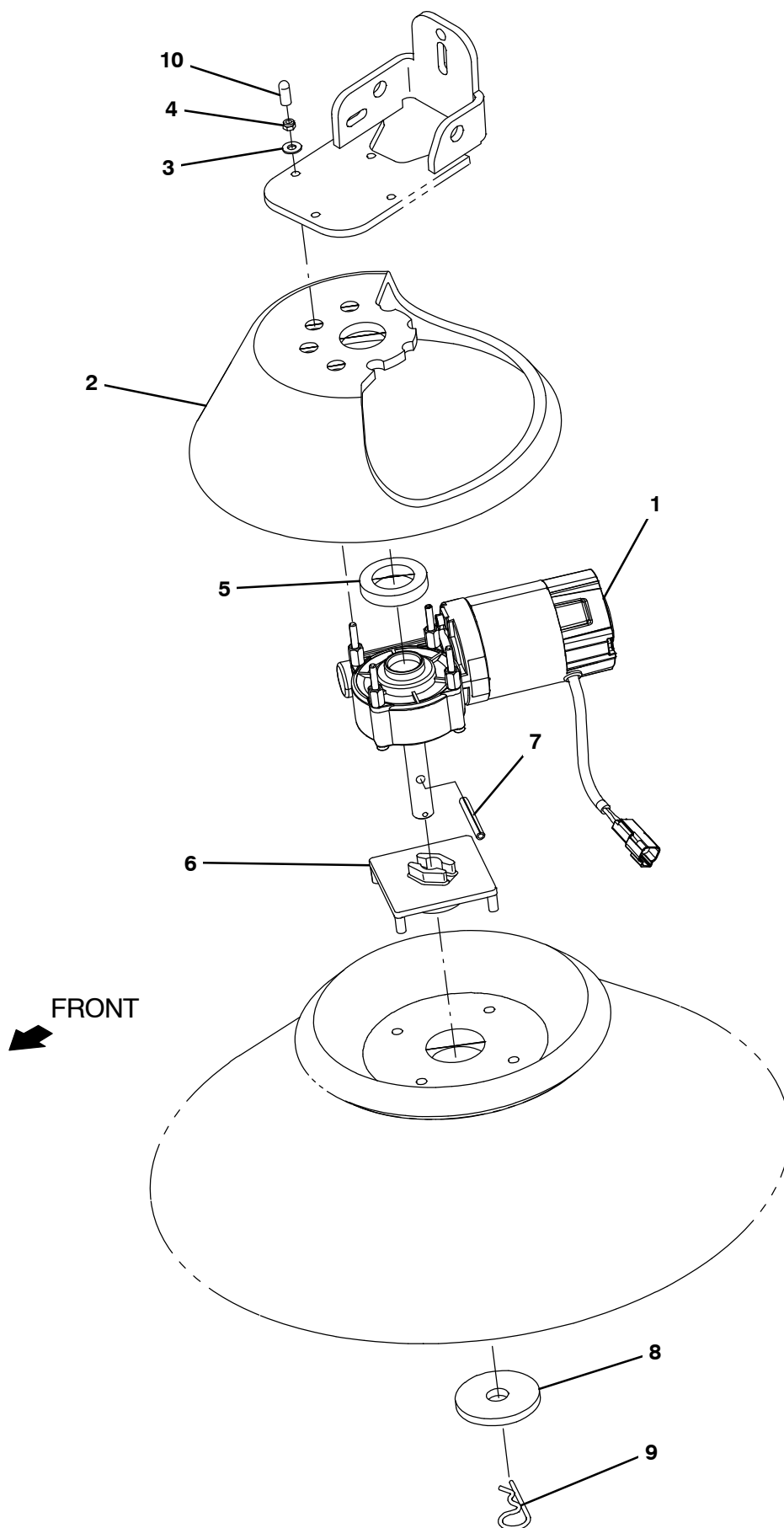


Fig. 22 – Sweeping Side Brush Motor Group, Right Side

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                             | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1217201  | (0000–        | ) Motor, Ele, 36vdc 0070rpm 60w         | 1    |
| 2    | 1238366  | (0000–        | ) Guard, Brush, Side                    | 1    |
| 3    | 19066    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.25b 0.56d .05, Pl, 10 | 4    |
| 4    | 06549    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI         | 4    |
| 5    | 1250678  | (0000–        | ) Spacer, Brush                         | 1    |
| 6    | 1017441  | (0000–        | ) Plate, Adapter, Brush                 | 1    |
| 7    | 11398    | (0000–        | ) Pin, Roll, .250d X 2.00l, .250/.256   | 1    |
| 8    | 1017802  | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.66b 2.50d .19, Ss     | 1    |
| 9    | 02942    | (0000–        | ) Pin, Hair, Cotter, 0.62d .120 Wir     | 1    |
| 10   | 1227460  | (0000–        | ) Cover, Thread, M5                     | 4    |

Fig. 23 – Sweeping Side Brush Lift Group, Left Side

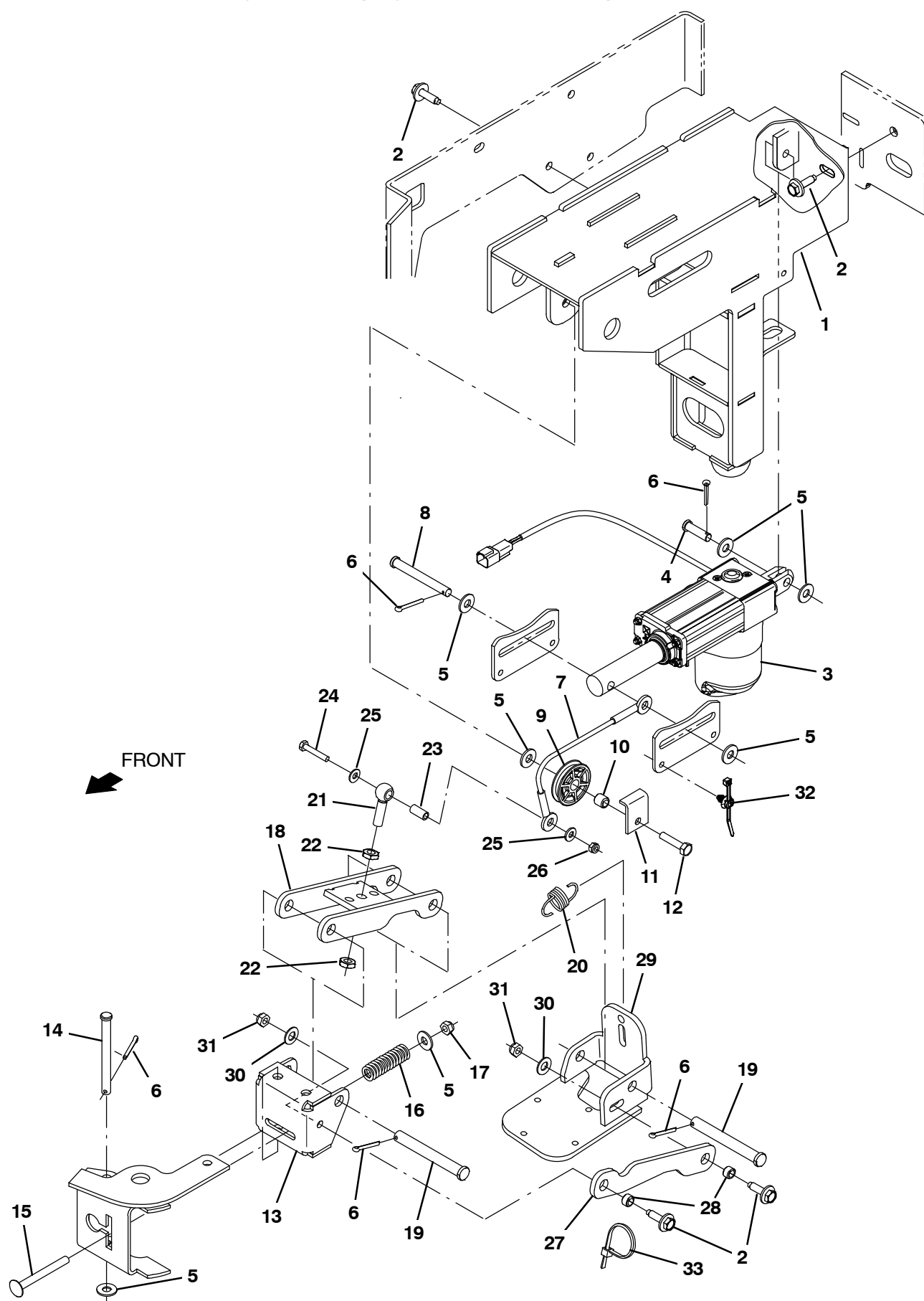


Fig. 23 – Sweeping Side Brush Lift Group, Left Side

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1221457  | (0000-0499    | ) Housing Wldt, Swp Sb, Lh                 | 1    |
| 1    | 1239505  | (0500-        | ) Housing Wldt, Swp Sb, Lh                 | 1    |
| 2    | 1037354  | (0000-        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 9.8, Sems    | 7    |
| 3    | 1201500  | (0000-        | ) Actuator, 36vdc, 2.75strk, 450lb         | 1    |
| 4    | 46657    | (0000-        | ) Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 1.25l               | 1    |
| 5    | 01685    | (0000-        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss        | 7    |
| 6    | 08236    | (0000-        | ) Pin, Cotter, .156 X 1.25                 | 5    |
| 7    | 1221017  | (0000-        | ) Cable, Lift, .19d 09.50l .38eye /.38eye  | 1    |
| 8    | 57598    | (0000-        | ) Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 3.25l               | 1    |
| 9    | 369781   | (0000-        | ) Pulley, Cable, 1.5d Nyl                  | 1    |
| 10   | 222460   | (0000-        | ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.5l [430ss]    | 1    |
| 11   | 54400    | (0000-        | ) Bracket, Angle, Keeper, Cable            | 1    |
| 12   | 06955    | (0000-        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 35, 8.8          | 1    |
| 13   | 1221016  | (0000-        | ) Bracket, Pivot                           | 1    |
| 14   | 49914    | (0000-        | ) Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 4.00l               | 1    |
| 15   | 1223797  | (0000-        | ) Bolt, Carriage, M8 X 1.25 X 80, FI       | 1    |
| 16   | 1217835  | (0000-        | ) Spring, Cmpr, 0.75od .17wir 02.5l        | 1    |
| 17   | 08713    | (0000-        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss        | 1    |
| 18   | 1221530  | (0000-        | ) Arm Wldt, Lift                           | 1    |
| 19   | 51528    | (0000-        | ) Pin, Clevis, 0.50d X                     | 2    |
| 20   | 1226407  | (0000-        | ) Spring, Extn, 0.94od 0.085wir 2.00l      | 1    |
| 21   | 1221611  | (0000-        | ) Bolt, Eye, M10 X 1.5 X 040mm, 10.00 Eye  | 1    |
| 22   | 763064   | (0000-        | ) Nut, Hex, Jam, M10 X 1.5, [Din439]       | 2    |
| 23   | 1206722  | (0000-        | ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.8l            | 1    |
| 24   | 06946    | (0000-        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 35, 8.8          | 1    |
| 25   | 32483    | (0000-        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae                  | 2    |
| 26   | 08708    | (0000-        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI            | 1    |
| 27   | 1221486  | (0000-        | ) Link, Pivot, Lower                       | 1    |
| 28   | 222516   | (0000-        | ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.3l [430ss]    | 2    |
| 29   | 1221203  | (0000-        | ) Mount Wldt, Motor, Lh                    | 1    |
| 30   | 32485    | (0000-        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38, Sae                  | 2    |
| 31   | 08709    | (0000-        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI            | 2    |
| 32   | 1210807  | (0000-        | ) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]         | 1    |
| 33   | 130773   | (0000-        | ) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D | 2    |

Fig. 24 – Sweeping Side Brush Motor Group, Left Side

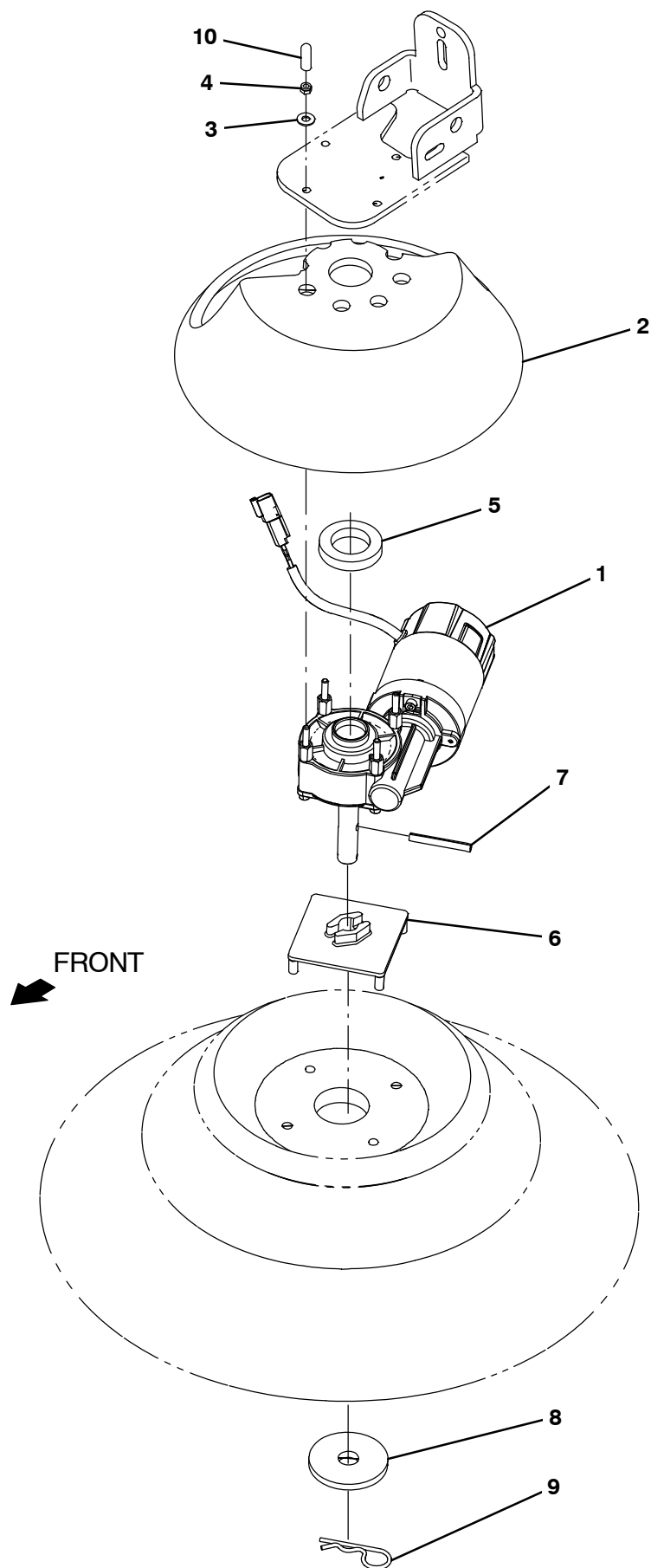


Fig. 24 – Sweeping Side Brush Motor Group, Left Side

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                             | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1217685  | (0000–        | ) Motor, Ele, 36vdc 0070rpm 60w, Lh     | 1    |
| 2    | 1238366  | (0000–        | ) Guard, Brush, Side                    | 1    |
| 3    | 19066    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.25b 0.56d .05, Pl, 10 | 4    |
| 4    | 06549    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI         | 4    |
| 5    | 1250678  | (0000–        | ) Spacer, Brush                         | 1    |
| 6    | 1017441  | (0000–        | ) Plate, Adapter, Brush                 | 1    |
| 7    | 11398    | (0000–        | ) Pin, Roll, .250d X 2.00l, .250/.256   | 1    |
| 8    | 1017802  | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.66b 2.50d .19, Ss     | 1    |
| 9    | 02942    | (0000–        | ) Pin, Hair, Cotter, 0.62d .120 Wir     | 1    |
| 10   | 1227460  | (0000–        | ) Cover, Thread, M5                     | 4    |

Fig. 25 – Scrub Head Lift Group

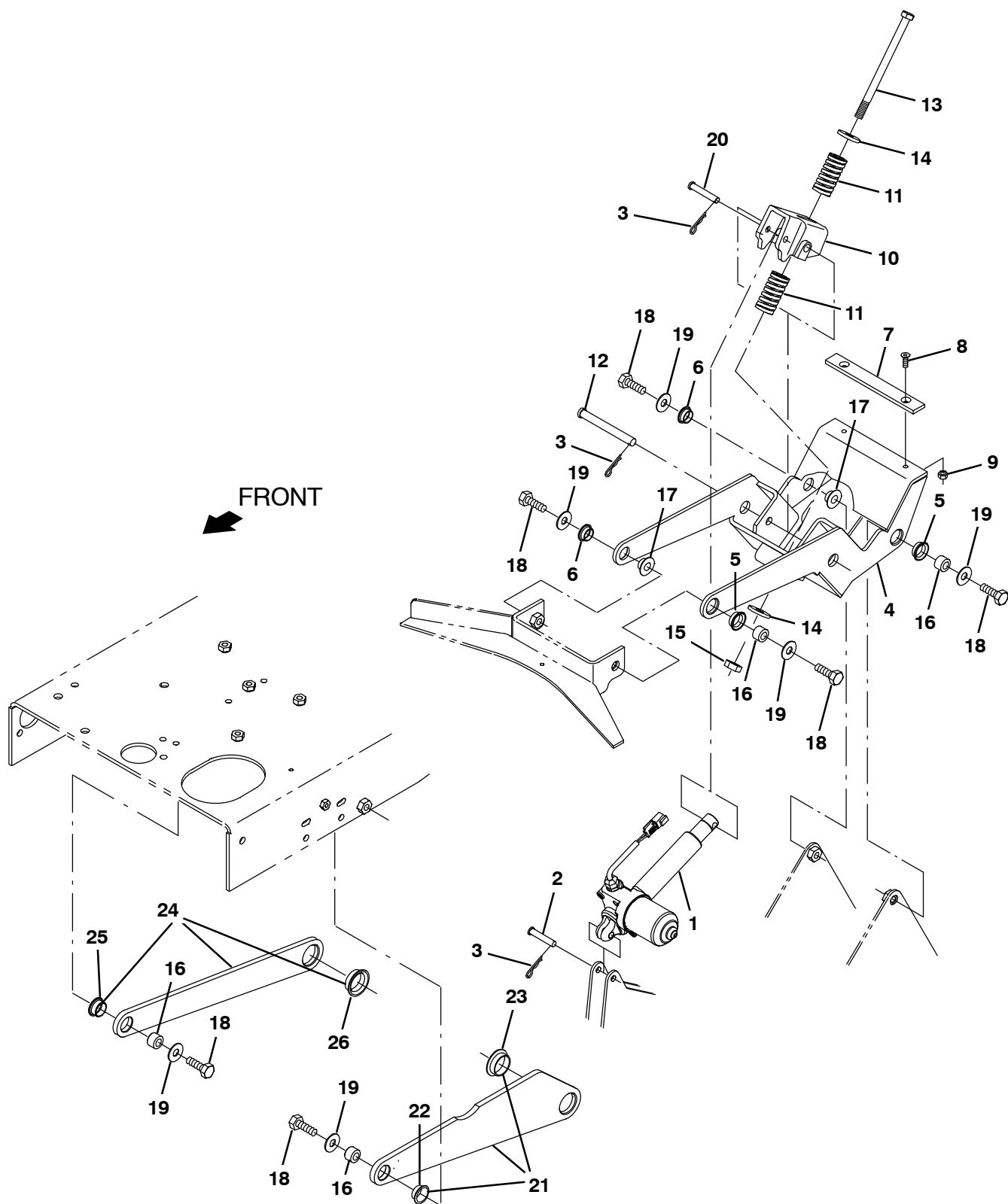


Fig. 25 – Scrub Head Lift Group

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|------|
|   | 1    | 1206470  | (0000–        | ) Actuator, 36vdc, 5.00strk, 1100lb        | 1    |
|   | 2    | 29584    | (0000–        | ) Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 2.00l               | 1    |
|   | 3    | 44906    | (0000–        | ) Pin, Cotter, Hair, 0.38d .093 Wir        | 3    |
| ▽ |      | 9020250  | (0000–        | ) Link Assy, Lift, Head, Afmkt [T17]       | 1    |
| ▲ | 4    | 1233055  | (0000–        | ) Arm Wldt, Lift                           | 1    |
| ▲ | 5    | 1037827  | (0000–        | ) Bushing, Flng, 0.88b 1.0d 0.37l          | 2    |
| ▲ | 6    | 04928    | (0000–        | ) Bushing, Flng, 0.50b 0.59d 0.38l         | 2    |
| ▲ | 7    | 1205133  | (0000–        | ) Pad, Stop, Rbr                           | 1    |
| ▲ | 8    | 16879    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Flt, Soc, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 10.9    | 2    |
| ▲ | 9    | 08712    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss        | 2    |
|   | 10   | 1209769  | (0000–        | ) Bellcrank, Spring, Machined              | 1    |
|   | 11   | 1208208  | (0000–        | ) Spring, Cmpr, 1.25od Flat Wir 02.5l      | 2    |
|   | 12   | 59668    | (0000–        | ) Pin, Clevis, 0.50d X 4.50l               | 1    |
|   | 13   | 1212623  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 180, 8.8        | 1    |
|   | 14   | 35843    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.53b 1.50d .19, Stl       | 2    |
|   | 15   | 09741    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI, Ss       | 1    |
|   | 16   | 1210262  | (0000–        | ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.50b 0.87d 0.6l [430ss]    | 4    |
|   | 17   | 1210177  | (0000–        | ) Sleeve, P/M, Flng, 0.50b 1.25/0.75d 0.4l | 2    |
|   | 18   | 06969    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 40, 8.8         | 6    |
|   | 19   | 1210179  | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.50b 1.25d 0.8, Stl, PI   | 6    |
|   | 20   | 222260   | (0000–        | ) Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 2.25l               | 1    |
| ▽ | 21   | 9020251  | (0000–        | ) Plate Assy, Side, Head, Afmkt [T17]      | 1    |
| ▲ | 22   | 1210630  | (0000–        | ) Bushing, Flng, 0.88b 1.0d 0.50l          | 1    |
| ▲ | 23   | 1210624  | (0000–        | ) Bushing, Flng, 1.25b 1.41d 0.50l         | 1    |
| ▽ | 24   | 9020253  | (0000–        | ) Plate Assy, Side, Head, Afmkt [T17]      | 1    |
| ▲ | 25   | 1210630  | (0000–        | ) Bushing, Flng, 0.88b 1.0d 0.50l          | 1    |
| ▲ | 26   | 1210624  | (0000–        | ) Bushing, Flng, 1.25b 1.41d 0.50l         | 1    |

Fig. 26 – Scrub Head and Drive Motor Group, Disk

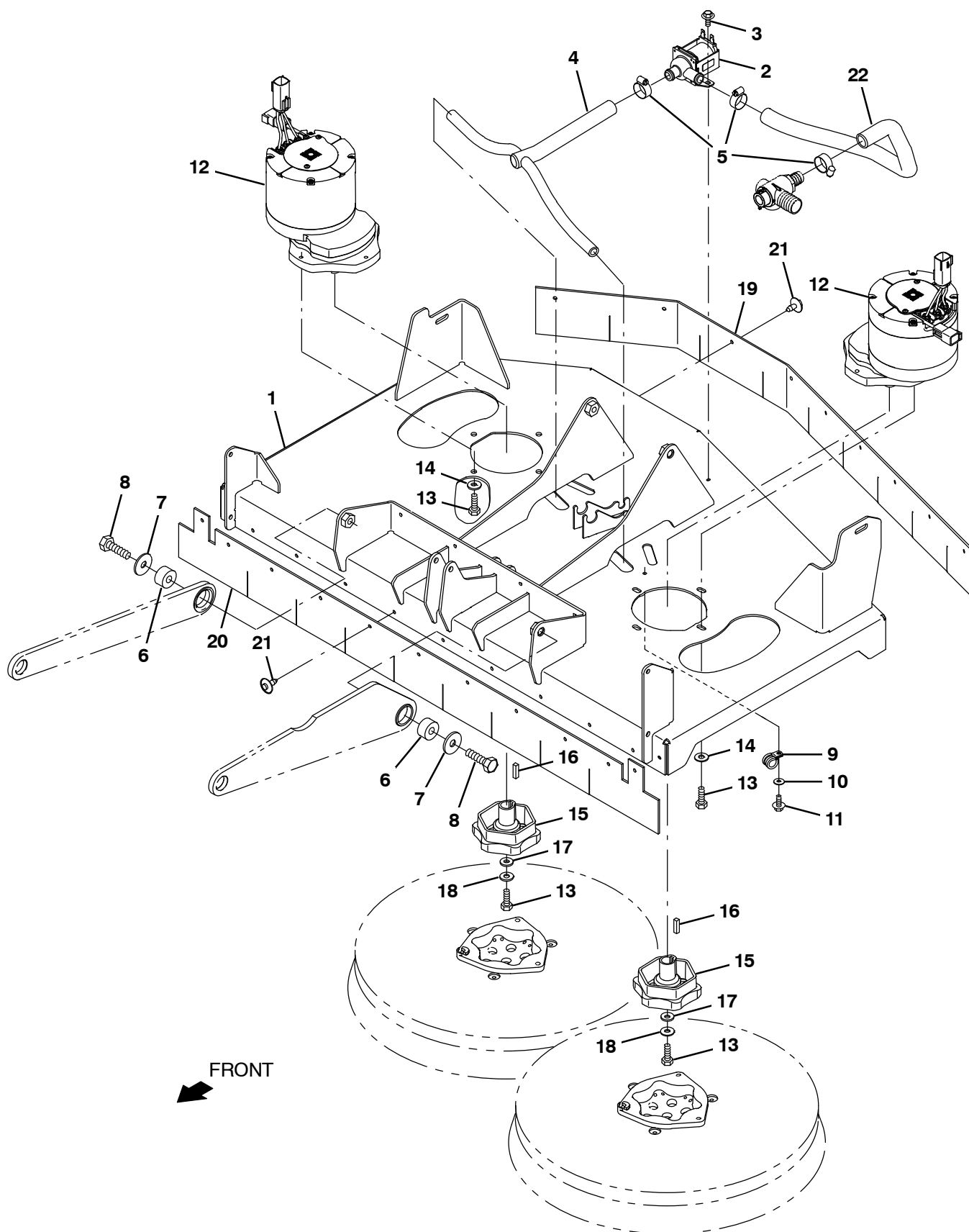


Fig. 26 – Scrub Head and Drive Motor Group, Disk

| Ref. | Part No.   | Serial Number | Description                                 | Qty. |
|------|------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1222545    | (0000–        | ) Head Wldt, Disk                           | 1    |
| 2    | 9016496    | (0000–0195    | ) Valve Kit, Replacement 36V Hi Flow        | 1    |
| 2    | 1076691    | (0196–        | ) Valve, Water, Solenoid – 36v              | 1    |
| 3    | 74455      | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 12, Fmg           | 2    |
| 4    | 1205131    | (0000–        | ) Manifold, Soltn                           | 1    |
| 5    | 63810      | (0000–        | ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.56–1.06d, .56w  | 3    |
| 6    | 1011409    | (0000–        | ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.25id, 01ft       | 2    |
| 7    | 1210667    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.5b 1.5d .12, Stl, Pl      | 2    |
| 8    | 06969      | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 40, 8.8          | 2    |
| 9    | 1045041    | (0000–        | ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Wir, 0.75 Id, 03Ft, Clr | 1    |
| 10   | 01684      | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss         | 2    |
| 11   | 222158     | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 10, Fmg           | 2    |
| ▽    | 9020238    | (0000–        | ) Motor Assy, Disk, Afmkt [T17]             | 2    |
| ▲    | 12 1204356 | (0000–        | ) Motor, Ele, 36vdc, 350 Rpm 1.5hp Gear     | 1    |
| ▲    | 13 09010   | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss            | 5    |
| ▲    | 14 01685   | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss         | 5    |
| ▲    | 15 377364  | (0000–        | ) Hub, Drive, Brush, Disk, 0.75b [6t]       | 1    |
| ▲    | 16 00928   | (0000–        | ) Key, Sq, 0.25 X 0.25, 1.00l               | 1    |
| ▲    | 17 41186   | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, Belleville, .31             | 1    |
| ▲    | 18 01686   | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss         | 1    |
| ▽    | 9020242    | (0000–        | ) Skirt Kit, Disk, Afmkt [T17]              | 1    |
| ▲    | 19 1204458 | (0000–        | ) Skirt, Rbr, Rear                          | 1    |
| ▲    | 20 1204460 | (0000–        | ) Skirt, Rbr, Front                         | 1    |
| ▲    | 21 72968   | (0000–        | ) Rivet, Plstc, .250d X 0.90                | 20   |
| 22   | 1210660    | (0000–        | ) Pivot, Lift                               | 2    |

Fig. 27 – Scrub Head Frame Group, Cylindrical

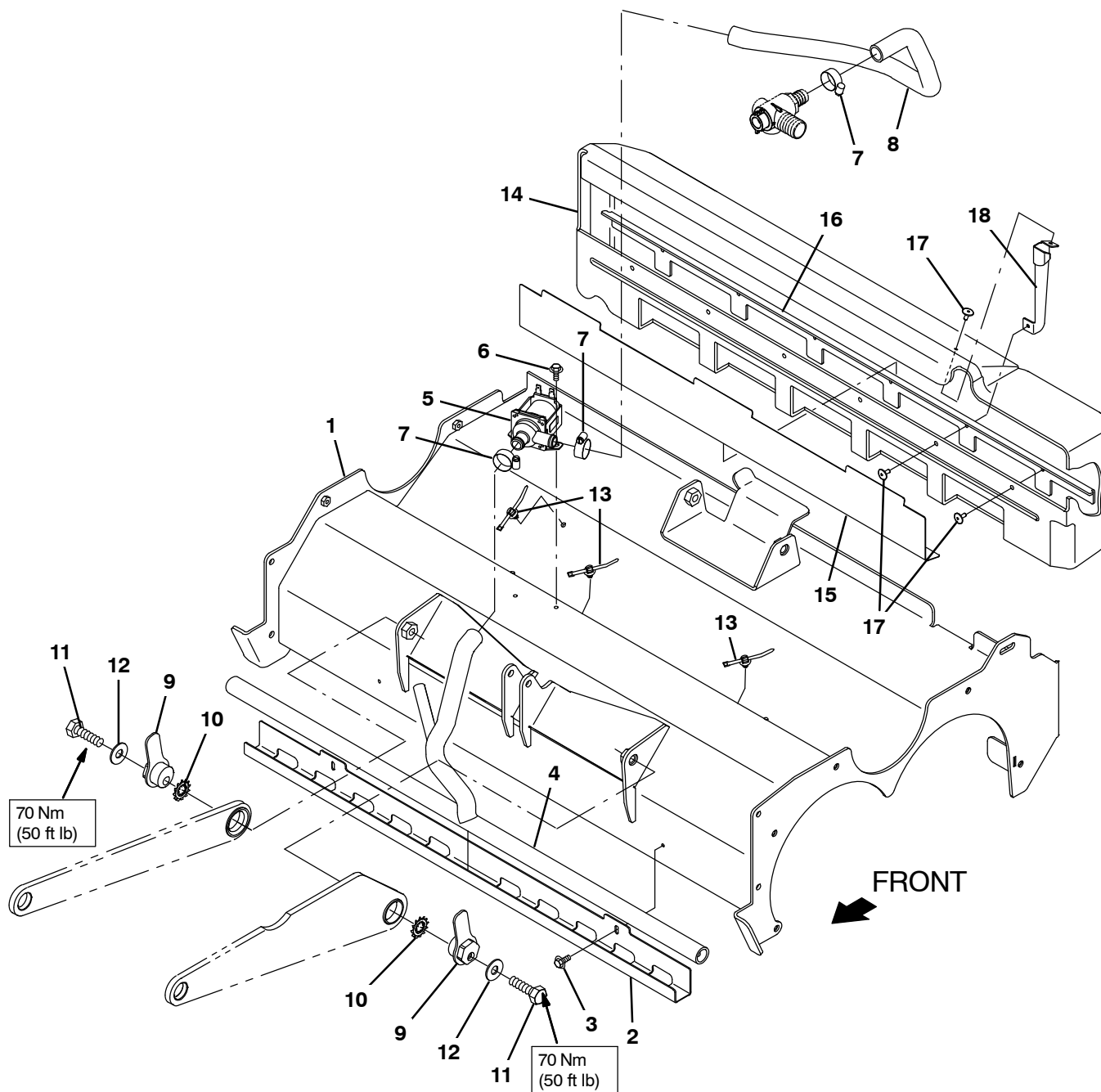


Fig. 27 – Scrub Head Frame Group, Cylindrical

| Ref. | Part No.   | Serial Number | Description                                | Qty. |
|------|------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1213161    | (0000–        | ) Housing Wldt, Scb, Cyl                   | 1    |
| 2    | 1205011    | (0000–        | ) Clamp Bracket, Distribution              | 1    |
| 3    | 223198     | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 10, Fmg          | 2    |
| 4    | 1205010    | (0000–        | ) Manifold, Bar, Spray                     | 1    |
| 5    | 9016496    | (0000–0195    | ) Valve Kit, Replacement 36V Hi Flow       | 1    |
| 5    | 1076691    | (0196–        | ) Valve, Water, Solenoid – 36v             | 1    |
| 6    | 74455      | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 12, Fmg          | 2    |
| 7    | 63810      | (0000–        | ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.56–1.06d, .56w | 3    |
| 8    | 1045041    | (0000–        | ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Wir, 0.75id, 03ft, Clr | 1    |
| 9    | 1210618    | (0000–        | ) Pivot Wldt                               | 2    |
| 10   | 41143      | (0000–        | ) Washer, Lock, Int–Ext, 0.50              | 2    |
| 11   | 06971      | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 50, 8.8         | 2    |
| 12   | 1210179    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.50b 1.25d 0.8, Stl, Pl   | 2    |
| 13   | 1210807    | (0000–        | ) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]         | 3    |
| ▽    | 9020215    | (0000–        | ) Tray Kit, Debris, Cyl, Afmkt [T17]       | 1    |
| ▲    | 14 1207108 | (0000–        | ) Hopper, Debris, Trimmed                  | 1    |
| ▲    | 15 1207126 | (0000–        | ) Angle, Stl, Perforated .03               | 1    |
| ▲    | 16 1207127 | (0000–        | ) Lip, Tray, Debris                        | 1    |
| ▲    | 17 68567   | (0000–        | ) Rivet, Blind, .188d X 0.53 X .62d, Alm   | 6    |
| ▲    | 18 1227455 | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Sppt, Debris Tray [T17/M17]     | 1    |

Fig. 28 – Scrub Head Drive Motors Group, Cylindrical

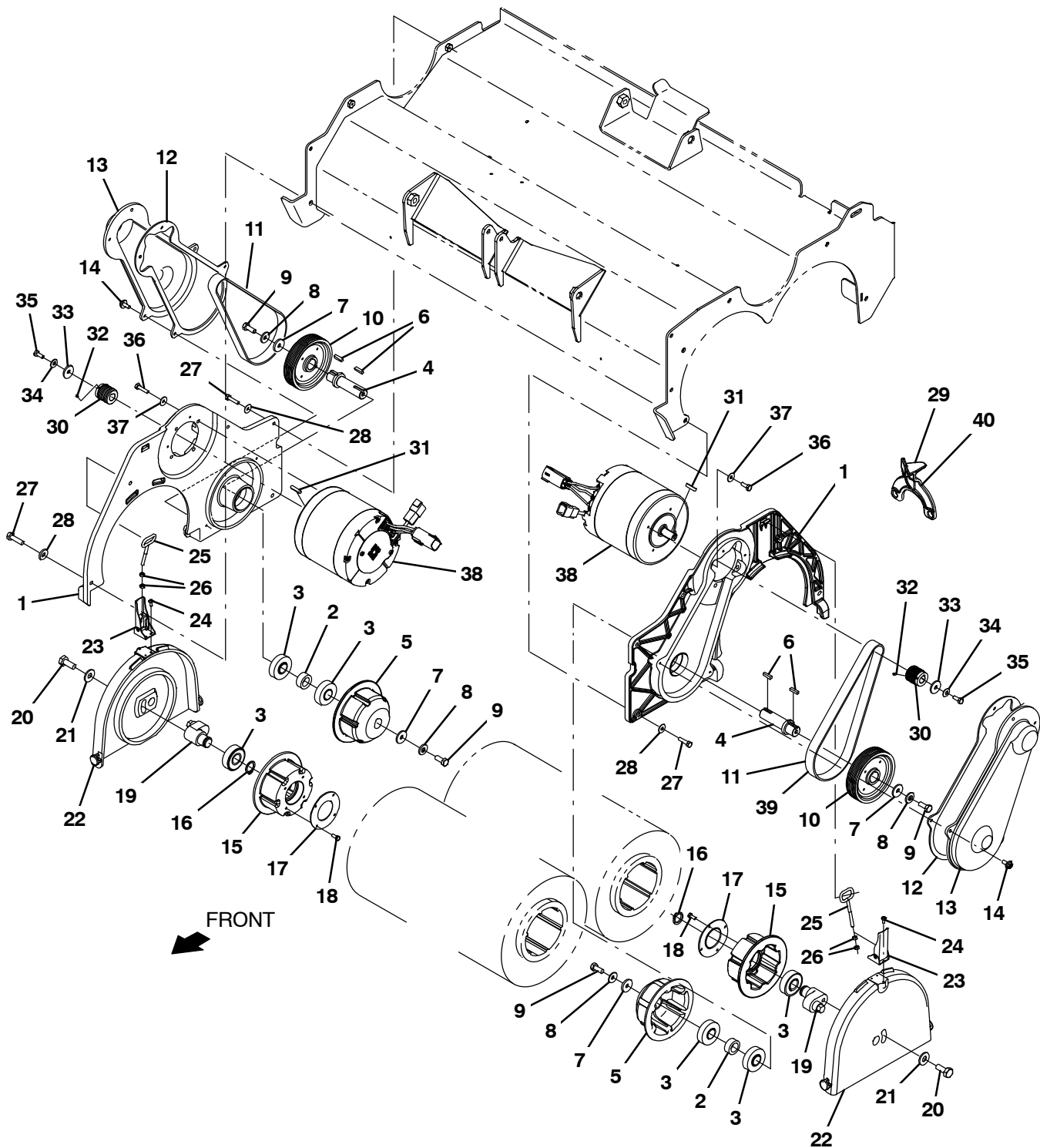


Fig. 28 – Scrub Head Drive Motors Group, Cylindrical

|    | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                            | Qty. |
|----|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽  |      | 9020235  | (0000–        | ) Panel Assy, Cyl, Afmkt [T17]                         | 2    |
| ▲  | 1    | 1204637  | (0000–        | ) Plate, Side, Wrap                                    | 1    |
| ▲  | 2    | 1204634  | (0000–        | ) Spacer, Brg                                          | 1    |
| ▲  | 3    | 46390    | (0000–        | ) Bearing, Ball, 0.79b 1.85d 0.55w                     | 3    |
| ▲  | 4    | 1204643  | (0000–        | ) Shaft, Drive, Brush                                  | 1    |
| ▲  | 5    | 1204881  | (0000–        | ) Plug, Drive, Brush                                   | 1    |
| ▲  | 6    | 00911    | (0000–        | ) Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 0.75l                          | 2    |
| ▲  | 7    | 1017218  | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss                    | 2    |
| ▲  | 8    | 41186    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, Belleville, .31                        | 2    |
| ▲  | 9    | 12273    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, NI, Ss                   | 2    |
| ▲  | 10   | 1204639  | (0000–        | ) Sheave, 09grv, 4.13pd 0.75b [Pj]                     | 1    |
| ▲  | 11   | 1204640  | (0000–        | ) Belt Kit, Drive                                      | 1    |
| ▲▽ |      | 9020245  | (0000–        | ) Cover Kit, Belt, Cyl, Afmkt [T7] (2 Kits Required)   | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 12   | 1204880  | (0000–        | ) Gasket, Belt, Cover                                  | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 13   | 1204642  | (0000–        | ) Cover, Belt                                          | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 14   | 1034731  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Ss, Sems                 | 4    |
| ▲▽ |      | 9020240  | (0000–        | ) Door Assy, Idler, Cyl, Afmkt [T17] (2 Kits Required) | 2    |
| ▲▲ | 15   | 1204790  | (0000–        | ) Plug, Idler, Brush                                   | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 16   | 26428    | (0000–        | ) Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.75d, Hd                      | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 17   | 1056838  | (0000–        | ) Retainer, Brg, Iron Gray                             | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 18   | 09738    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 12, Ss                       | 4    |
| ▲▲ | 19   | 1204791  | (0000–        | ) Cam, Adj, Brush                                      | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 20   | 09028    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 25, Ss                      | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 21   | 01686    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss                    | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 22   | 1204441  | (0000–        | ) Cover, Plug, Idler                                   | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 23   | 1066397  | (0000–        | ) Latch                                                | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 24   | 49697    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 10, Ss                  | 3    |
| ▲▲ | 25   | 386274   | (0000–        | ) Hook Wldt, Latch                                     | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 26   | 50335    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Std, M5 X 0.80, 8                          | 2    |
| ▲  | 27   | 09007    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 25, Ss                       | 5    |
| ▲  | 28   | 01684    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss                    | 5    |
| ▲  | 29   | 1212849  | (0000–        | ) Tool, Installation, Belt                             | 1    |
| ▽  |      | 9020239  | (0000–        | ) Motor Assy, Cyl, Afmkt [T17]                         | 2    |
| ▲  | 30   | 1204638  | (0000–        | ) Sheave, 09grv, 1.18pd 0.55b [Pj]                     | 1    |
| ▲  | 31   | 1014328  | (0000–        | ) Key, Sq, 05mm X 05mm, 25mml                          | 1    |
| ▲  | 32   | 222818   | (0000–        | ) Screw, Set, Soc, 08–32 X 0.25, NI                    | 1    |
| ▲  | 33   | 1017218  | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss                    | 1    |
| ▲  | 34   | 41185    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, Belleville, .25                        | 1    |
| ▲  | 35   | 06944    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16                           | 1    |
| ▲  | 36   | 15678    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Ss                       | 4    |
| ▲  | 37   | 01684    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss                    | 4    |
| ▲  | 38   | 1204357  | (0000–        | ) Motor, Ele, 36vdc, 1750 Rpm 1.5hp                    | 1    |
| ▽  |      | 9020237  | (0000–        | ) Belt, Kit, Cyl, Afmkt [T17]                          | 2    |
| ▲  | 39   | 1204640  | (0000–        | ) Belt, Drive                                          | 1    |
| ▲  | 40   | 1212849  | (0000–        | ) Tool, Installation, Belt                             | 1    |

Fig. 29 – Scrub Head Side Squeegee Group, Right Hand (0000-U00837)

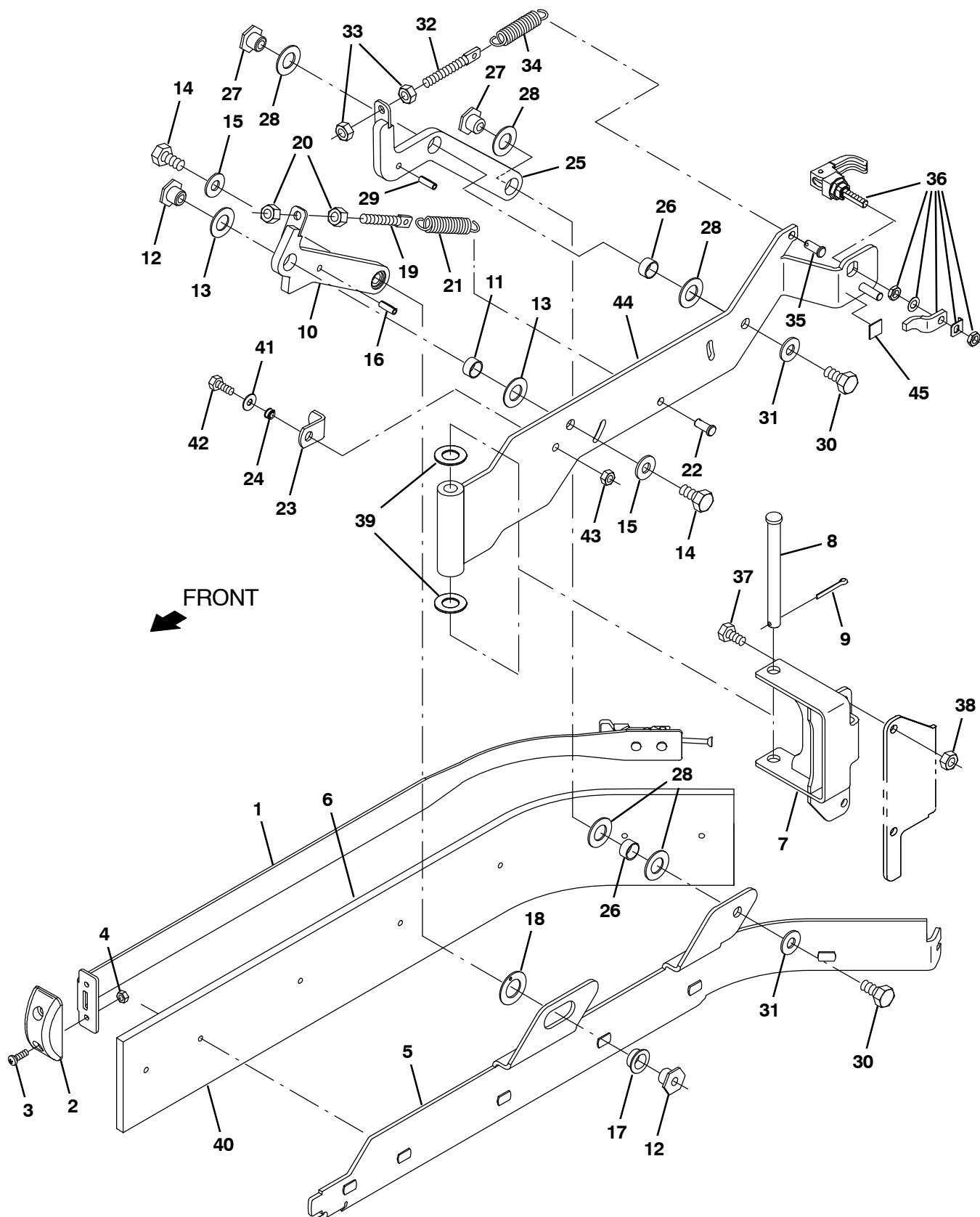


Fig. 29 – Scrub Head Side Squeegee Group, Right Hand (0000–U00837)

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                             | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽    |          | 9013756       | (0000–U00837 ) Squeegee Kit, Side, Rh                   | 1    |
| ▲    | 1        | 1216949       | (0000–U00837 ) Retainer Assy, Side Sqge, With Latch     | 1    |
| ▲    | 2        | 1211884       | (0000–U00837 ) Guide, Sqge, Side                        | 1    |
| ▲    | 3        | 1045487       | (0000–U00837 ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Blk     | 2    |
| ▲    | 4        | 09739         | (0000–U00837 ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI, Ss        | 2    |
| ▲    | 5        | 1216950       | (0000–U00837 ) Holder Wldt, blade, Rh                   | 1    |
| ▲    | 6        | 1213211       | (0000–U00837 ) Blade, Sqge, Side, Linatex               | 1    |
|      | 7        | 1213093       | (0000–U00837 ) Bracket Wldt, Pivot, Sqge                | 1    |
|      | 8        | 51538         | (0000–U00837 ) Pin, Clevis, 0.50d X 5.00l               | 1    |
|      | 9        | 08236         | (0000–U00837 ) Pin, Cotter, .156 X 1.25                 | 1    |
| ▽    |          | 9020243       | (0000–U00837 ) Arm Kit, Sqge, Front, Rh, Afmkt          | 1    |
| ▲    | 10       | 1213061       | (0000–U00837 ) Arm Wldt, Front, Rh                      | 1    |
| ▲    | 11       | 71607         | (0000–U00837 ) Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l       | 1    |
| ▲    | 12       | 1070222       | (0000–U00837 ) Nut, T, M10 X 1.50 X 15.80od X 13.5l     | 2    |
| ▲    | 13       | 1267143       | (0000–U00837 ) Washer, Thrust, 16Mmb 30Mmd 1.5Thk       | 2    |
| ▲    | 14       | 09291         | (0000–U00837 ) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 20, Ss          | 2    |
| ▲    | 15       | 01686         | (0000–U00837 ) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss        | 2    |
| ▲    | 16       | 17404         | (0000–U00837 ) Pin, Roll, .250d X 0.75l, .250/.256      | 1    |
| ▲    | 17       | 25735         | (0000–U00837 ) Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.75d 0.38l         | 1    |
| ▲    | 18       | 04846         | (0000–U00837 ) Washer, Thrust, 0.79b 1.42d 0.06[Garlok] | 1    |
| ▲    | 19       | 386088        | (0000–U00837 ) Bolt, Eye, M8 X 1.25 X 070mm, 05.50 Eye  | 1    |
| ▲    | 20       | 07786         | (0000–U00837 ) Nut, Hex, Std, M8 X 1.25, Ss             | 2    |
| ▲    | 21       | 363469        | (0000–U00837 ) Spring, Extn, 0.75od 0.10wir 03.0l       | 1    |
| ▲    | 22       | 10120         | (0000–U00837 ) Clevis, 0.31d X 0.75l                    | 1    |
|      | 23       | 386391        | (0000–U00837 ) Bracket, Latch, Dbl Scb, Sqge, Side      | 1    |
|      | 24       | 80491         | (0000–U00837 ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.2l [430ss]    | 1    |
| ▽    |          | 9020244       | (0000–U00837 ) Arm Kit, Sqge, Rear, Rh, Afmkt           | 1    |
| ▲    | 25       | 1213060       | (0000–U00837 ) Arm Wldt, Rear, Rh                       | 1    |
| ▲    | 26       | 71607         | (0000–U00837 ) Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l       | 2    |
| ▲    | 27       | 1070222       | (0000–U00837 ) Nut, T, M10 X 1.50 X 15.80od X 13.5l     | 2    |
| ▲    | 28       | 1267143       | (0000–U00837 ) Washer, Thrust, 16Mmb 30Mmd 1.5Thk       | 5    |
| ▲    | 29       | 17404         | (0000–U00837 ) Pin, Roll, .250d X 0.75l, .250/.256      | 1    |
| ▲    | 30       | 09291         | (0000–U00837 ) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 20, Ss          | 2    |
| ▲    | 31       | 01686         | (0000–U00837 ) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss        | 2    |
| ▲    | 32       | 386088        | (0000–U00837 ) Bolt, Eye, M8 X 1.25 X 070mm, 05.50 Eye  | 1    |
| ▲    | 33       | 07786         | (0000–U00837 ) Nut, Hex, Std, M8 X 1.25, Ss             | 2    |
| ▲    | 34       | 363469        | (0000–U00837 ) Spring, Extn, 0.75od 0.10wir 03.0l       | 1    |
| ▲    | 35       | 10120         | (0000–U00837 ) Clevis, 0.31d X 0.75l                    | 1    |
|      | 36       | 1065134       | (0000–U00837 ) Latch, Cmpr, Yel Grip                    | 1    |
|      | 37       | 16735         | (0000–U00837 ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, 8.8          | 2    |
|      | 38       | 08713         | (0000–U00837 ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss        | 2    |
|      | 39       | 1267143       | (0000–U00837 ) Washer, Thrust, 16Mmb 30Mmd 1.5Thk       | 2    |
|      | 40       | 1213266       | (0000–U00837 ) Blade, Sqge, Side, Urethane (Option)     | 1    |
|      | 40       | 1213267       | (0000–U00837 ) Blade, Sqge, Side, Rubber (Option)       | 1    |
|      | 41       | 01684         | (0000–U00837 ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss        | 1    |
|      | 42       | 15678         | (0000–U00837 ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Ss           | 1    |
|      | 43       | 08712         | (0000–U00837 ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss        | 1    |
|      | 44       | 1213007       | (0000–U00837 ) Arm Wldt, Rh                             | 1    |
|      | 45       | 1243007       | (0000–U00837 ) Gasket, Cushion, Side Squeegee Door      | 1    |

Fig. 30 – Scrub Head Side Squeegee Group, Right Hand (U00838- )

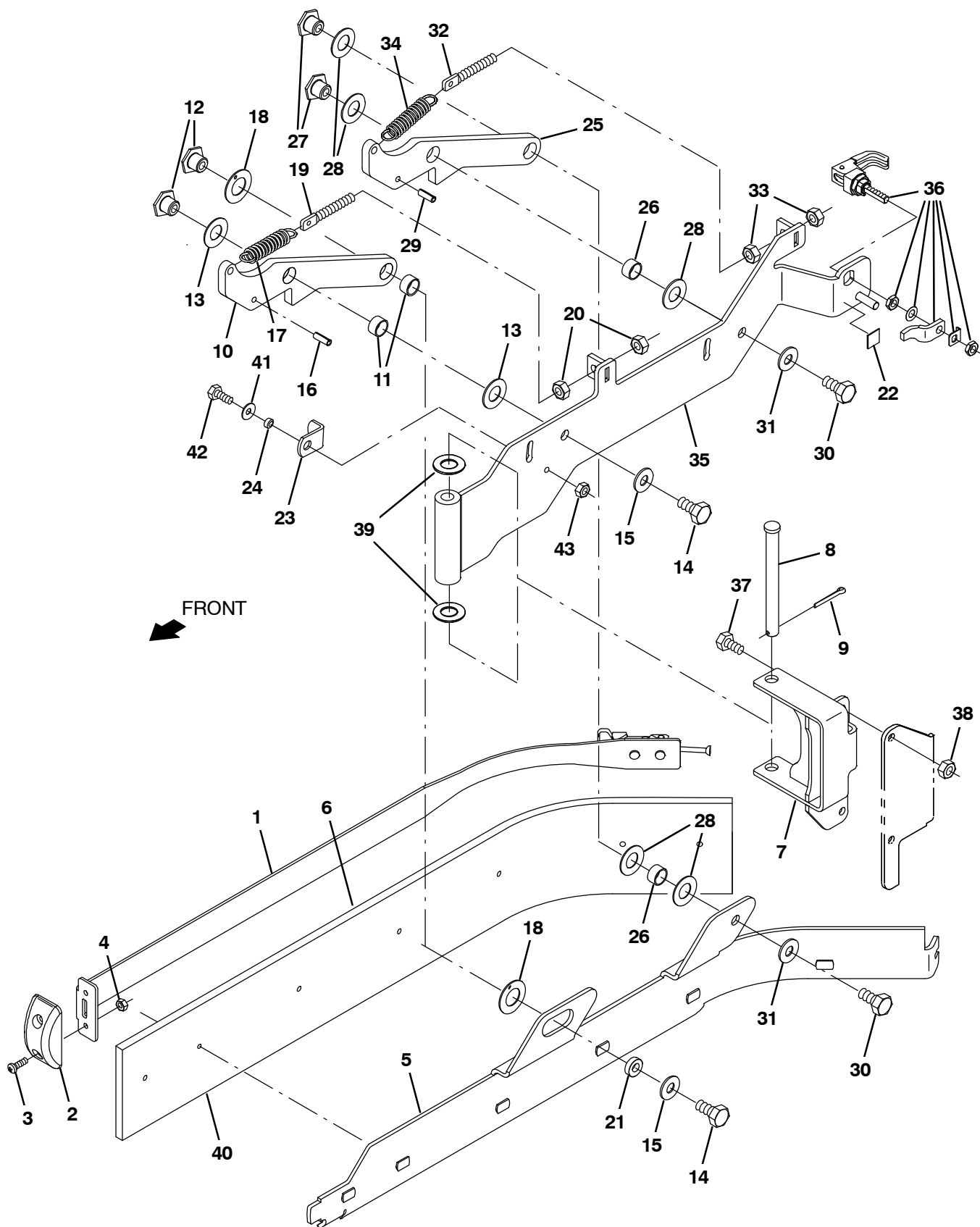


Fig. 30 – Scrub Head Side Squeegee Group, Right Hand (U00838– )

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                         | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽    |          | 9013756       | (U00838– ) Squeegee Kit, Side, Rh                   | 1    |
| ▲    | 1        | 1216949       | (U00838– ) Retainer Assy, Side Sqge, With Latch     | 1    |
| ▲    | 2        | 1211884       | (U00838– ) Guide, Sqge, Side                        | 1    |
| ▲    | 3        | 1045487       | (U00838– ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Blk     | 2    |
| ▲    | 4        | 09739         | (U00838– ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI, Ss        | 2    |
| ▲    | 5        | 1216950       | (U00838– ) Holder Wldt, blade, Rh                   | 1    |
| ▲    | 6        | 1213211       | (U00838– ) Blade, Sqge, Side, Linatex               | 1    |
|      | 7        | 1213093       | (U00838– ) Bracket Wldt, Pivot, Sqge                | 1    |
|      | 8        | 51538         | (U00838– ) Pin, Clevis, 0.50d X 5.00l               | 1    |
|      | 9        | 08236         | (U00838– ) Pin, Cotter, .156 X 1.25                 | 1    |
| ▽    |          | 9021823       | (U00838– ) Arm Kit, Sqge, Front, Afmkt [T17]        | 1    |
| ▲    | 10       | 1258245       | (U00838– ) Bellcrank, Lift, Sqge                    | 2    |
| ▲    | 11       | 71607         | (U00838– ) Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l       | 1    |
| ▲    | 12       | 1070222       | (U00838– ) Nut, T, M10 X 1.50 X 15.80od X 13.5l     | 2    |
| ▲    | 13       | 1267143       | (U00838– ) Washer, Thrust, 16Mmb 30Mmd 1.5Thk       | 2    |
| ▲    | 14       | 09291         | (U00838– ) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 20, Ss          | 2    |
| ▲    | 15       | 01686         | (U00838– ) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss        | 2    |
| ▲    | 16       | 17404         | (U00838– ) Pin, Roll, .250d X 0.75l, .250/.256      | 1    |
| ▲    | 17       | 363469        | (U00838– ) Spring, Extn, 0.75od 0.10wir 03.0l       | 1    |
| ▲    | 18       | 04846         | (U00838– ) Washer, Thrust, 0.79b 1.42d 0.06[Garlok] | 2    |
| ▲    | 19       | 386088        | (U00838– ) Bolt, Eye, M8 X 1.25 X 070mm, 05.50 Eye  | 1    |
| ▲    | 20       | 07786         | (U00838– ) Nut, Hex, Std, M8 X 1.25, Ss             | 2    |
|      | 21       | 1258619       | (U00838– ) Sleeve, .40b .75d .24l                   | 1    |
|      | 22       | 1243007       | (U00838– ) Gasket, Cushion, Side Squeegee Door      | 1    |
|      | 23       | 386391        | (U00838– ) Bracket, Latch, Dbl Scb, Sqge, Side      | 1    |
|      | 24       | 80491         | (U00838– ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.2l [430ss]    | 1    |
| ▽    |          | 9021825       | (U00838– ) Arm Kit, Sqge, Rear, Afmkt               | 1    |
| ▲    | 25       | 1258245       | (U00838– ) Bellcrank, Lift, Sqge                    | 1    |
| ▲    | 26       | 71607         | (U00838– ) Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l       | 2    |
| ▲    | 27       | 1070222       | (U00838– ) Nut, T, M10 X 1.50 X 15.80od X 13.5l     | 2    |
| ▲    | 28       | 1267143       | (U00838– ) Washer, Thrust, 16Mmb 30Mmd 1.5Thk       | 5    |
| ▲    | 29       | 17404         | (U00838– ) Pin, Roll, .250d X 0.75l, .250/.256      | 1    |
| ▲    | 30       | 09291         | (U00838– ) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 20, Ss          | 2    |
| ▲    | 31       | 01686         | (U00838– ) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss        | 2    |
| ▲    | 32       | 386088        | (U00838– ) Bolt, Eye, M8 X 1.25 X 070mm, 05.50 Eye  | 1    |
| ▲    | 33       | 07786         | (U00838– ) Nut, Hex, Std, M8 X 1.25, Ss             | 2    |
| ▲    | 34       | 363469        | (U00838– ) Spring, Extn, 0.75od 0.10wir 03.0l       | 1    |
|      | 35       | 1258728       | (U00838– ) Arm Wldt, Rh                             | 1    |
|      | 36       | 1065134       | (U00838– ) Latch, Cmpr, Yel Grip                    | 1    |
|      | 37       | 16735         | (U00838– ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, 8.8          | 2    |
|      | 38       | 08713         | (U00838– ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss        | 2    |
|      | 39       | 1267143       | (U00838– ) Washer, Thrust, 16Mmb 30Mmd 1.5Thk       | 2    |
|      | 40       | 1213266       | (U00838– ) Blade, Sqge, Side, Urethane (Option)     | 1    |
|      | 40       | 1213267       | (U00838– ) Blade, Sqge, Side, Rubber (Option)       | 1    |
|      | 41       | 01684         | (U00838– ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss        | 1    |
|      | 42       | 15678         | (U00838– ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Ss           | 1    |
|      | 43       | 08712         | (U00838– ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss        | 1    |

Fig. 31 – Scrub Head Side Squeegee Group, Left Hand (0000–U00837)

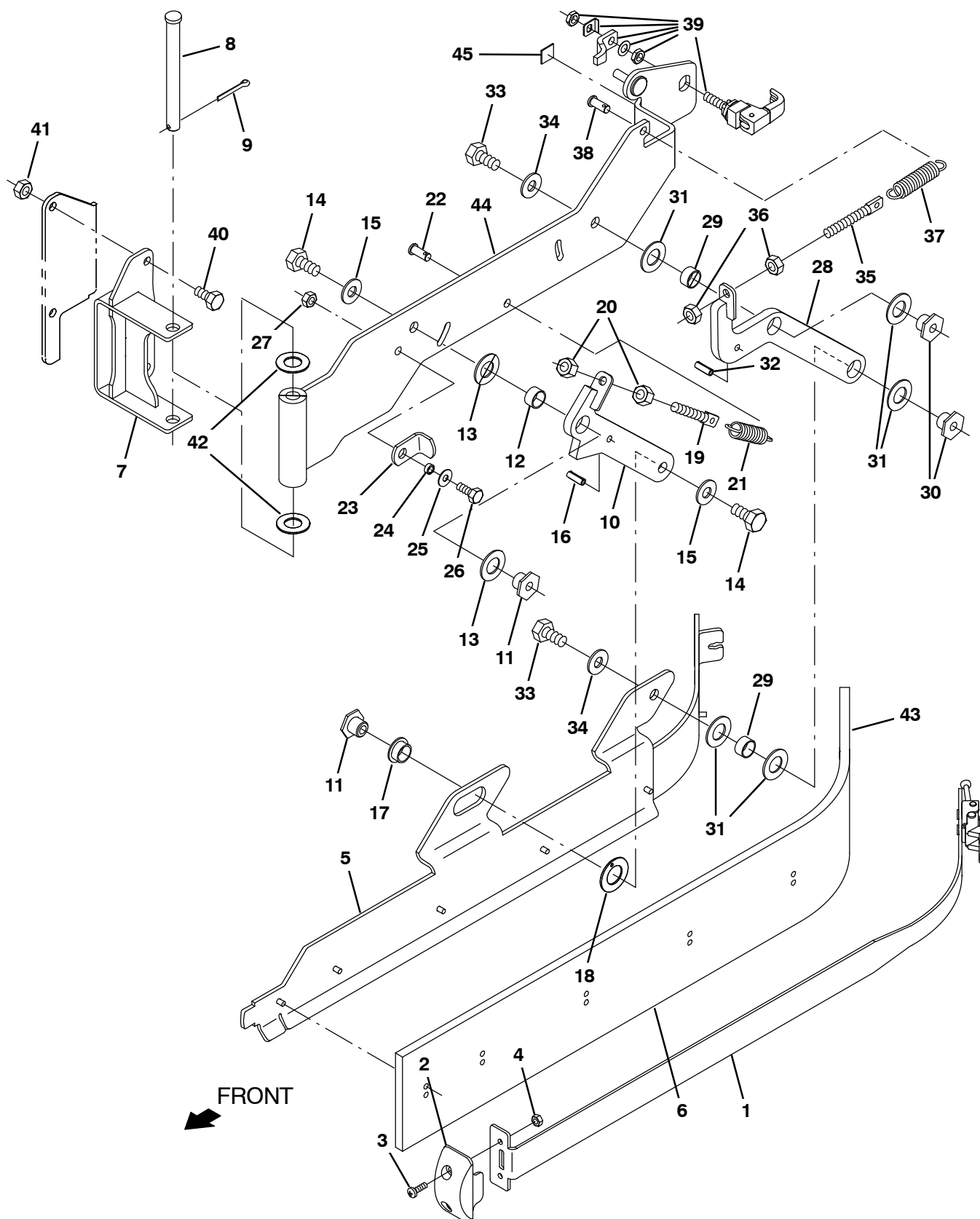


Fig. 31 – Scrub Head Side Squeegee Group, Left Hand (0000–U00837)

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                             | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽    |          | 9013757       | (0000–U00837 ) Squeegee Kit, Side, Lh                   | 1    |
| ▲    | 1        | 1216949       | (0000–U00837 ) Retainer Assy, Side Sqge, With Latch     | 1    |
| ▲    | 2        | 1211884       | (0000–U00837 ) Guide, Sqge, Side                        | 1    |
| ▲    | 3        | 1045487       | (0000–U00837 ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Blk     | 2    |
| ▲    | 4        | 09739         | (0000–U00837 ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI, Ss        | 2    |
| ▲    | 5        | 1216951       | (0000–U00837 ) Holder Wldt, Blade, Lh                   | 1    |
| ▲    | 6        | 1213211       | (0000–U00837 ) Blade, Sqge, Side, Linatex               | 1    |
|      | 7        | 1213093       | (0000–U00837 ) Bracket Wldt, Pivot, Sqge                | 1    |
|      | 8        | 51538         | (0000–U00837 ) Pin, Clevis, 0.50d X 5.00l               | 1    |
|      | 9        | 08236         | (0000–U00837 ) Pin, Cotter, .156 X 1.25                 | 1    |
| ▽    |          | 9013046       | (0000–U00837 ) Arm Kit, Sqge, Front, Lh, Afmkt          | 1    |
| ▲    | 10       | 1213244       | (0000–U00837 ) Arm Wldt, Front, Lh                      | 1    |
| ▲    | 11       | 1070222       | (0000–U00837 ) Nut, T, M10 X 1.50 X 15.80od X 13.5l     | 2    |
| ▲    | 12       | 71607         | (0000–U00837 ) Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l       | 1    |
| ▲    | 13       | 1267143       | (0000–U00837 ) Washer, Thrust, 16Mmb 30Mmd 1.5Thk       | 2    |
| ▲    | 14       | 09291         | (0000–U00837 ) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 20, Ss          | 2    |
| ▲    | 15       | 01686         | (0000–U00837 ) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss        | 2    |
| ▲    | 16       | 17404         | (0000–U00837 ) Pin, Roll, .250d X 0.75l, .250/.256      | 1    |
| ▲    | 17       | 25735         | (0000–U00837 ) Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.75d 0.38l         | 1    |
| ▲    | 18       | 04846         | (0000–U00837 ) Washer, Thrust, 0.79b 1.42d 0.06[Garlok] | 1    |
| ▲    | 19       | 386088        | (0000–U00837 ) Bolt, Eye, M8 X 1.25 X 070mm, 05.50 Eye  | 1    |
| ▲    | 20       | 07786         | (0000–U00837 ) Nut, Hex, Std, M8 X 1.25, Ss             | 2    |
| ▲    | 21       | 363469        | (0000–U00837 ) Spring, Extn, 0.75od 0.10wir 03.0l       | 1    |
| ▲    | 22       | 10120         | (0000–U00837 ) Clevis, 0.31d X 0.75l                    | 1    |
|      | 23       | 386391        | (0000–U00837 ) Bracket, Latch, Dbl Scb, Sqge, Side      | 1    |
|      | 24       | 80491         | (0000–U00837 ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.2l [430ss]    | 1    |
|      | 25       | 01684         | (0000–U00837 ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss        | 1    |
|      | 26       | 15678         | (0000–U00837 ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Ss           | 1    |
|      | 27       | 08712         | (0000–U00837 ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss        | 1    |
| ▽    |          | 9013047       | (0000–U00837 ) Arm Kit, Sqge, Rear, Lh, Afmkt           | 1    |
| ▲    | 28       | 1213243       | (0000–U00837 ) Arm Wldt, Rear, Lh                       | 1    |
| ▲    | 29       | 71607         | (0000–U00837 ) Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l       | 2    |
| ▲    | 30       | 1070222       | (0000–U00837 ) Nut, T, M10 X 1.50 X 15.80od X 13.5l     | 2    |
| ▲    | 31       | 1267143       | (0000–U00837 ) Washer, Thrust, 16Mmb 30Mmd 1.5Thk       | 5    |
| ▲    | 32       | 17404         | (0000–U00837 ) Pin, Roll, .250d X 0.75l, .250/.256      | 1    |
| ▲    | 33       | 09291         | (0000–U00837 ) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 20, Ss          | 2    |
| ▲    | 34       | 01686         | (0000–U00837 ) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss        | 2    |
| ▲    | 35       | 386088        | (0000–U00837 ) Bolt, Eye, M8 X 1.25 X 070mm, 05.50 Eye  | 1    |
| ▲    | 36       | 07786         | (0000–U00837 ) Nut, Hex, Std, M8 X 1.25, Ss             | 2    |
| ▲    | 37       | 363469        | (0000–U00837 ) Spring, Extn, 0.75od 0.10wir 03.0l       | 1    |
| ▲    | 38       | 10120         | (0000–U00837 ) Clevis, 0.31d X 0.75l                    | 1    |
|      | 39       | 1065134       | (0000–U00837 ) Latch, Cmpr, Yel Grip                    | 1    |
|      | 40       | 16735         | (0000–U00837 ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, 8.8          | 2    |
|      | 41       | 08713         | (0000–U00837 ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss        | 2    |
|      | 42       | 1267143       | (0000–U00837 ) Washer, Thrust, 16Mmb 30Mmd 1.5Thk       | 2    |
|      | 43       | 1213266       | (0000–U00837 ) Blade, Sqge, Side, Urethane (Option)     | 1    |
|      | 43       | 1213267       | (0000–U00837 ) Blade, Sqge, Side, Rubber (Option)       | 1    |
|      | 44       | 1213228       | (0000–U00837 ) Arm Wldt, Lh                             | 1    |
|      | 45       | 1243007       | (0000–U00837 ) Gasket, Cushion, Side Squeegee Door      | 1    |

Fig. 32 – Scrub Head Side Squeegee Group, Left Hand (U00838– )

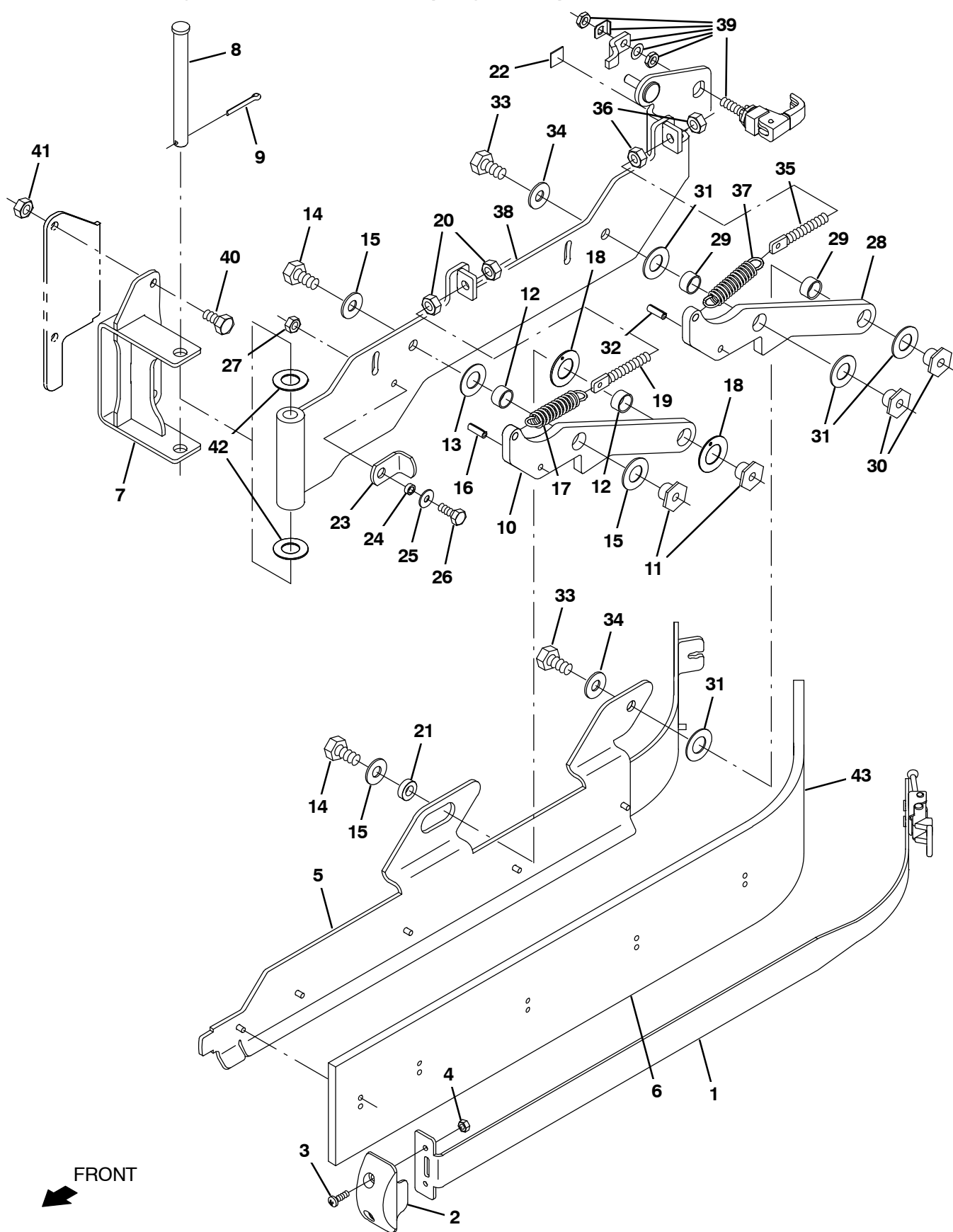


Fig. 31 – Scrub Head Side Squeegee Group, Left Hand (U00838– )

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                         | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽    |          | 9013757       | (U00838– ) Squeegee Kit, Side, Lh                   | 1    |
| ▲    | 1        | 1216949       | (U00838– ) Retainer Assy, Side Sqge, With Latch     | 1    |
| ▲    | 2        | 1211884       | (U00838– ) Guide, Sqge, Side                        | 1    |
| ▲    | 3        | 1045487       | (U00838– ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Blk     | 2    |
| ▲    | 4        | 09739         | (U00838– ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI, Ss        | 2    |
| ▲    | 5        | 1216951       | (U00838– ) Holder Wldt, Blade, Lh                   | 1    |
| ▲    | 6        | 1213211       | (U00838– ) Blade, Sqge, Side, Linatex               | 1    |
|      | 7        | 1213093       | (U00838– ) Bracket Wldt, Pivot, Sqge                | 1    |
|      | 8        | 51538         | (U00838– ) Pin, Clevis, 0.50d X 5.00l               | 1    |
|      | 9        | 08236         | (U00838– ) Pin, Cotter, .156 X 1.25                 | 1    |
| ▽    |          | 9021823       | (U00838– ) Arm Kit, Sqge, Front, Afmkt              | 1    |
| ▲    | 10       | 1258245       | (U00838– ) Bellcrank, Lift, Sqge                    | 1    |
| ▲    | 11       | 1070222       | (U00838– ) Nut, T, M10 X 1.50 X 15.80od X 13.5l     | 2    |
| ▲    | 12       | 71607         | (U00838– ) Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l       | 1    |
| ▲    | 13       | 1267143       | (U00838– ) Washer, Thrust, 16Mmb 30Mmd 1.5Thk       | 2    |
| ▲    | 14       | 09291         | (U00838– ) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 20, Ss          | 2    |
| ▲    | 15       | 01686         | (U00838– ) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss        | 2    |
| ▲    | 16       | 17404         | (U00838– ) Pin, Roll, .250d X 0.75l, .250/.256      | 1    |
| ▲    | 17       | 363469        | (U00838– ) Spring, Extn, 0.75od 0.10wir 03.0l       | 1    |
| ▲    | 18       | 04846         | (U00838– ) Washer, Thrust, 0.79b 1.42d 0.06[Garlok] | 2    |
| ▲    | 19       | 386088        | (U00838– ) Bolt, Eye, M8 X 1.25 X 070mm, 05.50 Eye  | 1    |
| ▲    | 20       | 07786         | (U00838– ) Nut, Hex, Std, M8 X 1.25, Ss             | 2    |
|      | 23       | 386391        | (U00838– ) Bracket, Latch, Dbl Scb, Sqge, Side      | 1    |
|      | 21       | 1258619       | (U00838– ) Sleeve, .40b .75d .24l                   | 1    |
|      | 22       | 1243007       | (U00838– ) Gasket, Cushion, Side Squeegee Door      | 1    |
|      | 24       | 80491         | (U00838– ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.2l [430ss]    | 1    |
|      | 25       | 01684         | (U00838– ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss        | 1    |
|      | 26       | 15678         | (U00838– ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Ss           | 1    |
|      | 27       | 08712         | (U00838– ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss        | 1    |
| ▽    |          | 9021825       | (U00838– ) Arm Kit, Sqge, Rear, Afmkt               | 1    |
| ▲    | 28       | 1258245       | (U00838– ) Bellcrank, Lift, Sqge                    | 1    |
| ▲    | 29       | 71607         | (U00838– ) Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l       | 2    |
| ▲    | 30       | 1070222       | (U00838– ) Nut, T, M10 X 1.50 X 15.80od X 13.5l     | 2    |
| ▲    | 31       | 1267143       | (U00838– ) Washer, Thrust, 16Mmb 30Mmd 1.5Thk       | 5    |
| ▲    | 32       | 17404         | (U00838– ) Pin, Roll, .250d X 0.75l, .250/.256      | 1    |
| ▲    | 33       | 09291         | (U00838– ) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 20, Ss          | 2    |
| ▲    | 34       | 01686         | (U00838– ) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss        | 2    |
| ▲    | 35       | 386088        | (U00838– ) Bolt, Eye, M8 X 1.25 X 070mm, 05.50 Eye  | 1    |
| ▲    | 36       | 07786         | (U00838– ) Nut, Hex, Std, M8 X 1.25, Ss             | 2    |
| ▲    | 37       | 363469        | (U00838– ) Spring, Extn, 0.75od 0.10wir 03.0l       | 1    |
|      | 38       | 1258400       | (U00838– ) Bracket Wldt, Lh                         | 1    |
|      | 39       | 1065134       | (U00838– ) Latch, Cmpr, Yel Grip                    | 1    |
|      | 40       | 16735         | (U00838– ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, 8.8          | 2    |
|      | 41       | 08713         | (U00838– ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss        | 2    |
|      | 42       | 1267143       | (U00838– ) Washer, Thrust, 16Mmb 30Mmd 1.5Thk       | 2    |
|      | 43       | 1213266       | (U00838– ) Blade, Sqge, Side, Urethane (Option)     | 1    |
|      | 43       | 1213267       | (U00838– ) Blade, Sqge, Side, Rubber (Option)       | 1    |

Fig. 33 – Plastic Hopper and Bumper Group

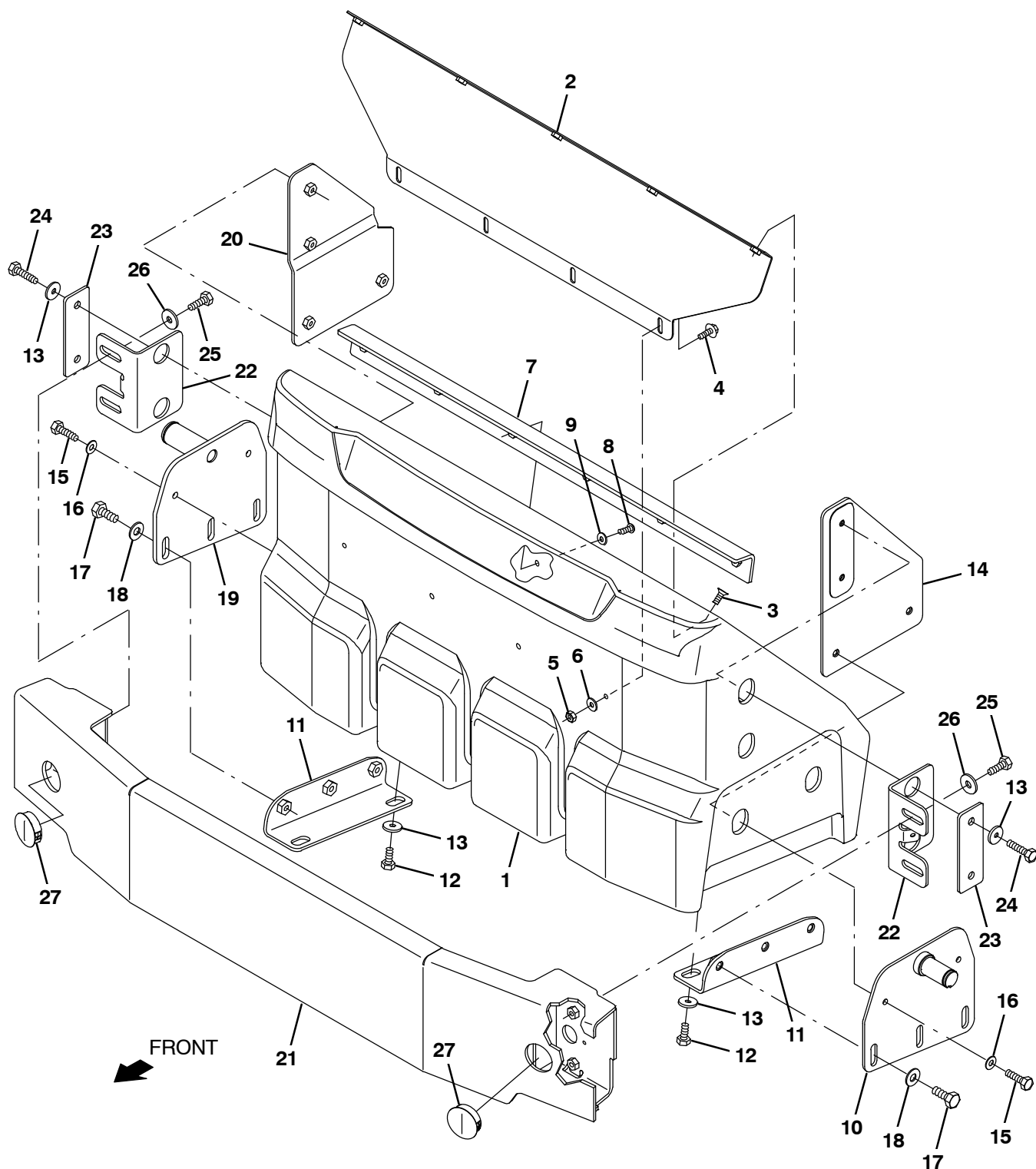


Fig. 33 – Plastic Hopper and Bumper Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                               | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1214545  | (0000–        | ) Hopper, Trimmed                         | 1    |
| 2    | 1216943  | (0000–        | ) Bracket Wldt, Hppr                      | 1    |
| 3    | 06415    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Flt, Soc, M6 X 1.00 X 25, 10.9   | 5    |
| 4    | 1036892  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 25, 9.8, Sems   | 4    |
| 5    | 08708    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI           | 4    |
| 6    | 32490    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Std                 | 4    |
| 7    | 1217821  | (0000–        | ) Angle Wldt, Hppr                        | 1    |
| 8    | 763147   | (0000–        | ) Screw, Btn, M6 X 1.0 X 20, 10.9, Blk    | 6    |
| 9    | 01684    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss       | 6    |
| 10   | 1216858  | (0000–        | ) Plate Wldt, Mtg, Hppr, Lh               | 1    |
| 11   | 1216819  | (0000–        | ) Bracket Wldt, Sppt, Hppr                | 2    |
| 12   | 12273    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, NI, Ss      | 4    |
| 13   | 1017218  | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss       | 8    |
| 14   | 1216980  | (0000–        | ) Bracket Wldt, Sppt, Hppr                | 1    |
| 15   | 1016399  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, NI, Ss      | 4    |
| 16   | 140027   | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.35b 0.75d .04, Ss       | 4    |
| 17   | 09770    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 25, NI, Ss     | 6    |
| 18   | 32492    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38, Std                 | 6    |
| 19   | 1216839  | (0000–        | ) Plate Wldt, Mtg, Hppr, Rh               | 1    |
| 20   | 1216961  | (0000–        | ) Bracket Wldt, Sppt, Hppr                | 1    |
| 21   | 9015620  | (0000–MAR 17  | ) Bumper Kit, Afmkt [M17]                 | 1    |
| 21   | 1227172  | (MAR 17–      | ) Bumper Wldt, Front                      | 1    |
| 22   | 1223190  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Bmpr, Hppr Mtg                 | 2    |
| 23   | 1221370  | (0000–        | ) Plate, Bmpr, Mount                      | 2    |
| 24   | 59658    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 35, NI, Ss      | 4    |
| 25   | 12333    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, NI      | 4    |
| 26   | 33948    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38, Fendr               | 4    |
| 27   | 1219157  | (0000–        | ) Plug, Hole, Rnd, 1.75h .18–.25, Blk Nyl | 2    |

**Fig. 34 – Hopper Cover Group**

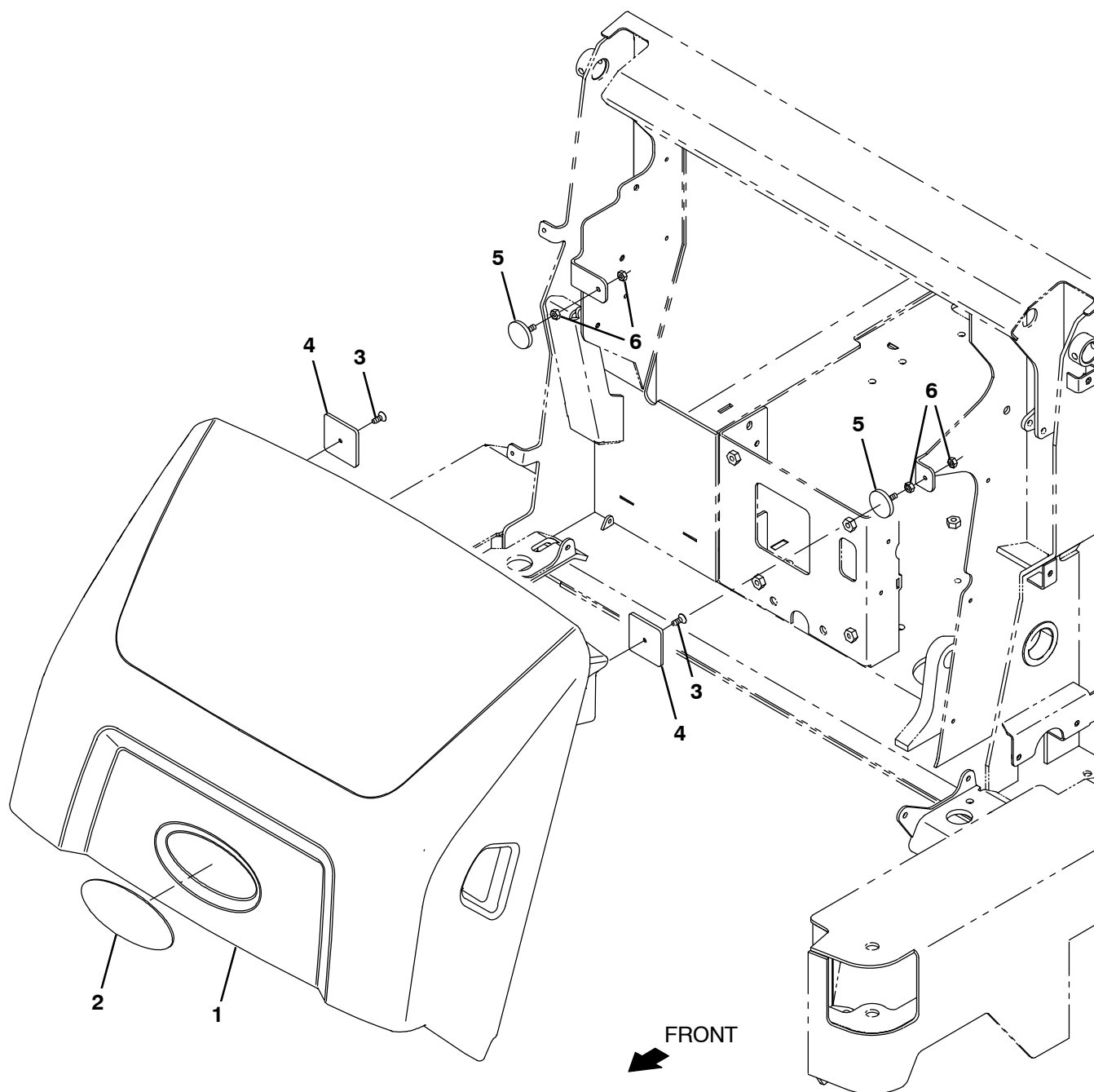


Fig. 34 – Hopper Cover Group

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                             | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|------|
| ▽ | 1    | 9015015  | (0000–        | ) Cover Kit, Hppr, Afmkt [M17]          | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 1204077  | (0000–        | ) Nameplate, Tennant, Domed             | 1    |
|   | 3    | 09759    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Flt, Soc, M6 X 1.00 X 12, 10.9 | 2    |
|   | 4    | 1217547  | (0000–        | ) Plate, Magnet, Cover, Hppr            | 2    |
|   | 5    | 1202779  | (0000–        | ) Magnet, Latch, Brush Door             | 2    |
|   | 6    | 19312    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Std, .25–20                 | 4    |

Fig. 35 – Hopper Lift Arm Group

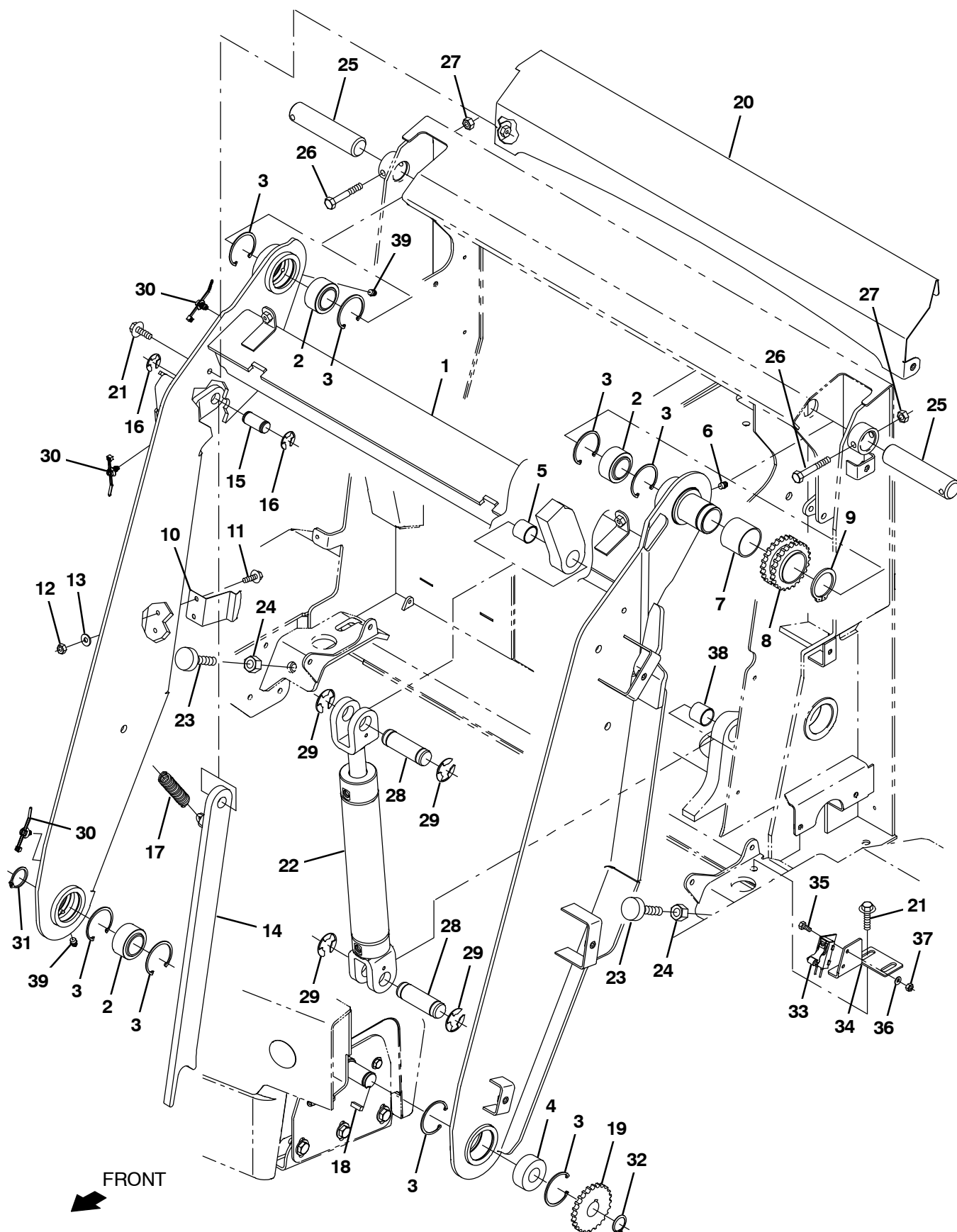


Fig. 35 – Hopper Lift Arm Group

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                   | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽ |      | 9015019  | (0000–        | ) Arm Kit, Lift, Hppr, Afmkt [M17]            | 1    |
| ▲ | 1    | 1215689  | (0000–        | ) Arm Wldt, Hppr                              | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 42120–1  | (0000–        | ) Bearing, Self Align, 1.25b 2.00d            | 3    |
| ▲ | 3    | 59542    | (0000–        | ) Ring, Retaining, Int, 2.00d                 | 8    |
| ▲ | 4    | 1217080  | (0000–        | ) Bearing, Ball, 1.00b 2.05d .811w 2row       | 1    |
| ▲ | 5    | 35529    | (0000–        | ) Bushing, Sleeve, 1.00b 1.13d 0.99l, Fgl     | 1    |
|   | 6    | 1228461  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Grease, Str Pm1.125L               | 1    |
| ▽ |      | 9015020  | (0000–        | ) Sprocket Kit, Hppr, Afmkt [M17]             | 1    |
| ▲ | 7    | 386801   | (0000–        | ) Bearing, Sleeve, 1.75id                     | 1    |
| ▲ | 8    | 1217649  | (0000–        | ) Sprocket, 18tooth, Dbl                      | 1    |
|   | 9    | 87147    | (0000–        | ) Ring, Retaining, Ext, 1.75d, Hd             | 1    |
|   | 10   | 1218178  | (0000–        | ) Clip, Spring, Prop Arm                      | 1    |
|   | 11   | 1036892  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 25, 9.8, Sems       | 2    |
|   | 12   | 08708    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI               | 2    |
|   | 13   | 32490    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Std                     | 2    |
|   | 14   | 9015022  | (0000–        | ) Arm Kit, Prop, Ce, Afmkt [M17]              | 1    |
|   | 14   | 9015021  | (0000–        | ) Arm Kit, Prop, Tj, Afmkt [M17]              | 1    |
|   | 15   | 1218042  | (0000–        | ) Pin, Arm, Prop Rod                          | 1    |
|   | 16   | 23788–1  | (0000–        | ) Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.75d                 | 2    |
|   | 17   | 1218881  | (0000–        | ) Spring, Extn, 0.70od .09wir 3.9l            | 1    |
|   | 18   | 00926    | (0000–        | ) Key, Sq, 0.25 X 0.25, 0.75l                 | 1    |
|   | 19   | 1217120  | (0000–        | ) Sprocket, 40, 18tooth, 1.00b                | 1    |
|   | 20   | 1215693  | (0000–        | ) Cover Wldt, Cross Tube                      | 1    |
|   | 21   | 1227026  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 9.8, Sems, Lock | 6    |
|   | 22   | 1225382  | (0000–        | ) Cylinder, Hyd, 2.0b 19.69l 10.00strk        | 1    |
|   | 23   | 1252390  | (0000–        | ) Vibration Damper, Rubber, M12 Thread        | 2    |
|   | 24   | 763065   | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Jam, M12 X 1.75, [Din439]         | 2    |
|   | 25   | 1218038  | (0000–        | ) Pin, 1.25d 5.5l                             | 2    |
|   | 26   | 06957    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 60, 8.8             | 2    |
|   | 27   | 08709    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI               | 2    |
|   | 28   | 1218041  | (0000–        | ) Pin, Clevis, Grvd, 1.00d X 3.31l            | 2    |
|   | 29   | 23788    | (0000–        | ) Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.98d, [E–Ring]       | 4    |
|   | 30   | 1210807  | (0000–        | ) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]            | 3    |
|   | 31   | 13766    | (0000–        | ) Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.98d, Basic          | 1    |
|   | 32   | 58359    | (0000–        | ) Retainer, Ring                              | 1    |
|   | 33   | 59965    | (0000–        | ) Switch, Snap, 15a No, Rlr                   | 1    |
|   | 34   | 1220927  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Mtg, Switch                        | 1    |
|   | 35   | 09738    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 12, Ss              | 2    |
|   | 36   | 01683    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss                        | 2    |
|   | 37   | 09739    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI, Ss           | 2    |
|   | 38   | 35529    | (0000–        | ) Bushing, Sleeve, 1.00b 1.13d 0.99l, Fgl     | 1    |
|   | 39   | 07259    | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Grease, Str, Pm04 .47L             | 2    |

Fig. 36 – Hopper Chain Roller and Cover Group

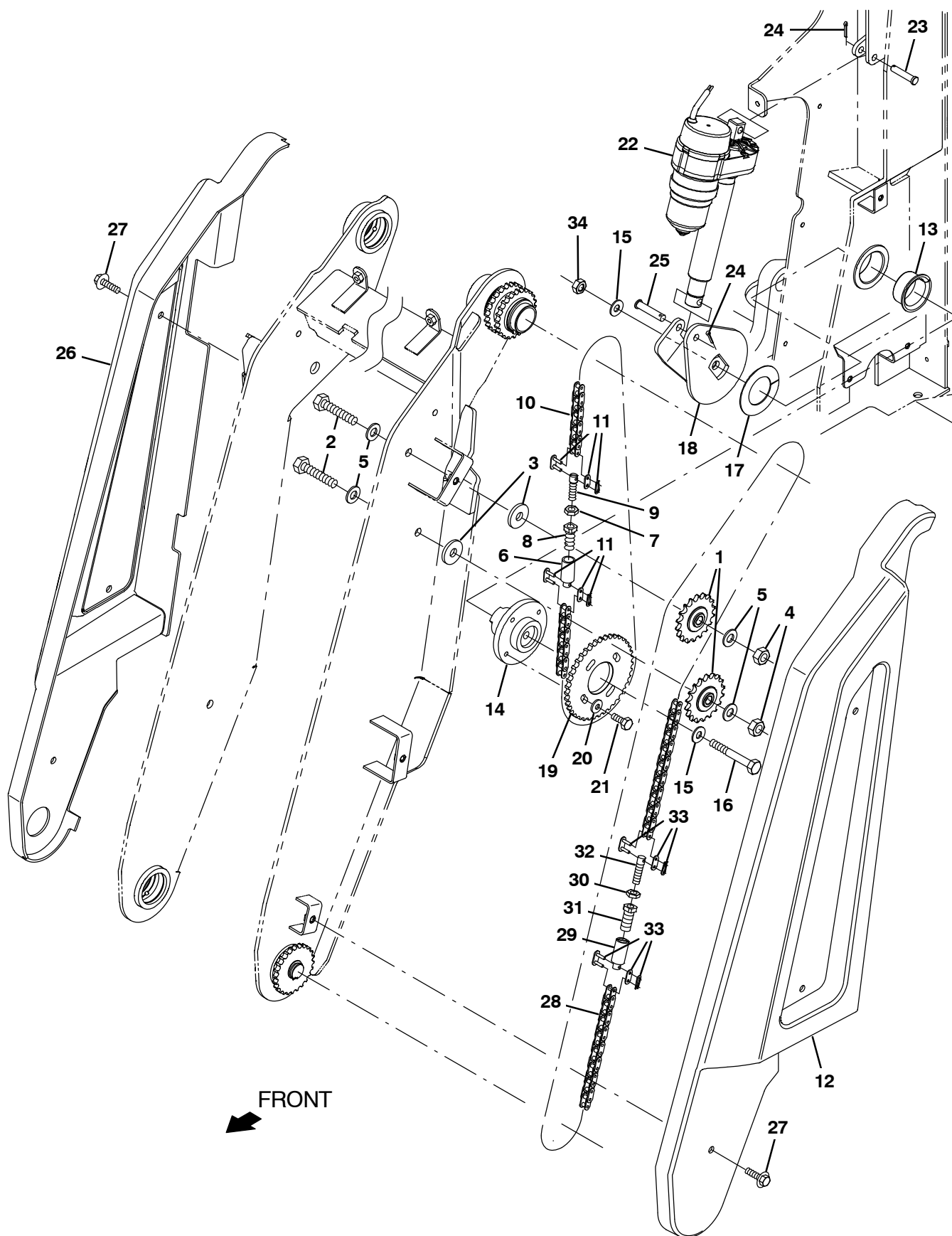


Fig. 36 – Hopper Chain Roller and Cover Group

| Ref. | Part No.   | Serial Number | Description                                | Qty. |
|------|------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 386539     | (0000–        | ) Sprocket, 40, 18tooth, 0.50b             | 2    |
| 2    | 06971      | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 50, 8.8         | 2    |
| 3    | 35843      | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.53b 1.50d .19, Stl       | 2    |
| 4    | 08711      | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI           | 2    |
| 5    | 32486      | (0000–        | ) Washer Flat,0.50,Sae                     | 4    |
| ▽    | 9015076    | (0000–        | ) Chain Kit, 40 X 104 Pitches, Afmkt [M17] | 1    |
| ▲    | 6 386998   | (0000–        | ) Ear                                      | 1    |
| ▲    | 7 32716    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Jam, M10 X 1.5, Ss             | 1    |
| ▲    | 8 386997   | (0000–        | ) Housing                                  | 1    |
| ▲    | 9 386999   | (0000–        | ) Pivot                                    | 1    |
| ▲    | 10 1216775 | (0000–        | ) Chain, Rlr, 40 X 104 Pitches [M17]       | 1    |
| ▲    | 11 07112   | (0000–        | ) Link, Chain, Rlr, 40                     | 2    |
|      | 12 1216473 | (0000–        | ) Cover, Arm, Lift, Rh, Trimmed            | 1    |
|      | 13 1217922 | (0000–        | ) Bushing, Flng, 1.75b 1.94d 1.00l         | 1    |
|      | 14 1216576 | (0000–        | ) Hub, Sprocket, 1.6b 3.5d 2.0l            | 1    |
|      | 15 32492   | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38, Std                  | 2    |
|      | 16 1228337 | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 90, 10.9, FI    | 1    |
|      | 17 1059969 | (0000–        | ) Washer, Thrust, 1.81b 2.93d .06w, Plstc  | 1    |
|      | 18 1217072 | (0000–        | ) Arm Wldt, Hppr Roll                      | 1    |
|      | 19 1216577 | (0000–        | ) Sprocket, #40, 32tooth                   | 1    |
|      | 20 41186   | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, Belleville, .31            | 4    |
|      | 21 12273   | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, NI, Ss       | 4    |
|      | 22 1215747 | (0000–        | ) Actuator, 36vdc, 06.0 Strk, 0700 Lbs     | 1    |
|      | 23 17461   | (0000–        | ) Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 1.75l               | 1    |
|      | 24 08346   | (0000–        | ) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 0.75                 | 2    |
|      | 25 1225631 | (0000–        | ) Pin, Clevis, 10mmd X , PI                | 1    |
|      | 26 1216488 | (0000–        | ) Cover, Arm, Lift, Lh, Trimmed            | 1    |
|      | 27 1037346 | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 9.8, Sems    | 6    |
| ▽    | 9015077    | (0000–        | ) Chain Kit, 40 X 181 Pitches, Afmkt [M17] | 1    |
| ▲    | 28 1216690 | (0000–        | ) Chain, Rlr, 40 X 181 Pitches [M17]       | 1    |
| ▲    | 29 386998  | (0000–        | ) Ear                                      | 1    |
| ▲    | 30 32716   | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Jam, M10 X 1.5, Ss             | 1    |
| ▲    | 31 386997  | (0000–        | ) Housing                                  | 1    |
| ▲    | 32 386999  | (0000–        | ) Pivot                                    | 1    |
| ▲    | 33 07112   | (0000–        | ) Link, Chain, Rlr, 40                     | 2    |
|      | 34 41430   | (0000–        | ) Nut, hex, lock, m10 X 1.5, NI            | 1    |

Fig. 37 – Hopper Hydraulic Lift Pump Group

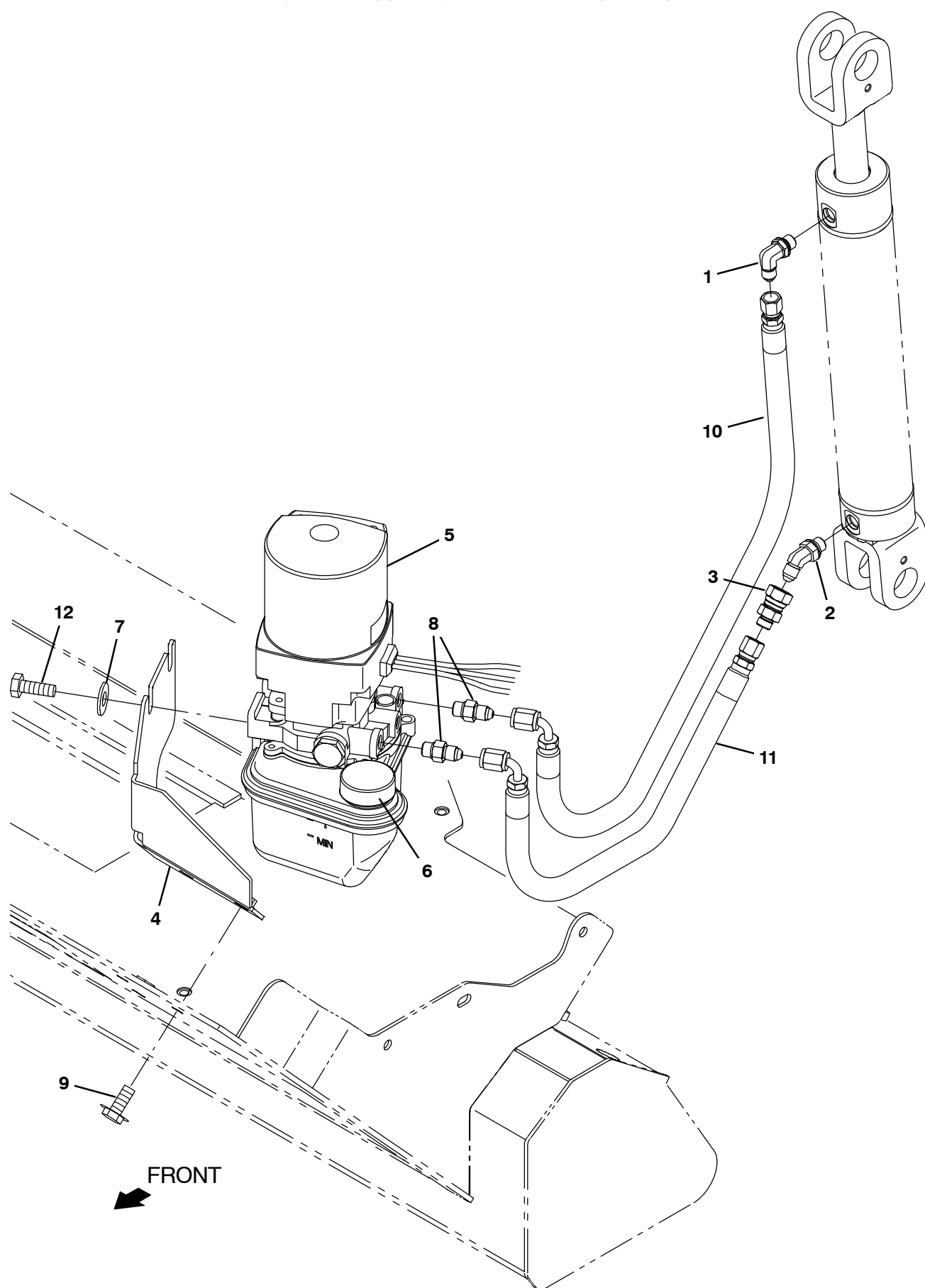


Fig. 37 – Hopper Hydraulic Lift Pump Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                      | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|------|
|      | 1        | 762427        | (0000– ) Fitting, Hyd, E90, Fm04/Om04            | 1    |
|      | 2        | 79874         | (0000– ) Fitting, Hyd, E45, Fm04/Om04            | 1    |
|      | 3        | 1067059       | (0000– ) Fitting, Hyd, Rst, Fm04/Of04, .047      | 1    |
|      | 4        | 1220800       | (0000– ) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Pump                 | 1    |
| ▽    | 5        | 9015013       | (0000– ) Pump Kit, Hyd, Cyl, Na/Ce, Afmkt [M17]  | 1    |
| ▲    | 6        | 9023027       | (0000– ) Cap, Reservoir, Pump, Hyd               | 2    |
| ▽    | 5        | 9015066       | (0000– ) Pump Kit, Hyd, Cyl, Tj, Afmkt [M17]     | 1    |
| ▲    | 6        | 9023027       | (0000– ) Cap, Reservoir, Pump, Hyd               | 2    |
|      | 7        | 32492         | (0000– ) Washer, Flat, 0.38, Std                 | 2    |
|      | 8        | 762428        | (0000– ) Fitting, Hyd, Str, Fm04/Om04            | 2    |
|      | 9        | 1037346       | (0000– ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 9.8, Sems   | 2    |
|      | 10       | 767255        | (0000– ) Hose, Hyd, Tc04, Ff04e90/Ff04str, 034.5 | 1    |
|      | 11       | 771048        | (0000– ) Hose, Hyd, Tc04, Ff04e90/Ff04str, 019.0 | 1    |
|      | 12       | 06961         | (0000– ) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5                   | 2    |

Fig. 38 – Hopper Vacuum Fan Group

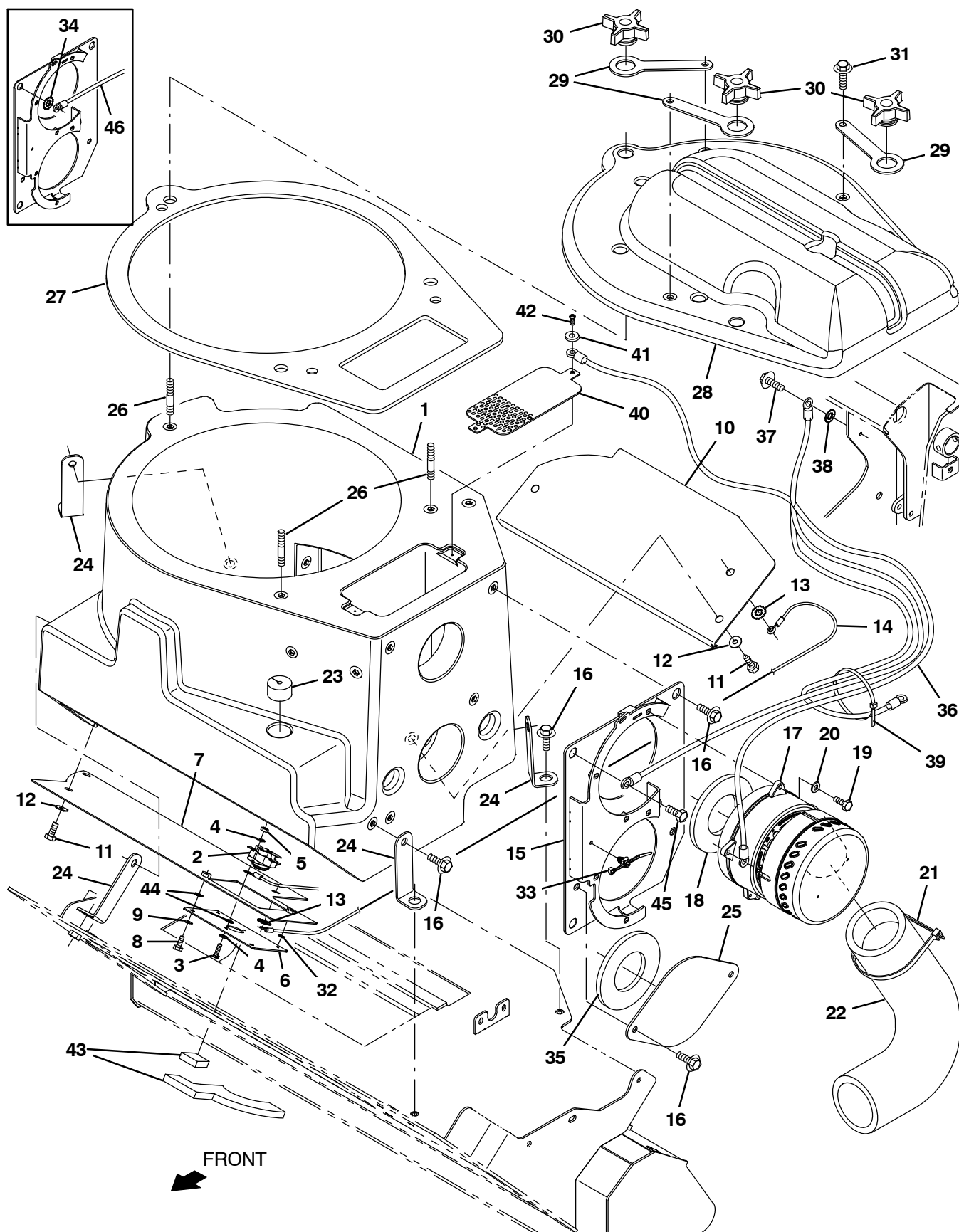


Fig. 38 – Hopper Vacuum Fan Group

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|------|
|   | 1    | 1216827  | (0000–        | ) Filterbox, Hg, Trimmed                   | 1    |
| ▽ |      | 9015064  | (0000–        | ) Switch Kit, Thermal, Afmkt [M17]         | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 367679   | (0000–        | ) Switch, Thermal, 160deg, Spdt            | 1    |
| ▲ | 3    | 06927    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 16, 4.8     | 2    |
| ▲ | 4    | 19065    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.19b 0.44d .05, Pl, 08    | 3    |
| ▲ | 5    | 02850    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M4 X 0.70, NI            | 2    |
|   | 6    | 1223524  | (0000–        | ) Plate, Mtg, Switch                       | 1    |
|   | 7    | 1223956  | (0000–        | ) Plate, Wldt, Deflector                   | 1    |
|   | 8    | 09738    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 12, Ss           | 2    |
|   | 9    | 01683    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss                     | 2    |
|   | 10   | 1223496  | (0000–        | ) Panel, Filterbox                         | 1    |
|   | 11   | 11635    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 12, NI, Ss       | 6    |
|   | 12   | 01684    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss        | 6    |
|   | 13   | 41140    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Lock, Int–Ext, 0.25              | 2    |
|   | 14   | 1075086  | (0000–        | ) Wire, 10ga, 15.0l, Grn [M6 Ring,M6 Ring] | 1    |
|   | 15   | 1216550  | (0000–0686    | ) Channel Wldt, Mtg, Fan                   | 1    |
|   | 15   | 1254373  | (0687–        | ) Channel Wldt, Mtg, Fan, Zinc Plated      | 1    |
|   | 16   | 1020341  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems     | 14   |
| ▽ |      | 9015267  | (0000–        | ) Fan Kit, Vacuum, Afmkt [M17]             | 1    |
| ▲ | 17   | 1218331  | (0000–        | ) Fan, Vacuum, 5.7D, 036Vdc, 1 Stage       | 1    |
| ▲ | 18   | 1216637  | (0000–        | ) Seal, Rbr, Clsd, 0.31, 4.5d 02.4h        | 1    |
| ▲ | 19   | 12277    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, NI, Ss       | 3    |
| ▲ | 20   | 32483    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae                  | 3    |
| ▲ | 21   | 763116   | (0000–        | ) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 15.3l . W 4.5 Max D     | 1    |
| ▲ | 22   | 1218173  | (0000–        | ) Muffler, Vacfan, 2.50 Id X 25.0 Oal      | 1    |
|   | 23   | 1049982  | (0000–        | ) Seal, Foam                               | 1    |
|   | 24   | 1223002  | (0000–        | ) Angle, Mtg, Filterbox                    | 4    |
|   | 25   | 1216625  | (0000–        | ) Plate, Seal, Fan                         | 1    |
|   | 26   | 1226312  | (0000–        | ) Stud, M8 X 1.25 50 Lg                    | 3    |
|   | 27   | 1217002  | (0000–        | ) Gasket, Cover, Fltr                      | 1    |
|   | 28   | 1216918  | (0000–        | ) Cover, Fltr, W/ Insert, Rm–Cphg          | 3    |
| ▽ |      | 9015057  | (0000–        | ) Latch Kit, Filterbox, Afmkt [M17]        | 1    |
| ▲ | 29   | 1048353  | (0000–        | ) Strap, Rbr                               | 3    |
| ▲ | 30   | 1218322  | (0000–        | ) Knob, Star, 2.75d 4ear, M8x1.25 Fem      | 3    |
| ▲ | 31   | 1037346  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 9.8, Sems    | 3    |
|   | 32   | 07514    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Lock, Int, 10, Ss                | 3    |
|   | 33   | 1210807  | (0000–        | ) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]         | 1    |
|   | 34   | 41141    | (0000–0686    | ) Washer, Lock, Int–Ext, 0.31              | 1    |
|   | 35   | 1216637  | (0000–        | ) Seal, Rbr, Clsd, 0.31, 4.5d 02.4h        | 1    |
| ▽ |      | 9015386  | (0000–        | ) Harness kit, Vac Fan, Afmkt [Static Gnd] | 1    |
| ▲ | 36   | 1075452  | (0000–        | ) Harness, Ele [Static Gnd]                | 1    |
| ▲ | 37   | 763045   | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Fmg          | 1    |
| ▲ | 38   | 41141    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Lock, Int–Ext, 0.31              | 1    |
| ▲ | 39   | 763114   | (0000–        | ) Tie, Cable, 11.3L, 2.75D Max             | 1    |
| ▲ | 40   | 1218371  | (0000–        | ) Plate, Guard, Fan                        | 1    |
| ▲ | 41   | 19065    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.19B 0.44D .05, Pl, 08    | 2    |
| ▲ | 42   | 09010    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss           | 1    |
|   | 43   | 1230992  | (0000–        | ) Gasket, Filterbox, Thermal Switch        | 1    |
|   | 44   | 41141    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Lock, Int–Ext, 0.31              | 2    |
|   | 45   | 08716    | (0687–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss           | 1    |
|   | 46   | 1075452  | (0000–0686    | ) Harness, Ele [Static Gnd]                | 1    |

Fig. 39 – Hopper Filter Shaker Group

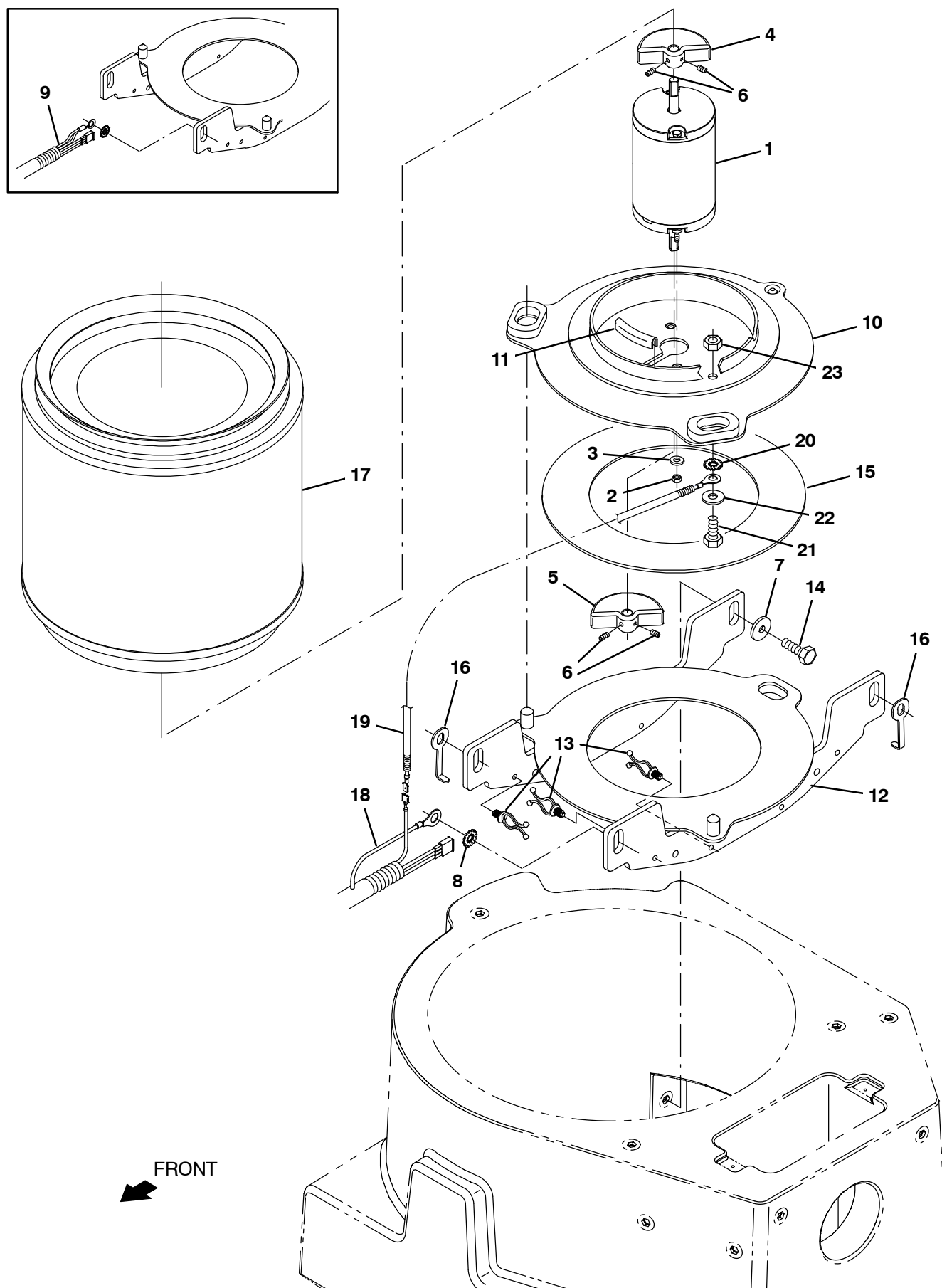


Fig. 39 – Hopper Filter Shaker Group

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                      | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽ |      | 9015065  | (0000–        | ) Motor Kit, Ele, Shaker, Afmkt [M17]            | 1    |
| ▲ | 1    | 1075328  | (0000–        | ) Motor, Ele, 36vdc 22017rpm 0.11hp 03.3a        | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 86618    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, #10–32, NI                     | 2    |
| ▲ | 3    | 19066    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.25b 0.56d .05, PI, 10          | 2    |
| ▲ | 4    | 1053291  | (0000–        | ) Weight, Eccentric, Pntd                        | 1    |
| ▲ | 5    | 1053321  | (0000–        | ) Weight, Eccentric, Pntd                        | 1    |
| ▲ | 6    | 39322    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Set, Soc, 10–24 X 0.38, AI              | 4    |
|   | 7    | 1017218  | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss              | 4    |
|   | 8    | 41141    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Lock, Int–Ext, 0.31                    | 1    |
|   | 9    | 1074603  | (0000–0686    | ) Harness, Ele [Shaker, M17]                     | 1    |
|   | 10   | 1044352  | (0000–        | ) Bracket Wldt, Fltr                             | 1    |
|   | 11   | 1020168  | (0000–        | ) Molding, Afmkt, Trim, Pvc, .08 .11, 01ft       | 1    |
|   | 12   | 1216500  | (0000–0686    | ) Bracket Wldt, Shakr, Fltr                      | 1    |
|   | 12   | 1254357  | (0687–        | ) Bracket Wldt, Shakr, Fltr, Zinc Plated         | 1    |
|   | 13   | 30406    | (0000–        | ) Clip, Keeper                                   | 3    |
|   | 14   | 12333    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, NI             | 4    |
|   | 15   | 1044351  | (0000–        | ) Spacer, Fltr                                   | 1    |
|   | 16   | 1224155  | (0000–        | ) Shim, Shaker, Fltr                             | 2    |
|   | 17   | 1215171  | (0000–        | ) Filter, Cyl, 11.09D, 09.36L. 6.73ID            | 1    |
|   | 17   | 1218400  | (0000–        | ) Filter, cyl, Synthetic, 11.09D, 09.36L. 6.73ID | 1    |
|   | 18   | 1076932  | (0687–        | ) Harness, Ele [Shaker, M17]                     | 1    |
|   | 19   | 1076933  | (0687–        | ) Harness, Ele [Jumper, M8 Ring, .250m]          | 1    |
|   | 20   | 41141    | (0687–        | ) Washer, Lock, Int–Ext, 0.31                    | 1    |
|   | 21   | 09010    | (0687–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss                 | 1    |
|   | 22   | 01685    | (0687–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss              | 1    |
|   | 23   | 08713    | (0687–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss              | 1    |

Fig. 40 – Plastic Hopper Pre-Filter and Dump Door Group

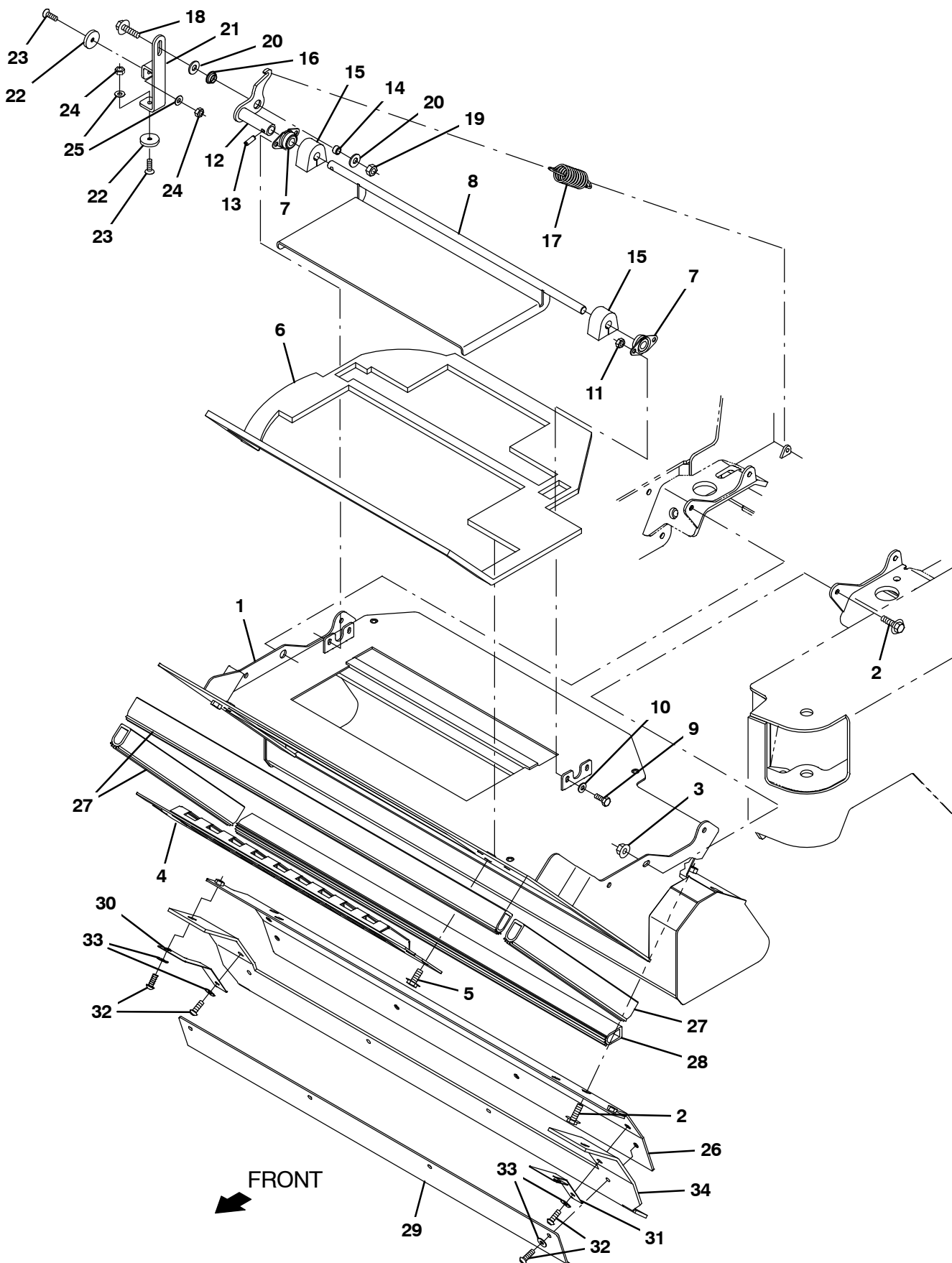


Fig. 40 – Plastic Hopper Pre-Filter and Dump Door Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                             | Qty.                                        |   |
|------|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---|
| 1    | 1223784  | (0000–        | ) Frame Wldt, Sppt, Filterbox           | 1                                           |   |
| 2    | 1037346  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 9.8, Sems | 8                                           |   |
| 3    | 07791    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Flng, M8 X 1.25             | 4                                           |   |
| 4    | 1254359  | (0000–        | ) Panel Wldt, Perma–Filter, Zinc Plated | 1                                           |   |
| 5    | 1020341  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems  | 2                                           |   |
| 6    | 1217010  | (0000–        | ) Gasket, Filterbox                     | 1                                           |   |
| 7    | 47585    | (0000–        | ) Bearing, Flng, 2hole, 0.50b [Nyl]     | 2                                           |   |
| 8    | 1248371  | (0000–        | ) Door Wldt, Debris                     | 1                                           |   |
| 9    | 15678    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Ss        | 4                                           |   |
| 10   | 32483    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae               | 4                                           |   |
| 11   | 08708    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI         | 4                                           |   |
| 12   | 1223270  | (0000–        | ) Shaft Wldt, Door, Debris, Arm         | 1                                           |   |
| 13   | 17404    | (0000–        | ) Pin, Roll, .250d X 0.75l, .250/.256   | 1                                           |   |
| 14   | 1226674  | (0000–        | ) Sleeve, 318B .500D Ss                 | 1                                           |   |
| 15   | 1223586  | (0000–        | ) Seal, Shaft, Door, Dump               | 2                                           |   |
| 16   | 1054662  | (0000–        | ) Bushing, Flng, 0.50b 0.59d 0.25l      | 1                                           |   |
| 17   | 1256660  | (0000–        | ) Spring, Extn, 1.13od 0.11wir 04.0l    | 1                                           |   |
| 18   | 1037355  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 35, 9.8, Sems | 1                                           |   |
| 19   | 08709    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI         | 1                                           |   |
| 20   | 32491    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std               | 2                                           |   |
| 21   | 1227453  | (0000–        | ) Lever Wldt, Door, Dump                | 1                                           |   |
| 22   | 1223086  | (0000–        | ) Spacer, Plstc, 0.26b 1.18d 0.20l, Nyl | 2                                           |   |
| 23   | 16879    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Flt, Soc, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 10.9 | 2                                           |   |
| 24   | 08712    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss     | 2                                           |   |
| 25   | 01684    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss     | 2                                           |   |
| 26   | 1222532  | (0000–        | ) Channel Wldt, Debris                  | 1                                           |   |
| ▽    | 9015023  | (0000–        | ) Seal Kit, Hppr, Afrmkt [M17]          | 1                                           |   |
| ▲    | 27       | 1227096       | (0000–                                  | ) Seal, Afrmkt, Bulb, Str, 1.12, 0.88W 08Ft | 1 |
| ▲    | 28       | 1226827       | (0000–                                  | ) Seal, Bulb, Str, 1.51h .88w Adh, 32.6l    | 1 |
| 29   | 1222534  | (0000–        | ) Retainer, Bracket                     | 1                                           |   |
| 30   | 1222528  | (0000–        | ) Retainer, Blade, Rh                   | 1                                           |   |
| 31   | 1222529  | (0000–        | ) Retainer, Blade, Lh                   | 1                                           |   |
| 32   | 763147   | (0000–        | ) Screw, Btn, M6 X 1.0 X 20, 10.9, Blk  | 8                                           |   |
| 33   | 01684    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss     | 8                                           |   |
| 34   | 1222527  | (0000–        | ) Seal, Diverter, Rear                  | 1                                           |   |

Fig. 41 – Solution Tank Group

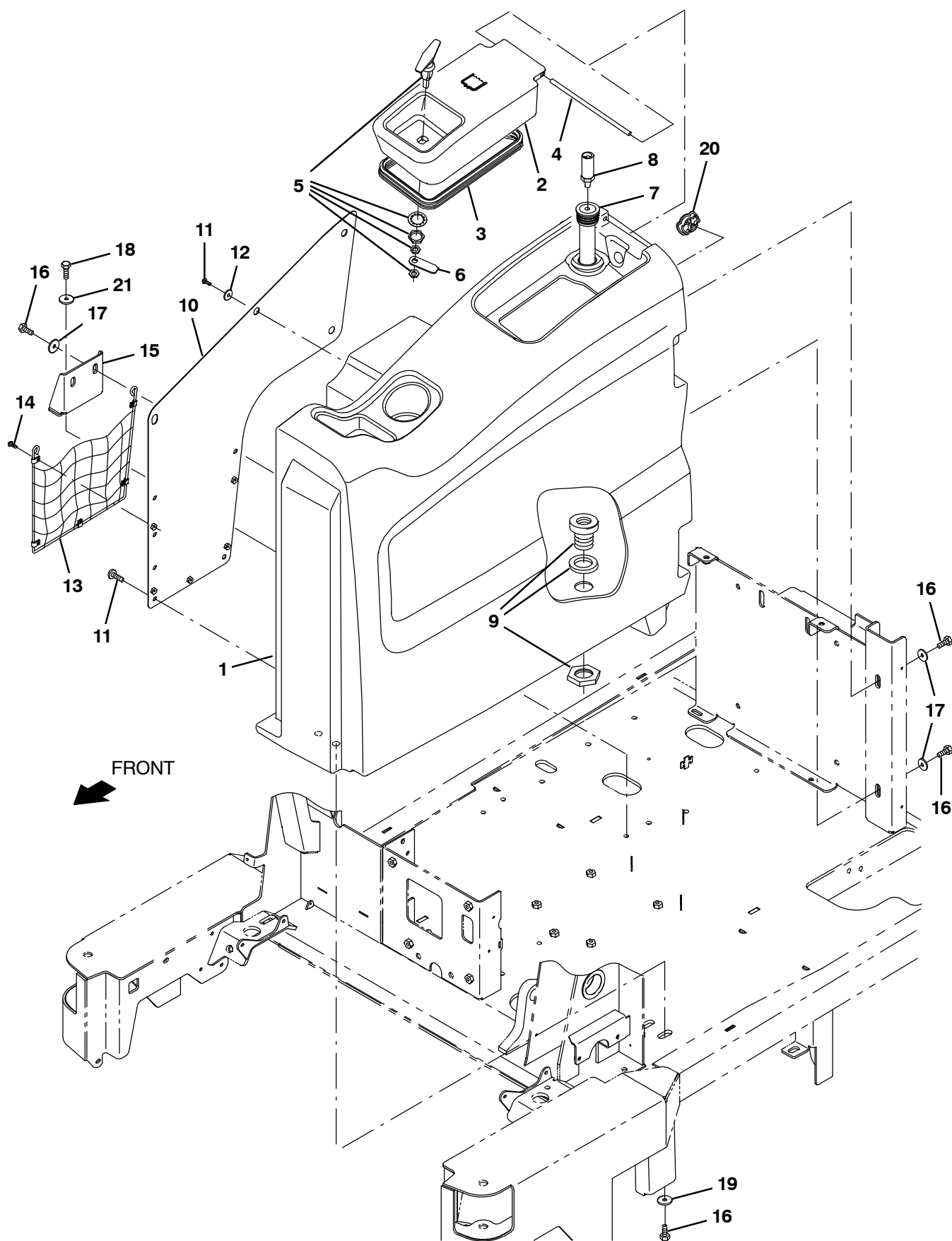


Fig. 41 – Solution Tank Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 9015018  | (0000–        | ) Tank Kit, Sol, Afmkt [M17]               | 1    |
| 2    | 9015017  | (0000–        | ) Cover Kit, Tank, Sol, Ce, Afmkt [M17]    | 1    |
| 2    | 9015043  | (0000–        | ) Cover Kit, Tank, Sol, Tj, Afmkt [M17]    | 1    |
| 3    | 1066431  | (0000–        | ) Seal, Afmkt, Bulb, Dual, 03ft [F/.30gap] | 1    |
| 4    | 1060673  | (0000–        | ) Bar, Rnd, Plstc, 0.31d 08.5l             | 1    |
| 5    | 386324   | (0000–        | ) Handle                                   | 1    |
| 6    | 1206948  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Pawl, Handle                    | 1    |
| 7    | 1212298  | (0000–        | ) Tube Assy, 34.2l                         | 1    |
| 8    | 1062651  | (0000–        | ) Sensor, Press, 3 Psi, 8–30vdc            | 1    |
| 9    | 377349   | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, Pf12/Pf12, Bh            | 1    |
| 10   | 1218085  | (0000–        | ) Plate, Mtg, Mesh                         | 1    |
| 11   | 1069311  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M8 X 1.25 X 16, Blk     | 8    |
| 12   | 1069326  | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.31, Fender, Blk          | 4    |
| 13   | 1207272  | (0000–        | ) Mesh Assy, Cloth [T17]                   | 1    |
| 14   | 1045487  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Blk     | 5    |
| 15   | 1218383  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Mtg, Tank, Soltn, Rh            | 1    |
| 16   | 12273    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, NI, Ss       | 6    |
| 17   | 1017218  | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss        | 4    |
| 18   | 09011    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss           | 2    |
| 19   | 1016331  | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.34b 1.25d .11, Ss        | 2    |
| 20   | 390994   | (0000–        | ) Plug, Hole, Soltn Tank, Blk Pyu          | 1    |
| 21   | 46983    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.39b 1.38d .19, Stl, Pl   | 2    |

Fig. 42 – Solution Supply Group

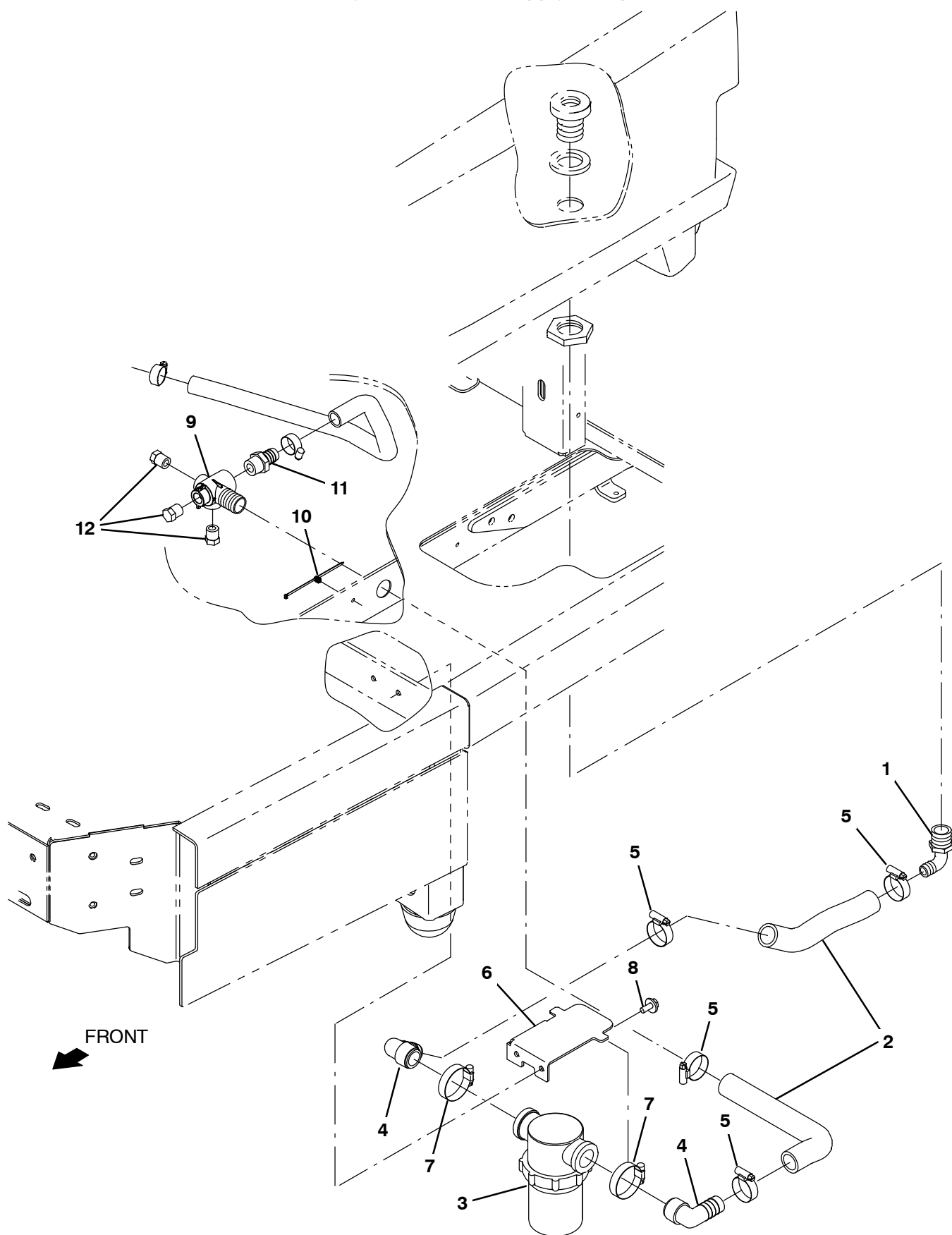


Fig. 42 – Solution Supply Group

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|------|
|   | 1    | 18595    | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm16/Pm12           | 1    |
|   | 2    | 1214093  | (0000–        | ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Wir, 1.00ld, 01Ft, Clr | 1    |
| ▽ | 3    | 1205428  | (0000–        | ) Filter, Screen, 080 Mesh, In-Line        | 1    |
| ▲ |      | 9018853  | (0000–        | ) Filter Element, Water [M/T17]            | 1    |
|   | 4    | 1212887  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm16/Pm16           | 2    |
|   | 5    | 11399    | (0000–        | ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.81–1.50d, .50w | 4    |
|   | 6    | 1207518  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Mtg, Filter Hsg                 | 1    |
|   | 7    | 11531    | (0000–        | ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.06–2.00d, .56w | 2    |
|   | 8    | 1020341  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems     | 2    |
|   | 9    | 1208486  | (0000–        | ) Manifold, Solution Delivery, Main        | 1    |
|   | 10   | 1221161  | (0000–        | ) Tie, Cable, Nyl, Push Mount, 76mm Max D  | 1    |
|   | 11   | 79273–2  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm12/Pm12           | 1    |
|   | 12   | 630146   | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plug, Pm06, Hdpe                | 3    |

Fig. 43 – Recovery Tank Group

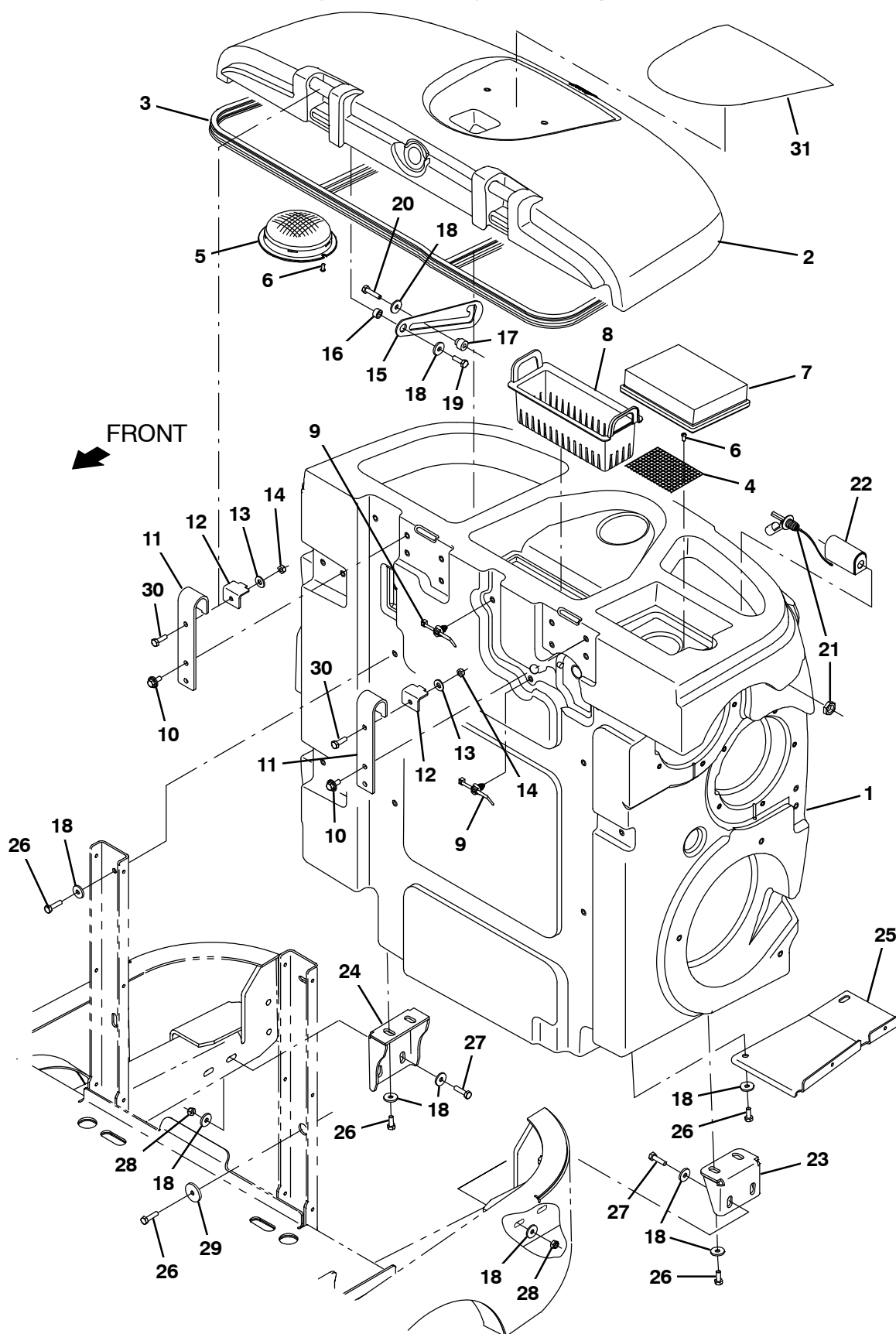


Fig. 43 – Recovery Tank Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 9020211  | (0000–        | ) Tank, Rec, Afmkt [T17]                   | 1    |
| 2    | 9020285  | (0000–        | ) Cover Assy, Rec Tank, Ce Afmkt [T17]     | 1    |
| 2    | 9020286  | (0000–        | ) Cover Assy, Rec Tank, Tj Afmkt [T17]     | 1    |
| 3    | 1066434  | (0000–        | ) Seal, Afmkt, Bulb, Dual, 12Ft [F/.30Gap] | 1    |
| 4    | 1207887  | (0000–        | ) Screen, Safety, Vac Fan                  | 1    |
| 5    | 1026014  | (0000–        | ) Screen, Vacuum                           | 1    |
| 6    | 382320   | (0000–        | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, 12–16 X 0.50, F/ Plstc  | 4    |
| 7    | 1037822  | (0000–        | ) Filter, Panl, Dust, 2.0 X 06.1 X 07.6    | 1    |
| 8    | 1206119  | (0000–        | ) Tray, Debris, Tank                       | 1    |
| 9    | 1210807  | (0000–        | ) Wire, Tie [W/ .25" Fir Tree Clip]        | 4    |
| 10   | 1020341  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems     | 4    |
| 11   | 1206961  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Mtg, Cover, Recvy Tank          | 2    |
| 12   | 1207130  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Retain, Hinge, Cover            | 2    |
| 13   | 01685    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38B 0.88D .08, Ss        | 2    |
| 14   | 08713    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, lock, m8 X 1.25, ml, Ss        | 2    |
| 15   | 1057214  | (0000–        | ) Plate, Arm, Prop                         | 1    |
| 16   | 360460   | (0000–        | ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.34b 0.63d 0.4l, Ss / Oil  | 1    |
| 17   | 230735   | (0000–        | ) Sleeve, P/M, Flng, 0.33b 0.75/0.50d 0.8l | 1    |
| 18   | 1017218  | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss        | 19   |
| 19   | 12333    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, NI       | 1    |
| 20   | 59658    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 35, NI, Ss       | 1    |
| 21   | 385685   | (0000–        | ) Sensor, Level, Liq, 14vdc 01a .62–11     | 1    |
| 22   | 1019285  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Protector, Float Switch         | 1    |
| 23   | 1205049  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Mtg, Tank, Recvy, Lh            | 1    |
| 24   | 1205797  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Mtg, Tank, Recvy, Rh            | 1    |
| 25   | 1207209  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Sppt, Hose, Drain               | 1    |
| 26   | 12273    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, NI, Ss       | 10   |
| 27   | 09011    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss           | 4    |
| 28   | 08713    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss        | 4    |
| 29   | 379829   | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.34b 1.50d .12, Stl, PI   | 1    |
| 30   | 09010    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss           | 2    |
| 31   | 1213110  | (0000–        | ) Label, Hole, Cover, Recvy Tank           | 1    |

Fig. 44 – Tank Drains Group

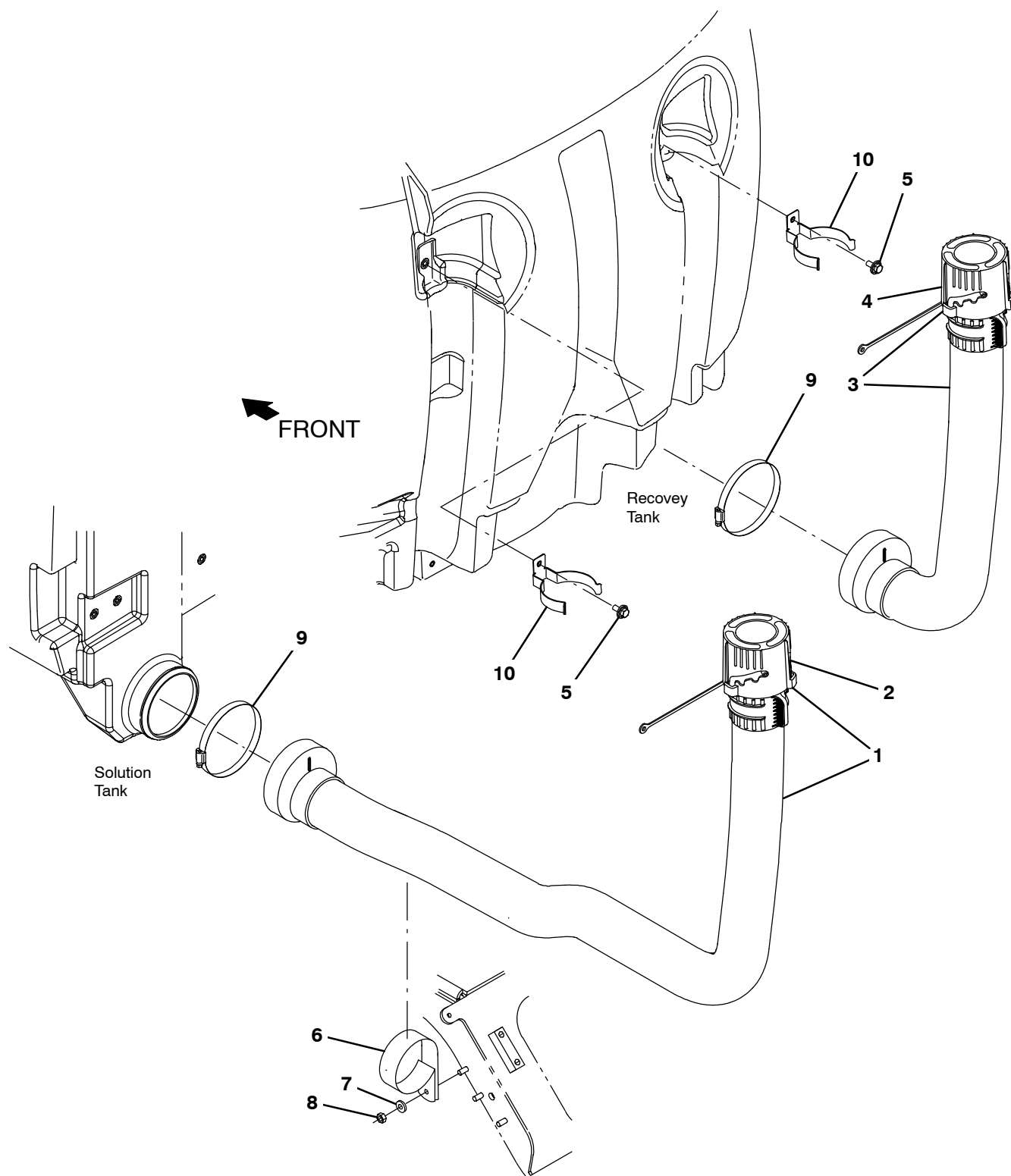


Fig. 44 – Tank Drains Group

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                               | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽ | 1    | 1206099  | (0000–0499    | ) Hose Assy, Drain, 3.0 Id 64 L           | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 1214337  | (0000–0499    | ) Cuff Assy, Outer, Drain Hose            | 1    |
| ▽ | 1    | 1239902  | (0500–        | ) Hose Assy, Drain, 3.0 Id 64 L           | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 1214337  | (0500–        | ) Cuff Assy, Outer, Drain Hose            | 1    |
| ▽ | 3    | 1206370  | (0000–        | ) Hose Assy, Drain, 3.0 Id 35 L           | 1    |
| ▲ | 4    | 1214337  | (0000–        | ) Cuff Assy, Outer, Drain Hose            | 1    |
|   | 5    | 1020341  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems    | 2    |
|   | 6    | 1207562  | (0000–        | ) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 3.25d X 1.00w, 1hole | 1    |
|   | 7    | 01685    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss       | 1    |
|   | 8    | 08713    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss       | 1    |
|   | 9    | 1201434  | (0000–        | ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 4.63–5.50, 0.5w | 2    |
|   | 10   | 1209684  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Mtg, Hose                      | 2    |

Fig. 45 – Vacuum Fans and Rear Side Door Group

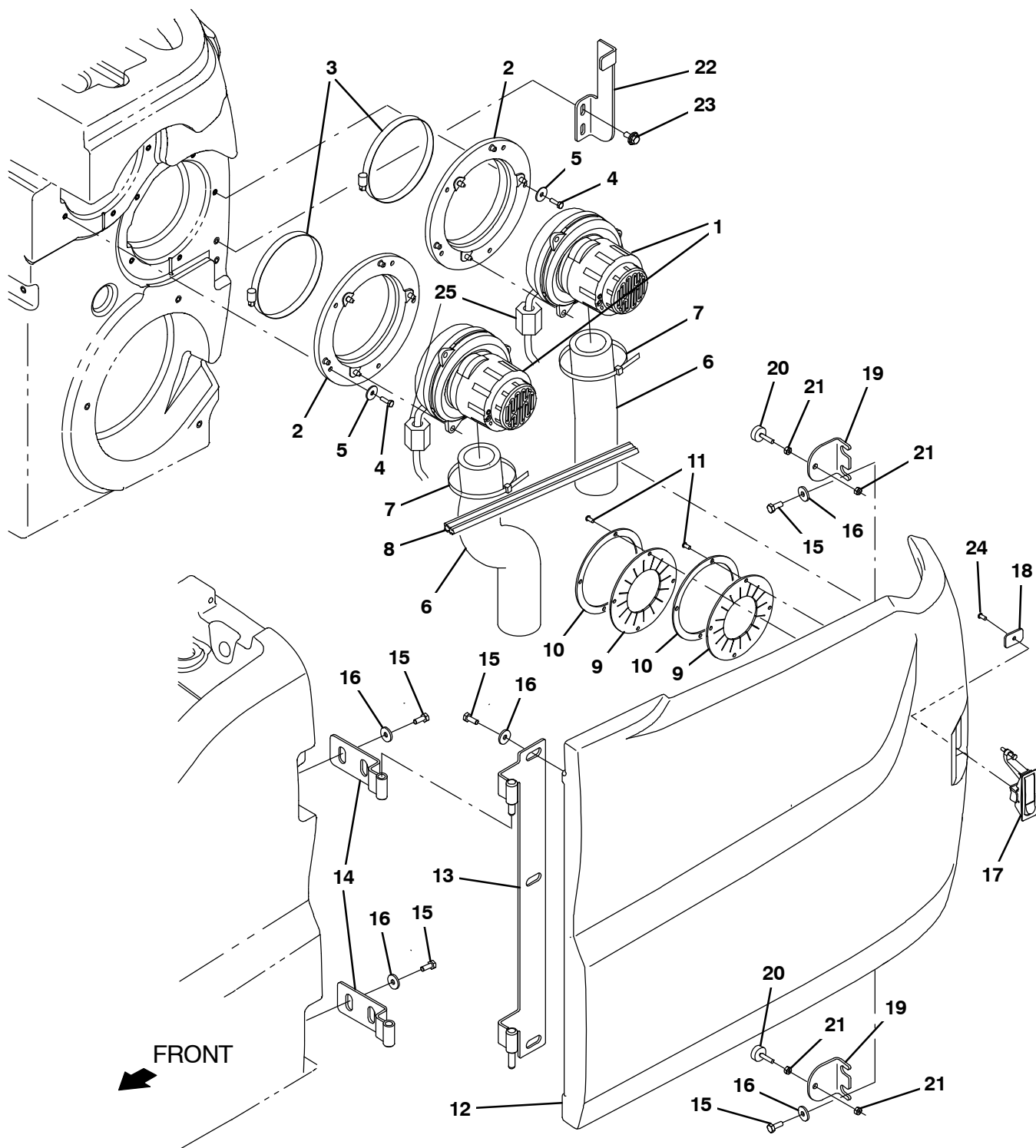


Fig. 45 – Vacuum Fans and Rear Side Door Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                                                        | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽    | 1        | 1200149       | (0000– ) Fan, Vacuum, 6.6d, 036vdc, 1 Stage [Bpt]                                  | 2    |
| ▲    |          | 1206774       | (0000– ) Brush Kit, Motor, Fan                                                     | 1    |
|      | 2        | 1201267       | (0000– ) Assy, Seal, Mtg, Vacfan                                                   | 2    |
|      | 3        | 49891         | (0000– ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 5.56–6.50d, .56w                                  | 2    |
|      | 4        | 08716         | (0000– ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, Ss                                            | 10   |
|      | 5        | 29570         | (0000– ) Washer, Flat, 0.28b 1.00d .06, Stl                                        | 10   |
|      | 6        | 1203848       | (0000– ) Muffler, Vacfan, 11.0 L                                                   | 2    |
|      | 7        | 130773        | (0000– ) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D                                  | 2    |
|      | 8        | 1066431       | (0000– ) Seal, Afmkt, Bulb, Dual, 03ft [F/.30gap]                                  | 1    |
|      | 9        | 1214173       | (0000– ) Seal, Door, Vac Fan, Rbr                                                  | 2    |
|      | 10       | 1214174       | (0000– ) Retainer, Seal, Door, Vac Fan                                             | 2    |
|      | 11       | 382320        | (0000– ) Screw, Pan, Phl, 12–16 X 0.50, F/ Plstc                                   | 8    |
|      | 12       | 9015040       | (0000–0499 ) Cover, Side, Lh, Afmkt [M17]                                          | 1    |
|      | 12       | 9018977       | (0500– ) Cover, Side, Lh, Afmkt [T/M17]                                            | 1    |
|      | 13       | 1205801       | (0000– ) Hinge, Wldt, Lh                                                           | 1    |
|      | 14       | 1205811       | (0000– ) Hinge Wldt, [T12]                                                         | 2    |
|      | 15       | 15675         | (0000– ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, Ss                                            | 11   |
|      | 16       | 32492         | (0000– ) Washer, Flat, 0.38, Std                                                   | 11   |
|      | 17       | 398806        | (0000– ) Latch                                                                     | 1    |
|      | 18       | 1208748       | (0000– ) Plate, Latch [T17]                                                        | 1    |
|      | 19       | 1207039       | (0000– ) Bracket, Bumper                                                           | 2    |
|      | 20       | 20802         | (0000– ) Bumper, Rbr, 1.0d 0.38th .25–20                                           | 2    |
|      | 21       | 19312         | (0000– ) Nut, Hex, Std, .25–20                                                     | 4    |
|      | 22       | 1207341       | (0000– ) Bracket, Latch, Lh Panel [T17]                                            | 1    |
|      | 23       | 1020341       | (0000– ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems                                      | 2    |
|      | 24       | 06933         | (0000– ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, 4.8                                      | 2    |
|      | 25       | 1052126       | (0000– ) Inductor, 12.7mmid [156 Imp at 25Mhz]<br>(Europe, Australia, Canada Only) | 2    |

Fig. 46 – Rear Squeegee Lift Group

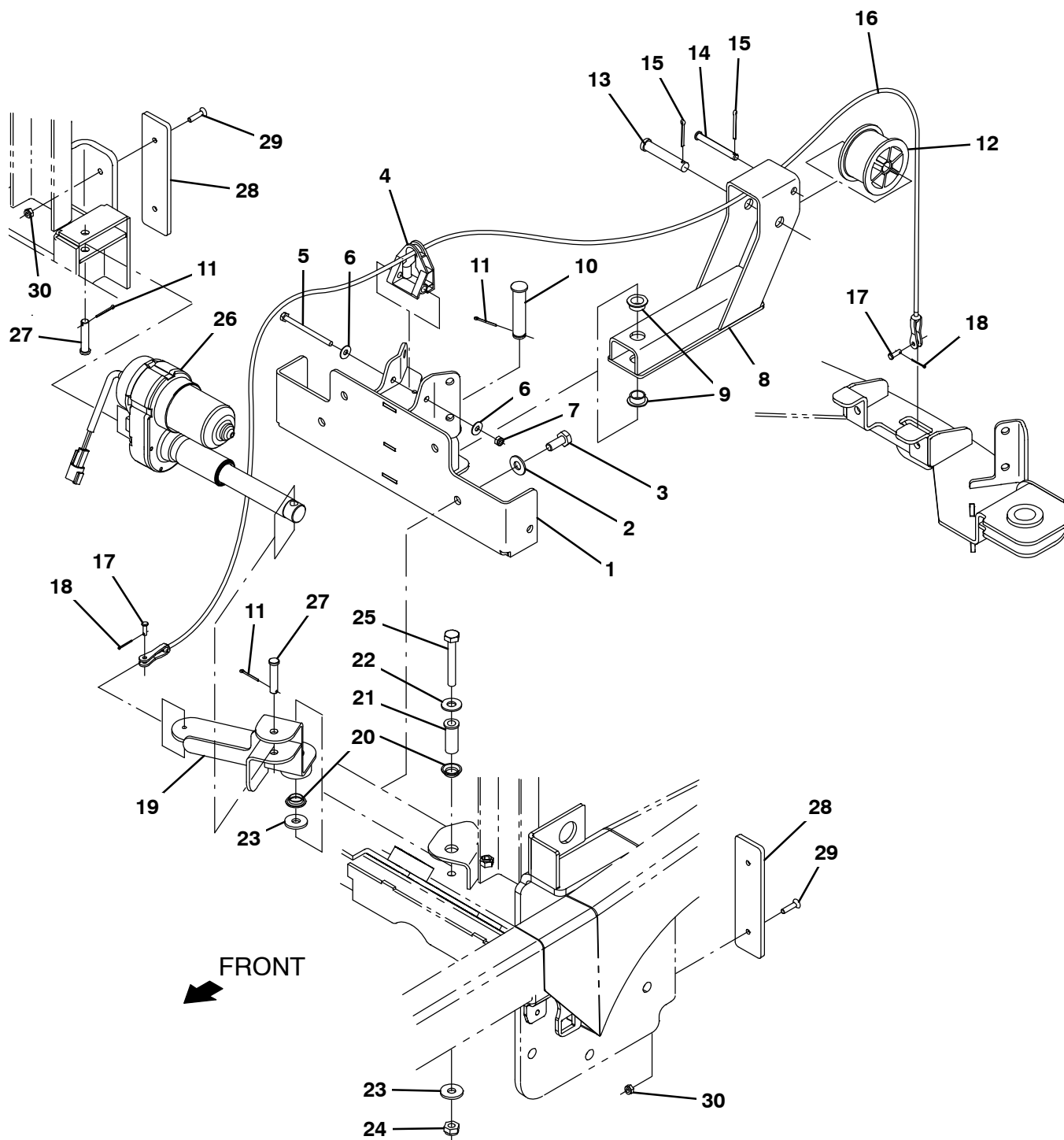


Fig. 46 – Rear Squeegee Lift Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                    | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1207903  | (0000–        | ) Bracket Wldt, Sqge Lift, Frame               | 1    |
| 2    | 01686    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss            | 4    |
| 3    | 09770    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 25, NI, Ss          | 4    |
| 4    | 1208274  | (0000–        | ) Guide, Cable, Sqge Lift                      | 1    |
| 5    | 391434   | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 80, Ss               | 1    |
| 6    | 01684    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss            | 2    |
| 7    | 08712    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss            | 1    |
| 8    | 1205553  | (0000–        | ) Lift Wldt, Sqge, Pulley                      | 1    |
| 9    | 25735    | (0000–        | ) Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.75d 0.38l             | 2    |
| 10   | 1018276  | (0000–        | ) Pin, Clevis, 0.62d X 2.91l                   | 1    |
| 11   | 08179    | (0000–        | ) Pin, Cotter, .094 X 1.00                     | 3    |
| 12   | 223054   | (0000–        | ) Drum, Cable, Lift                            | 1    |
| 13   | 51103    | (0000–        | ) Pin, Clevis, 0.50d X 2.62l                   | 1    |
| 14   | 71274    | (0000–        | ) Pin, Clevis, 0.31d X 2.62l                   | 1    |
| 15   | 08175    | (0000–        | ) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.25                     | 2    |
| 16   | 1207739  | (0000–        | ) Cable, Ss .12d 22.6l .2clevis / .2clevis     | 1    |
| 17   | 77488    | (0000–        | ) Pin, Clevis, 0.19d X 0.63l                   | 2    |
| 18   | 08178    | (0000–        | ) Pin, Cotter, .062 X 0.75                     | 2    |
| 19   | 1207466  | (0000–        | ) Lever Wldt, Sqge Lift, Pulley                | 1    |
| 20   | 04843    | (0000–        | ) Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.72d 0.25l             | 2    |
| 21   | 1208247  | (0000–        | ) Bushing, Sleeve, Flng 0.40b 0.625d 1.62l, Ss | 1    |
| 22   | 01686    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss            | 1    |
| 23   | 1014563  | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.40b 1.12d .12, Ss            | 2    |
| 24   | 08714    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, Ss            | 1    |
| 25   | 14529    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 70, Ss              | 1    |
| 26   | 1206872  | (0000–        | ) Actuator, 36v, 2.36in Stroke                 | 1    |
| 27   | 17461    | (0000–        | ) Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 1.75l                   | 2    |
| 28   | 1207757  | (0000–        | ) Shield, Bumper, Sqge Cplg                    | 2    |
| 29   | 06415    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Flt, Soc, M6 X 1.00 X 25, 10.9        | 4    |
| 30   | 08708    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI                | 4    |

Fig. 47 – Rear Squeegee Linkage Group

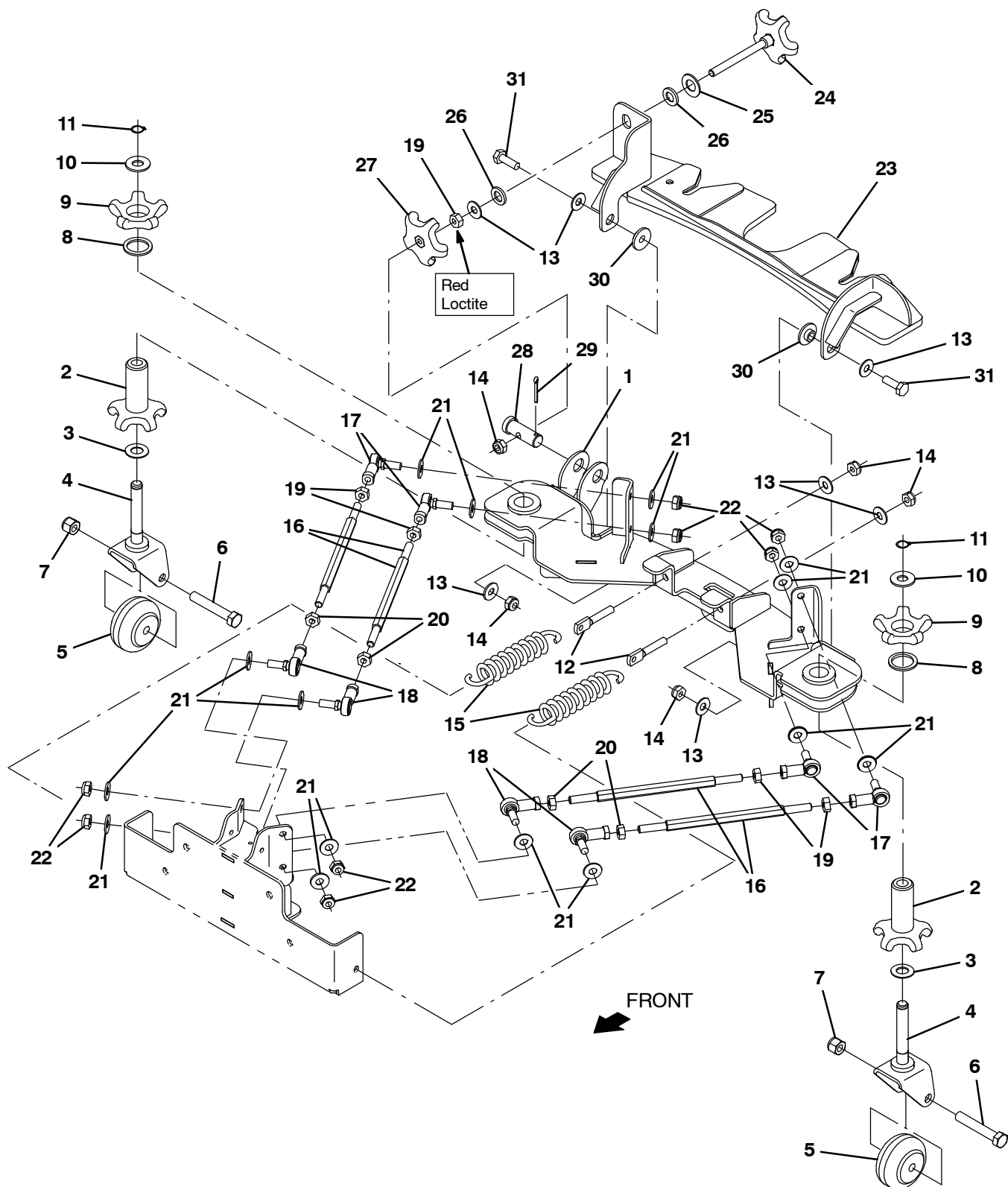


Fig. 47 – Rear Squeegee Linkage Group

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|------|
|   | 1    | 1206821  | (0000–        | ) Coupling Wldt, Sqge, Front               | 1    |
| ▽ |      | 9020233  | (0000–        | ) Caster, Assy, Sq, Rear, Afmkt [T17]      | 2    |
| ▲ | 2    | 1208155  | (0000–        | ) Knob, Adj, Caster                        | 1    |
| ▲ | 3    | 07450    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Thrust, 0.66b 1.25d 0.06w        | 1    |
| ▲ | 4    | 1208153  | (0000–        | ) Pivot Wldt, Caster, Sqge                 | 1    |
| ▲ | 5    | 20833    | (0000–        | ) Wheel, 03.0d 1.38w 0.50b                 | 1    |
| ▲ | 6    | 81952    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, .50–13 X 3.00, 18–8, Ss      | 1    |
| ▲ | 7    | 02931    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, .50–13, NI, Ss           | 1    |
| ▲ | 8    | 79217    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Wavy, 1.20b 1.54d .13            | 1    |
| ▲ | 9    | 1208156  | (0000–        | ) Knob, Caster                             | 1    |
|   | 10   | 77272    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.60b 1.31d .10, Ss        | 2    |
|   | 11   | 01516    | (0000–        | ) Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.59d, Basic       | 2    |
|   | 12   | 386847   | (0000–        | ) Bolt, Eye, M10 X 1.50 X 064mm, 07.10 Eye | 2    |
|   | 13   | 01686    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss        | 7    |
|   | 14   | 08714    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, Ss        | 5    |
|   | 15   | 1031413  | (0000–        | ) Spring, Extn, 1.68od 0.20wir 07.5l       | 2    |
| ▽ |      | 9020232  | (0000–        | ) Link Kit, Sq, Rear, 1 Link, Afmkt [T17]  | 4    |
| ▲ | 16   | 1209712  | (0000–        | ) Rod, Hex, M10, 09.50l, Stl               | 1    |
| ▲ | 17   | 05686    | (0000–        | ) Rod–End, M10 X 1.5rh Fem M10 X 1.5stud   | 1    |
| ▲ | 18   | 05685    | (0000–        | ) Rod–End, M10 X 1.5lh Fem M10 X 1.5stud   | 1    |
| ▲ | 19   | 07787    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Std, M10 X 1.50, Ss            | 1    |
| ▲ | 20   | 09775    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Std, M10–1.5, Ss               | 1    |
| ▲ | 21   | 01686    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss        | 4    |
| ▲ | 22   | 08714    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, Ss        | 2    |
|   | 23   | 1206844  | (0000–        | ) Coupling Wldt, Sqge, Rear                | 1    |
|   | 24   | 1206865  | (0000–        | ) Knob, Star, 3.21d 5ear 4.45l M10x1.5     | 1    |
|   | 25   | 15331    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.62, Sae                  | 1    |
|   | 26   | 1210022  | (0000–        | ) Washer, 1.02 Od, .62 Id, Urethane        | 2    |
|   | 27   | 1054945  | (0000–        | ) Knob, Star, 3.21d 5ear M10               | 1    |
|   | 28   | 1207034  | (0000–        | ) Pin, Clevis, 0.75d X 2.00l, M10 Hole     | 1    |
|   | 29   | 08236    | (0000–        | ) Pin, Cotter, .156 X 1.25                 | 1    |
|   | 30   | 363087   | (0000–        | ) Bushing, Flng, 0.44b 1.25d 0.25l         | 2    |
|   | 31   | 12317    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 30, Ss          | 2    |

Fig. 48 – Rear Squeegee Group

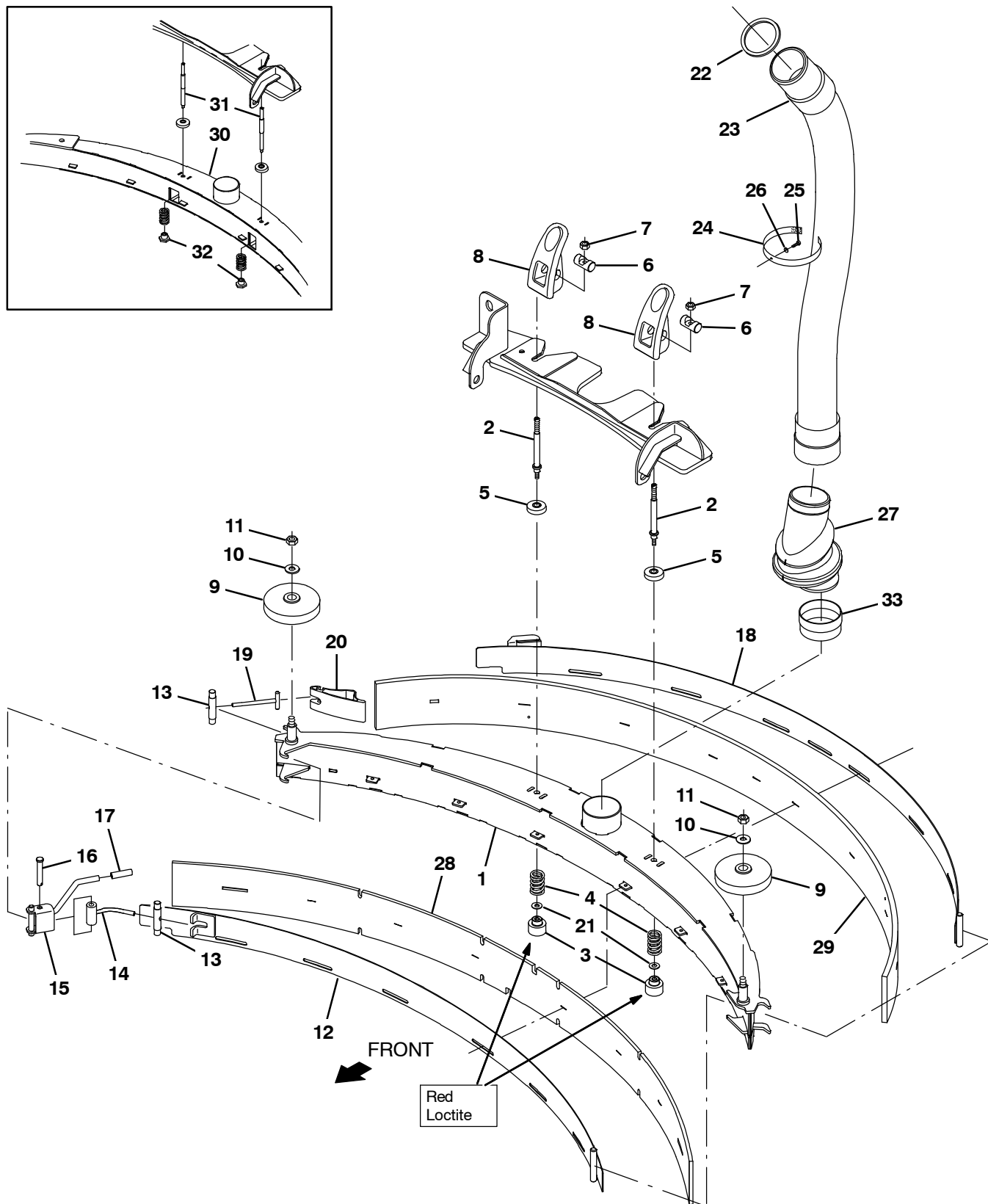


Fig. 48 – Rear Squeegee Group

| Ref. | Part No.   | Serial Number | Description                              | Qty. |
|------|------------|---------------|------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽    | 9020070    | (0000–        | ) Squeegee Kit, Ci [T17]                 | 1    |
| ▲    | 1 1219748  | (0650–        | ) Squeegee Frame Assy                    | 1    |
| ▲    | 2 1220147  | (0650–        | ) Rod, Thrd, 2end, M8x1.25/ M10x1.5 –02  | 2    |
| ▲    | 3 1220149  | (0650–        | ) Nut, T, M10 X 1.50 X 0.62od X 0.5l     | 2    |
| ▲    | 4 1212782  | (0000–        | ) Spring, Cmpr, 0.98od .14wir 02.00l, Ss | 2    |
| ▲    | 5 1208629  | (0000–        | ) Ring, Mtg, Sqge, .38l                  | 2    |
| ▲    | 6 1055396  | (0000–        | ) Pin, 0.63d, 02.0l [W/Cbore, M8 Screw]  | 2    |
| ▲    | 7 07786    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Std, M8 X 1.25, Ss           | 2    |
| ▲    | 8 1052532  | (0000–        | ) Grip, Lock                             | 2    |
| ▲    | 9 363162   | (0000–        | ) Wheel, 04.0d 0.89w 0.64b               | 2    |
| ▲    | 10 01686   | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss      | 2    |
| ▲    | 11 08714   | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, Ss      | 2    |
| ▲    | 12 1209122 | (0000–        | ) Strap Wldt                             | 1    |
| ▲    | 13 1206530 | (0000–        | ) Pin, 0.43d 2.75l [303ss]               | 2    |
| ▲    | 14 1209121 | (0000–        | ) Arm Wldt                               | 1    |
| ▲    | 15 1209120 | (0000–        | ) Bracket Wldt                           | 1    |
| ▲    | 16 51813   | (0000–        | ) Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 2.12l             | 1    |
| ▲    | 17 1208858 | (0000–        | ) Cover, Handle                          | 1    |
| ▲    | 18 1207103 | (0000–        | ) Clamp Wldt, Rear                       | 1    |
| ▲    | 19 21606   | (0000–        | ) Bar Wldt, Retainer, Sqge, Rear         | 1    |
| ▲    | 20 1208906 | (0000–        | ) Cam, Rear                              | 1    |
| ▲    | 21 32492   | (0650–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38, Std                | 2    |
|      | 22 1207608 | (0000–        | ) Gasket, Ure, .16, 3.23id 3.63od        | 1    |
|      | 23 1207661 | (0000–        | ) Hose Assy, Rear Squeegee               | 1    |
|      | 24 1209444 | (0000–        | ) Fastener, 11.00l [Hook & Loop]         | 1    |
|      | 25 1045525 | (0000–        | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M6 X 1.00 X 12, Blk   | 1    |
|      | 26 01684   | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss      | 1    |
|      | 27 1213539 | (0000–        | ) Hose Trap Assy                         | 1    |
|      | 28 1207086 | (0000–        | ) Blade, Front Squeegee 56.6l (Linard)   | 1    |
|      | 28 1208356 | (0000–        | ) Blade, Front Squeegee 56.6l (Urethane) | 1    |
|      | 28 1208358 | (0000–        | ) Blade, Front Squeegee 56.6l (Gum)      | 1    |
|      | 29 1207087 | (0000–        | ) Blade, Rear Squeegee 60.6l (Linatex)   | 1    |
|      | 29 1208357 | (0000–        | ) Blade, Rear Squeegee 60.6l (Urethane)  | 1    |
|      | 29 1208359 | (0000–        | ) Blade, Rear Squeegee 60.6l (Gum)       | 1    |
|      | 30 1213530 | (0000–0649    | ) Squeegee Frame Assy                    | 1    |
|      | 31 1206251 | (0000–0649    | ) Rod, Thrd, 2end, M8x1.25/ M10x1.5 –02  | 2    |
|      | 32 391345  | (0000–0649    | ) Nut, T, M10 X 1.50 X 0.62od X 0.5l     | 2    |
|      | 33 1208730 | (0000–        | ) Cuff, Adapter, 2.75 X 3.00, Pvc        | 1    |

Fig. 49 – Right Hand Door and Battery Cover Group

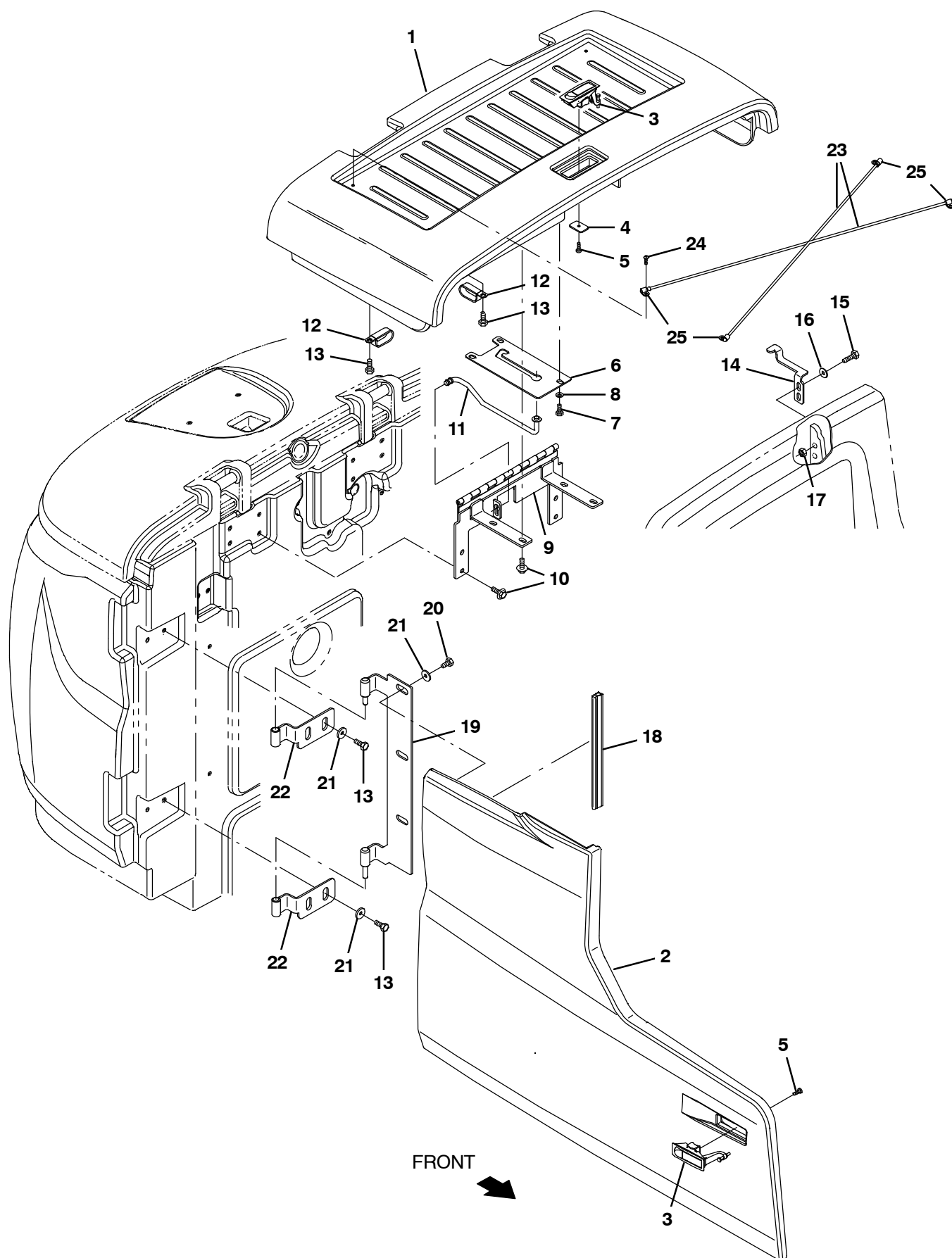


Fig. 49 – Right Hand Door and Battery Cover Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 9020289  | (0000–0499    | ) Cover Assy, Battery, Ce [T17]            | 1    |
| 1    | 9018978  | (0500–        | ) Cover Assy, Battery, Ce [T17]            | 1    |
| 2    | 9015038  | (0000–0499    | ) Cover, Side, Rh, Afmkt [M17]             | 1    |
| 2    | 9018975  | (0500–        | ) Cover, Side, Rh, Std, Afmkt [T/M17]      | 1    |
| 3    | 398806   | (0000–        | ) Latch                                    | 2    |
| 4    | 1208748  | (0000–        | ) Plate, Latch [T17]                       | 1    |
| 5    | 06935    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 25, 4.8     | 2    |
| 6    | 1209190  | (0000–        | ) Plate, Prop Rod, [T17]                   | 1    |
| 7    | 15678    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Ss           | 3    |
| 8    | 32490    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Std                  | 3    |
| 9    | 1207362  | (0000–        | ) Hinge Wldt, Cover, Battery [T17]         | 1    |
| 10   | 1020341  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems     | 8    |
| 11   | 1207145  | (0000–        | ) Rod Wldt, Seat, Battery Cover [T17]      | 1    |
| 12   | 09570    | (0000–        | ) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.90d X 0.62w, 1hole  | 3    |
| 13   | 09740    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss           | 7    |
| 14   | 1207131  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Latch [T17]                     | 1    |
| 15   | 76570    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 8.8          | 2    |
| 16   | 32491    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std                  | 4    |
| 17   | 08709    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI            | 2    |
| 18   | 1066429  | (0000–        | ) Seal, Afmkt, Bulb, Dual, 01ft [F/.30gap] | 1    |
| 19   | 1207946  | (0000–        | ) Hinge Wldt, Rh [T17]                     | 1    |
| 20   | 49826    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, NI, Ss       | 3    |
| 21   | 1017218  | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss        | 7    |
| 22   | 1205811  | (0000–        | ) Hinge Wldt, [T12]                        | 2    |
| 23   | 1210971  | (0000–        | ) Cord, Battery Cover [T17]                | 2    |
| 24   | 39239    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, 10–32 X 0.50, G2, Blk   | 4    |
| 25   | 140324   | (0000–        | ) Clamp, Cable, Nyl, 0.31d, Blk            | 4    |

Fig. 50 – Electrical Box Group

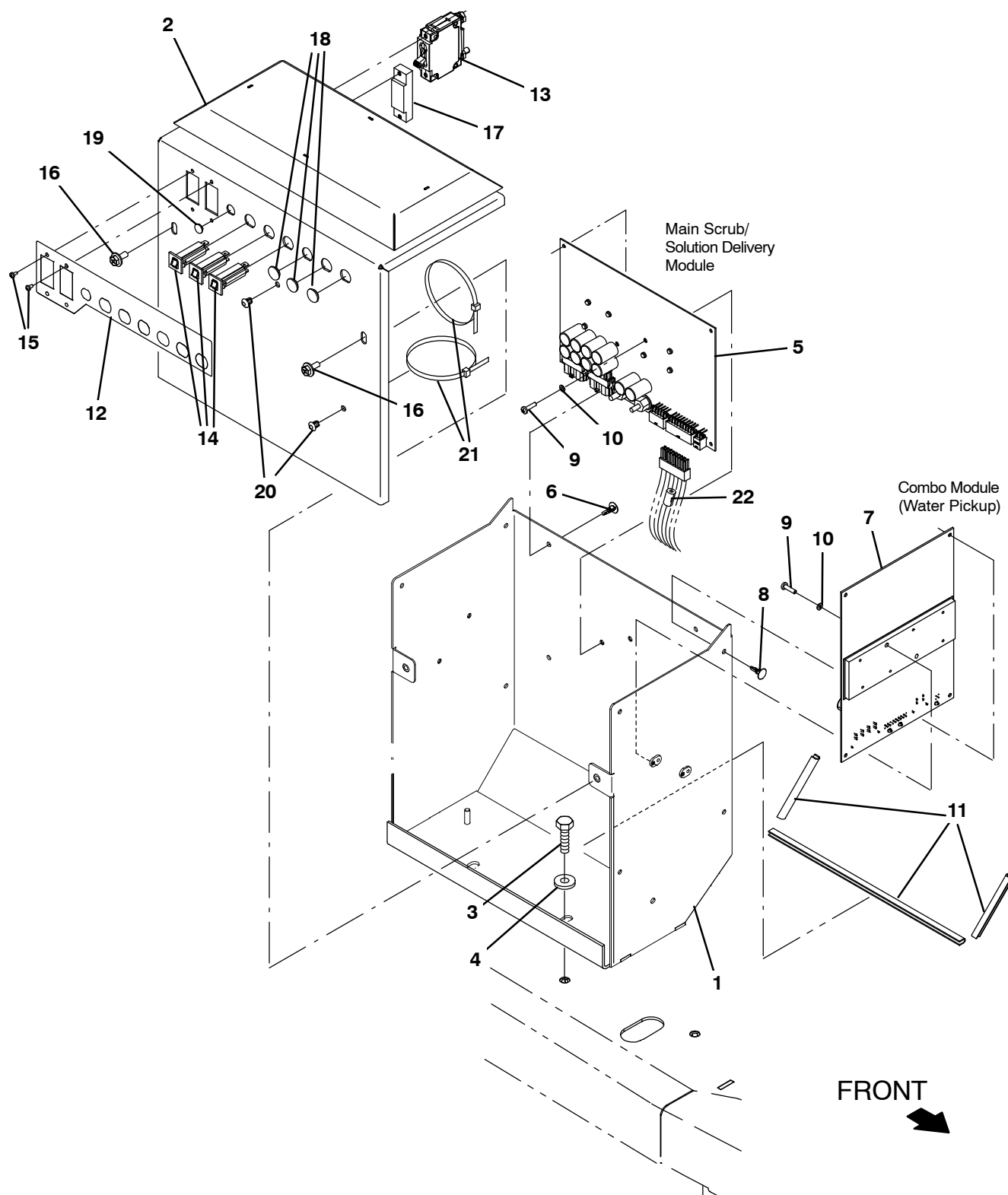


Fig. 50 – Electrical Box Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                           | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1214566  | (0000–        | ) Panel Wldt, Enclosure, Electrical                   | 1    |
| 2    | 1214550  | (0000–        | ) Cover Wldt, Enclosure, Electrical                   | 1    |
| 3    | 1020341  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems                | 2    |
| 4    | 1017218  | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.32B 1.00D .12, Ss                   | 2    |
| ▽    | 5        | 9015002       | (0000–0561 ) Circuitboard Kit, Scrub, Afmkt [T17/M17] | 1    |
| ▲    | 6        | 1210399       | (0000–0561 ) Stand–Off, Circuitboard [0.25"]          | 4    |
| ▽    | 5        | 9020594       | (0562– ) Circuitboard Kit, Scrub, Afmkt [T17/M17]     | 1    |
| ▲    | 6        | 1210399       | (0562– ) Stand–Off, Circuitboard [0.25"]              | 4    |
| ▽    | 7        | 9020229       | (0000– ) Circuit Board Kit, Water, Afmkt [t17]        | 1    |
| ▲    | 8        | 1210399       | (0000– ) Stand–Off, Circuitboard [0.25"]              | 4    |
| 9    | 06926    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 10, 4.8                | 4    |
| 10   | 1202860  | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.17b 0.31d .03, Nyl                  | 4    |
| 11   | 1046404  | (0000–        | ) Molding, Afmkt, Trim, Pvc, .18 .31, 02Ft            | 1    |
| 12   | 1208412  | (0000–        | ) Label, Circuit Breaker                              | 1    |
| 13   | 1255810  | (0000–        | ) Circuitbreaker, 60.0a, Short Handle                 | 1    |
| 14   | 1064184  | (0000–        | ) Circuitbreaker, 02.5a, Resetable                    | 3    |
| 15   | 06919    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M3 X 0.50 X 6, 4.8                 | 4    |
| 16   | 1034731  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss                | 2    |
| 17   | 1213059  | (0000–        | ) Plug, Circuit Breaker [Carling, 50/60a]             | 1    |
| 18   | 1058340  | (0000–        | ) Plug, Hole, Rnd, 0.63h 0.1l, Blk                    | 3    |
| 19   | 33807    | (0000–        | ) Plug, Hole, Rnd, 0.44H .03–.12, Blk Nyl             | 1    |
| 20   | 1202868  | (0000–        | ) Clip, Tie, 0.25d, Plstc                             | 8    |
| 21   | 763114   | (0000–        | ) Tie, Cable, 11.3l, 2.75d Max                        | 6    |
| 22   | 1060276  | (0000–        | ) Inductor, 36.2Mml, Rnd [Ferrite 1–300Hz]            | 1    |

**Fig. 51 – Electrical Box Wires Group**

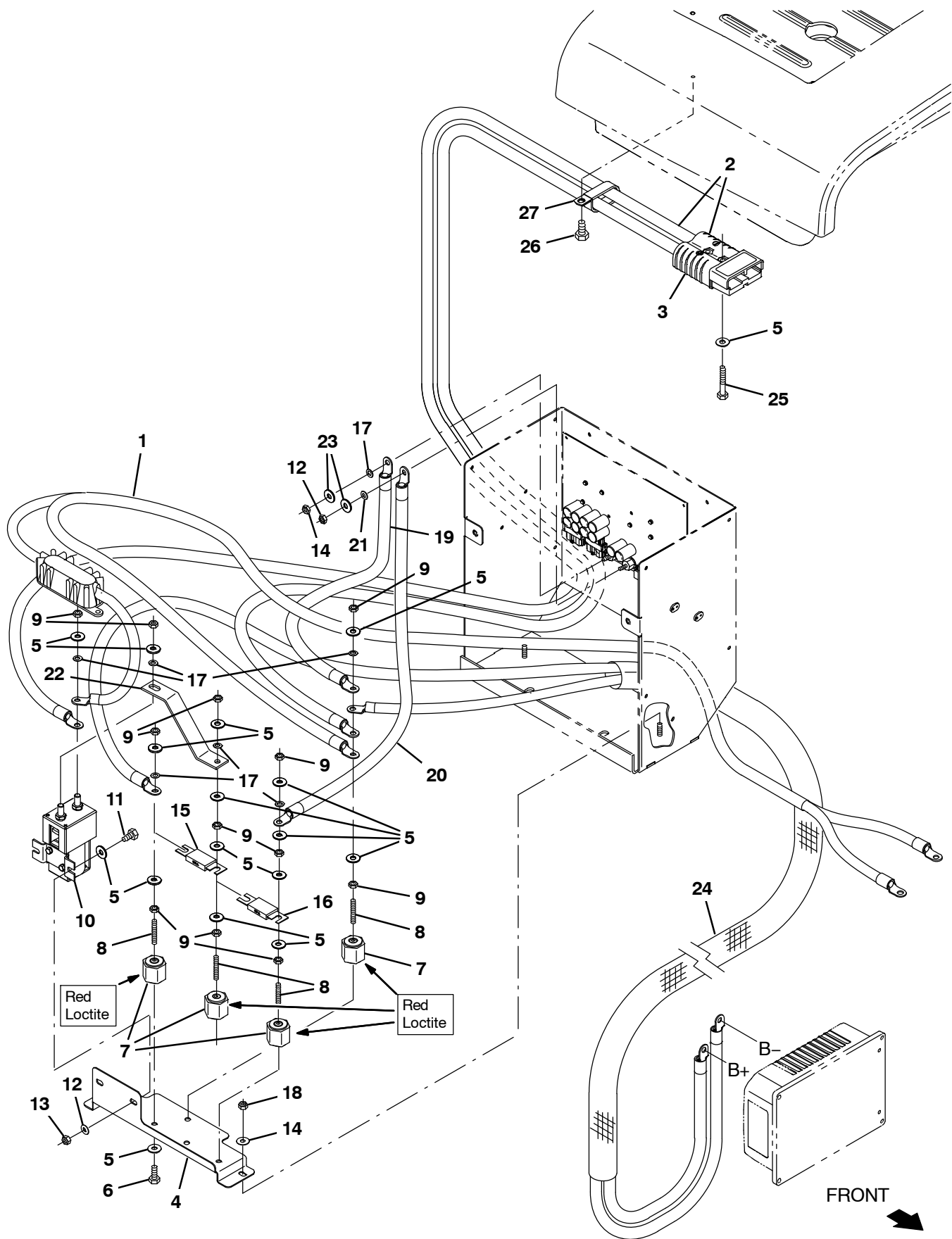


Fig. 51 – Electrical Box Wires Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                       | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽    | 1        | 1074599       | (0000– ) Cable Assy, 02ga [Fused Power, T18]      | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 1226634       | (0000– ) Fuse, 150a [Mega Series]                 | 1    |
| ▽    | 2        | 1074536       | (0000– ) Cable, Battery, 2/0ga [M8 Ring/M6 Ring]  | 1    |
| ▲    | 3        | 01726         | (0000– ) Connector, 350A, Gray                    | 1    |
|      | 4        | 1206431       | (0000– ) Bracket, Mtg, Contactor                  | 1    |
|      | 5        | 32483         | (0000– ) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae                  | 15   |
|      | 6        | 19314         | (0000– ) Screw, Hex, .25–20 X 0.38, G5            | 4    |
|      | 7        | 76062         | (0000– ) Stand–Off, Wir, 0.25, Insulator, Panel   | 4    |
|      | 8        | 41702         | (0000– ) Rod, Thrd, Full, .25–20 01.5l            | 4    |
|      | 9        | 19312         | (0000– ) Nut, Hex, Std, .25–20                    | 10   |
|      | 10       | 1068510       | (0000– ) Contactor, 36vdc, 200a, Spst             | 1    |
|      | 11       | 06942         | (0000– ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, 8.8          | 2    |
|      | 12       | 1202864       | (0000– ) Nut, Hex, Std, M5 X 0.80, Brs            | 1    |
|      | 13       | 08708         | (0000– ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI            | 2    |
|      | 14       | 1061910       | (0000– ) Nut, Hex, Std, M6 X 1.00, Brs            | 1    |
|      | 15       | 386807        | (0000– ) Fuse, 150a, 0.88 2.4l [Slo–Blo]          | 1    |
|      | 16       | 86379         | (0000– ) Fuse, 100a, 0.88 2.4l, 125volt           | 1    |
|      | 17       | 07515         | (0000– ) Washer, Lock, Int, 0.25, Ss              | 6    |
|      | 18       | 08708         | (0000– ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI            | 2    |
|      | 19       | 1075154       | (0000– ) Cable, 04ga 6.5l Blk [M6 Ring/M6 Ring]   | 1    |
|      | 20       | 1075153       | (0000– ) Cable, 04ga 9.8l Blu [M5 Ring/M6 Ring]   | 1    |
|      | 21       | 07514         | (0000– ) Washer, Lock, Int, 10, Ss                | 2    |
|      | 22       | 1208691       | (0000– ) Busbar, 200a                             | 1    |
|      | 23       | 1061918       | (0000– ) Washer, Flat, 0.25b 0.47d .06, Brs       | 2    |
|      | 24       | 1074713       | (0000– ) Cable Assy, 02ga, Power [T18, 2 Cond.]   | 1    |
|      | 25       | 33930         | (0000– ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 40, Ss           | 2    |
|      | 26       | 49826         | (0000– ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, NI, Ss       | 3    |
|      | 27       | 09570         | (0000– ) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.90D X 0.62W, 1 Hole | 3    |

Fig. 52 – Electrical Circuit Breaker Box Group, Sweeping

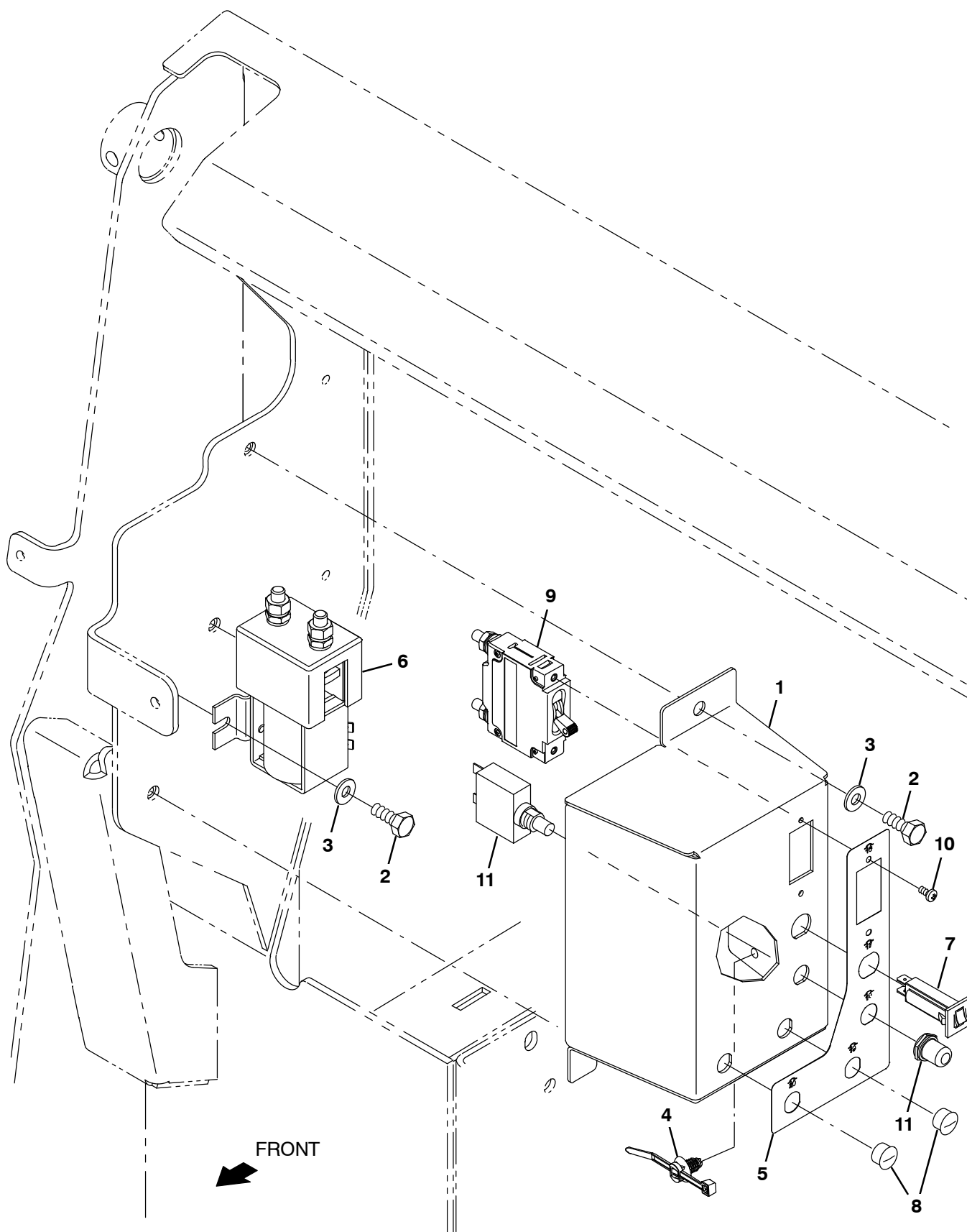


Fig. 52 – Electrical Circuit Breaker Box Group, Sweeping

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                               | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1218732  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Enclosure, Ele                 | 1    |
| 2    | 06942    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, 8.8         | 4    |
| 3    | 32483    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae                 | 4    |
| 4    | 1210807  | (0000–        | ) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]        | 1    |
| 5    | 1219111  | (0000–        | ) Label, Circuitbreaker, Ele [M17]        | 1    |
| 6    | 1068510  | (0000–        | ) Contactor, 36vdc, 200a, Spst            | 1    |
| 7    | 1064188  | (0000–        | ) Circuitbreaker, 15.0a, Resetable        | 1    |
| 8    | 33807    | (0000–        | ) Plug, Hole, Rnd, 0.44h .03–.12, Blk Nyl | 2    |
| 9    | 1255810  | (0000–        | ) Circuitbreaker, 60.0a, Short Handle     | 1    |
| 10   | 06919    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M3 X 0.50 X 6, 4.8     | 2    |
| 11   | 383727   | (0000–        | ) Circuitbreaker, 40.0a, Resetable        | 1    |

Fig. 53 – Electrical Box Group, Sweeping

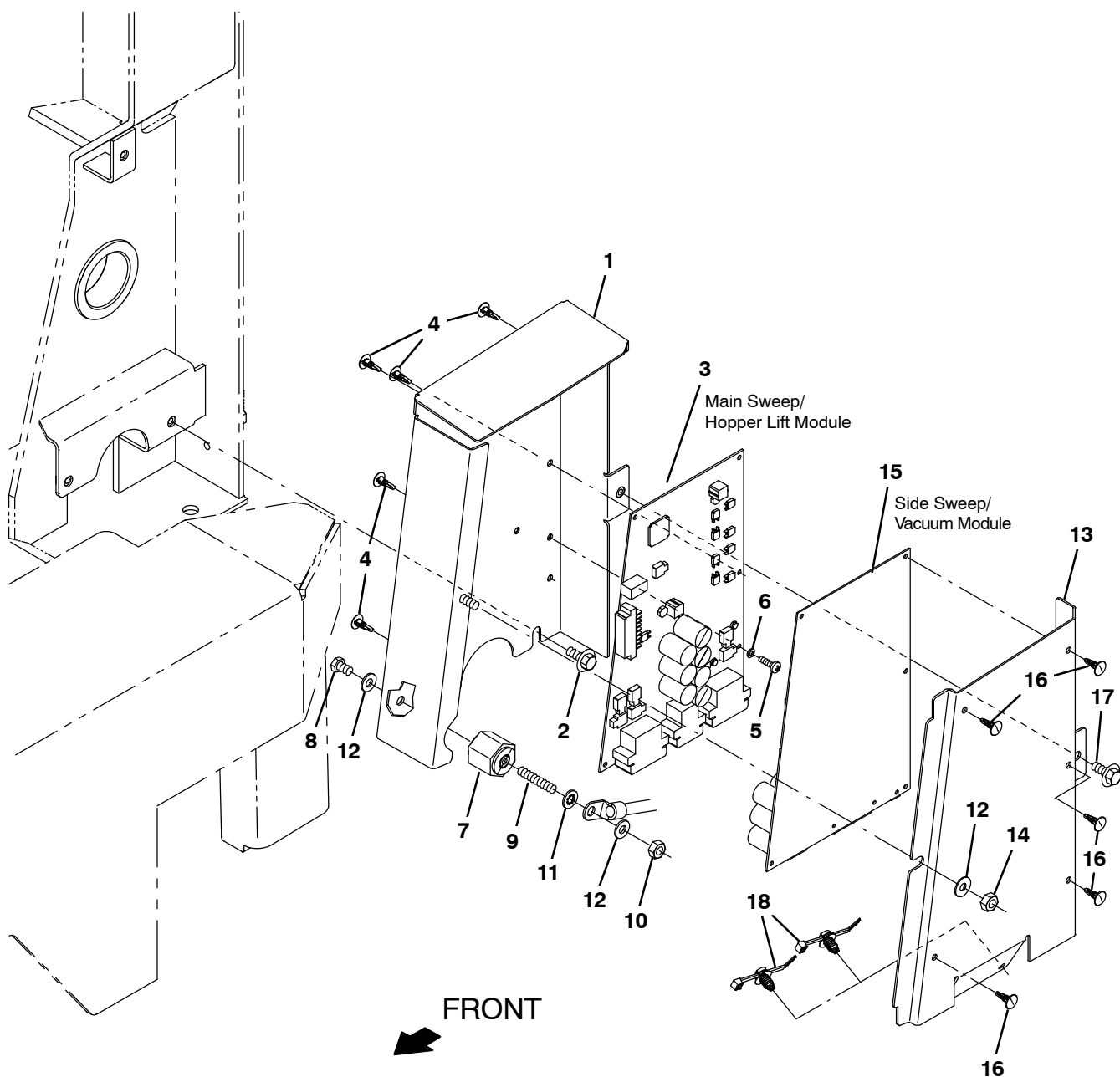
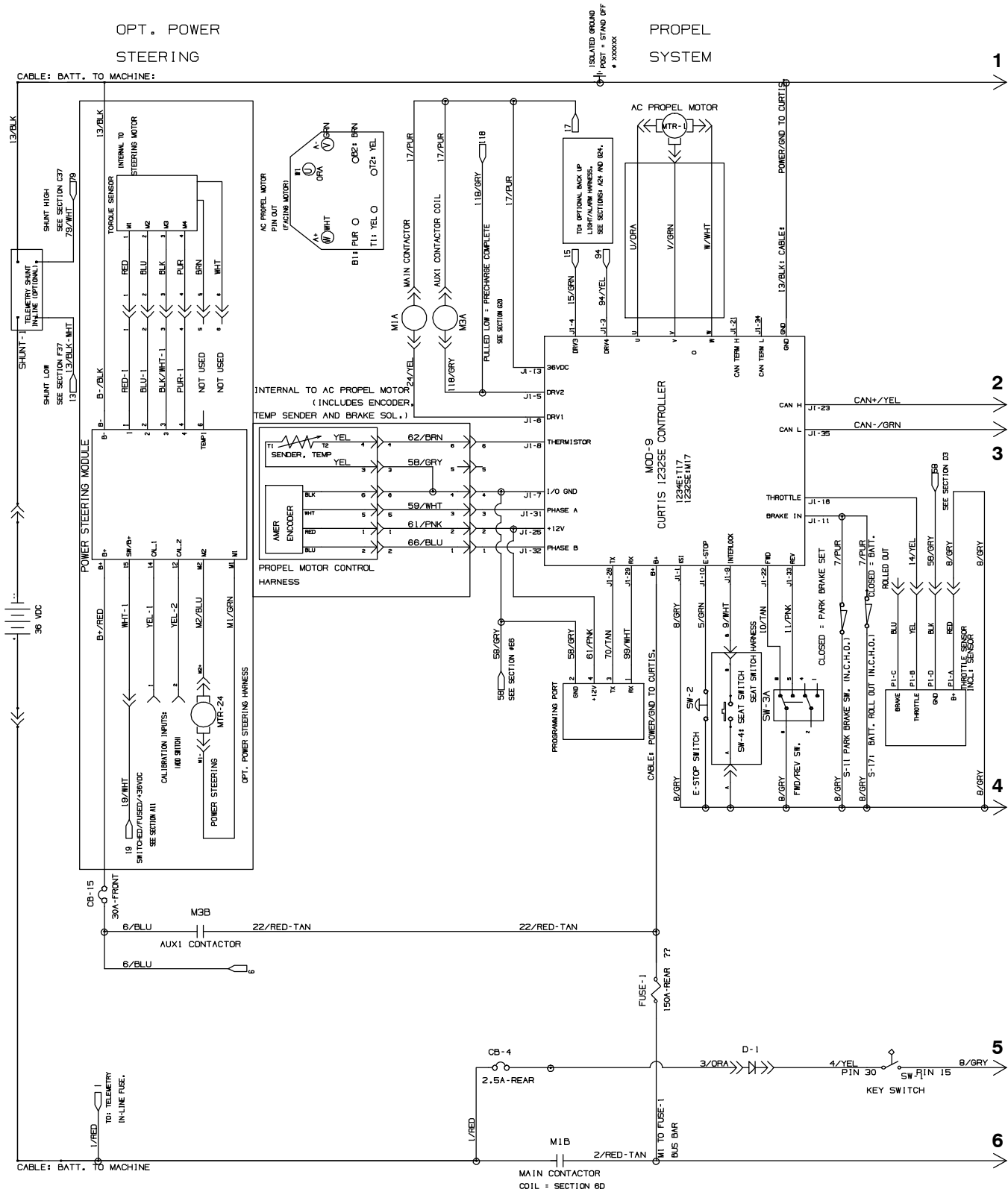


Fig. 53 – Electrical Box Group, Sweeping

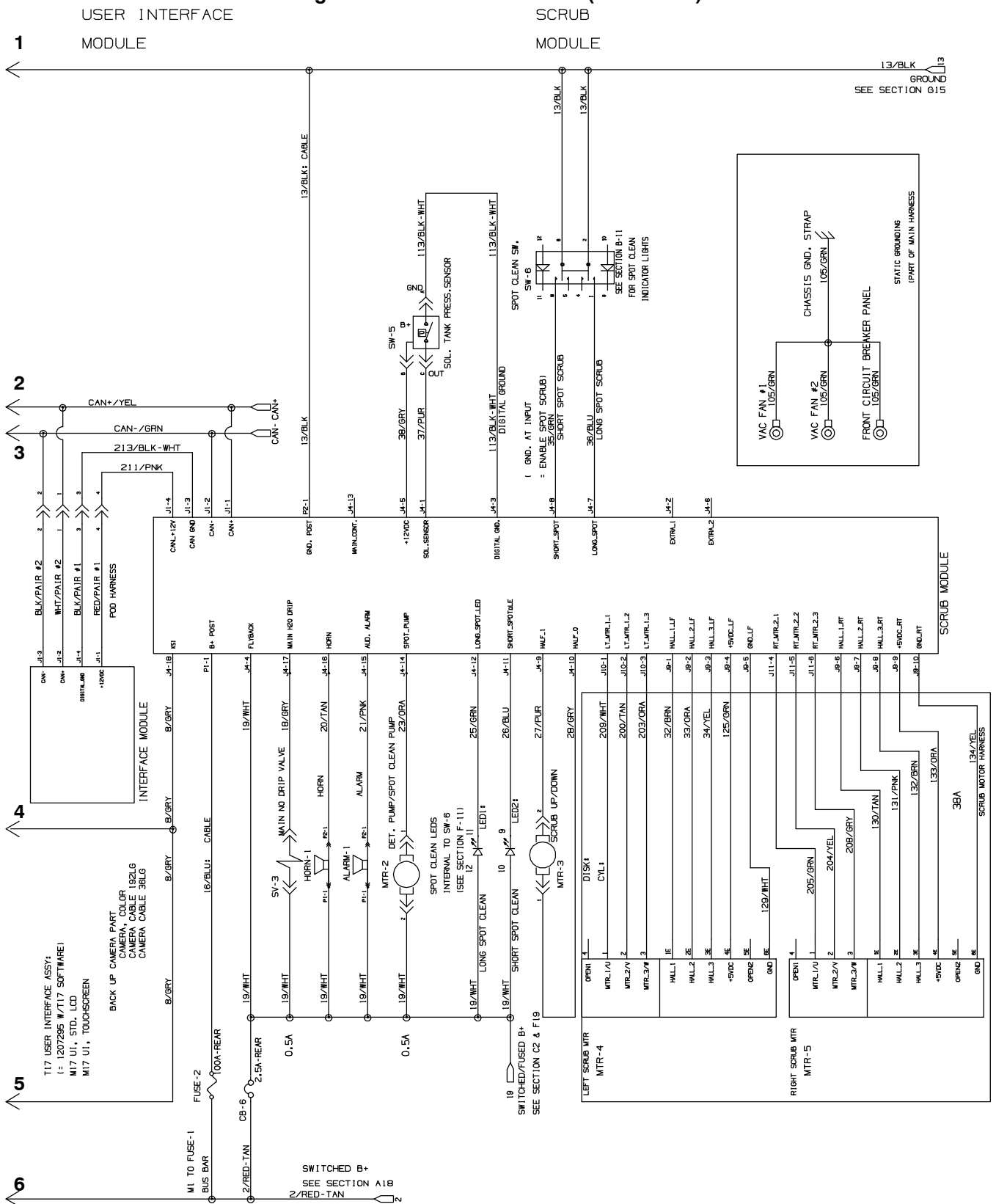
|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|------|
|   | 1    | 1216753  | (0000–        | ) Channel Wldt, Enclosure, Ele             | 1    |
|   | 2    | 1034731  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss     | 4    |
| ▽ | 3    | 9015047  | (0000–        | ) Circuitboard Kit, Swp, Main, Afmkt [M17] | 1    |
| ▲ | 4    | 1210399  | (0000–        | ) Stand–Off, Circuitboard [0.25"]          | 5    |
|   | 5    | 06927    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 16, 4.8     | 2    |
|   | 6    | 1202860  | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.17b 0.31d .03, Nyl       | 2    |
|   | 7    | 76062    | (0000–        | ) Stand–Off, Wir, 0.25, Insulator, Panel   | 1    |
|   | 8    | 19314    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, .25–20 X 0.38, G5            | 1    |
|   | 9    | 41702    | (0000–        | ) Rod, Thrd, Full, .25–20 01.5l            | 1    |
|   | 10   | 19312    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Std, .25–20                    | 1    |
|   | 11   | 32982    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Lock, Int, 0.25                  | 1    |
|   | 12   | 32483    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae                  | 3    |
|   | 13   | 1217422  | (0000–        | ) Plate, Sppt, Board                       | 1    |
|   | 14   | 08712    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss        | 1    |
| ▽ | 15   | 9015048  | (0000–        | ) Circuitboard Kit, Swp, Side, Afmkt [M17] | 1    |
| ▲ | 16   | 1210399  | (0000–        | ) Stand–Off, Circuitboard [0.25"]          | 5    |
|   | 17   | 1034731  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss     | 2    |
|   | 18   | 1210807  | (0000–        | ) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]         | 1    |

Fig. 54 – Electrical Schematic (0000-0499)



356663 – 1075228

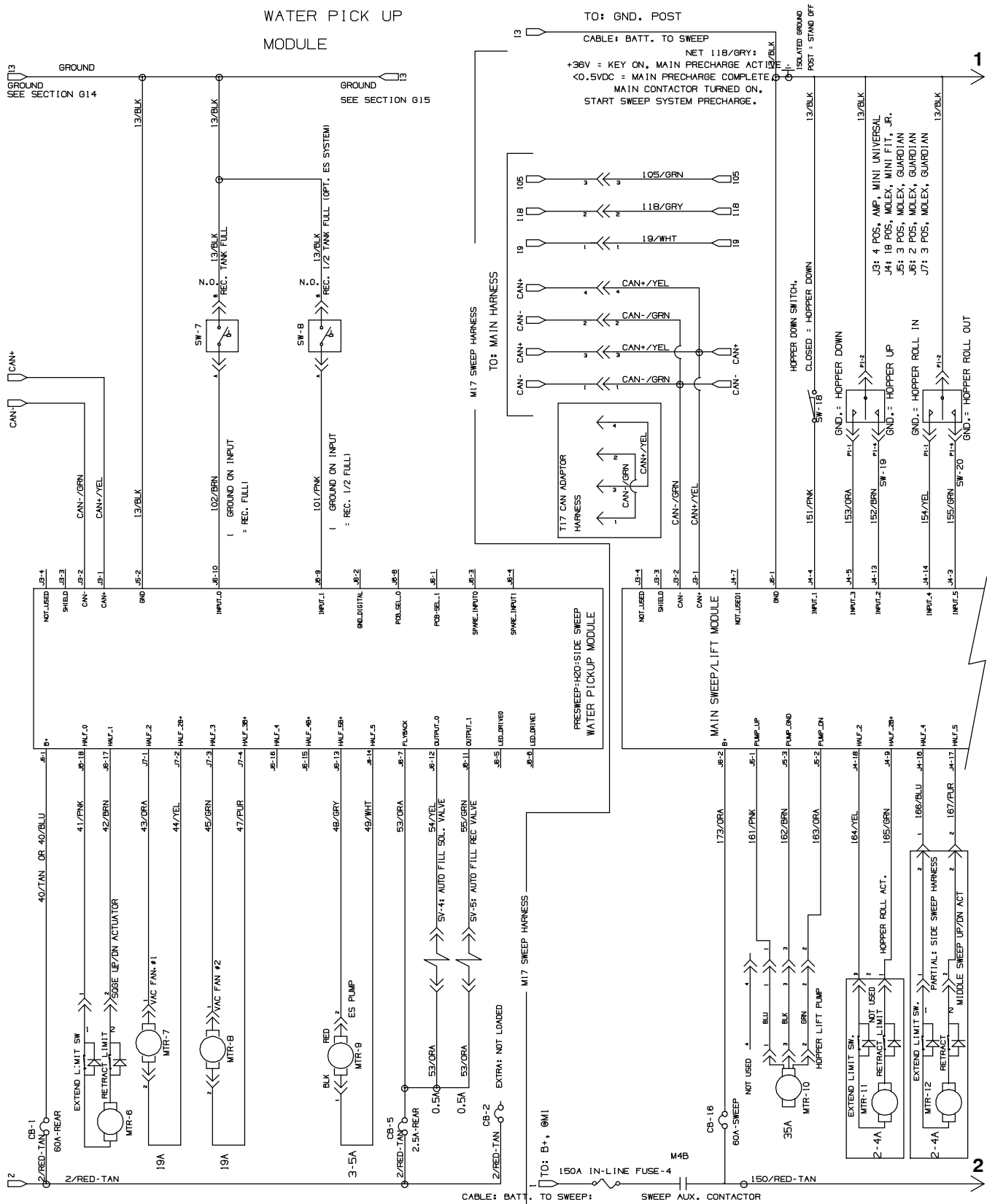
**Fig. 54 – Electrical Schematic (0000–0499)**



356663 – 1075228

**Fig. 54 – Electrical Schematic (0000–0499)**

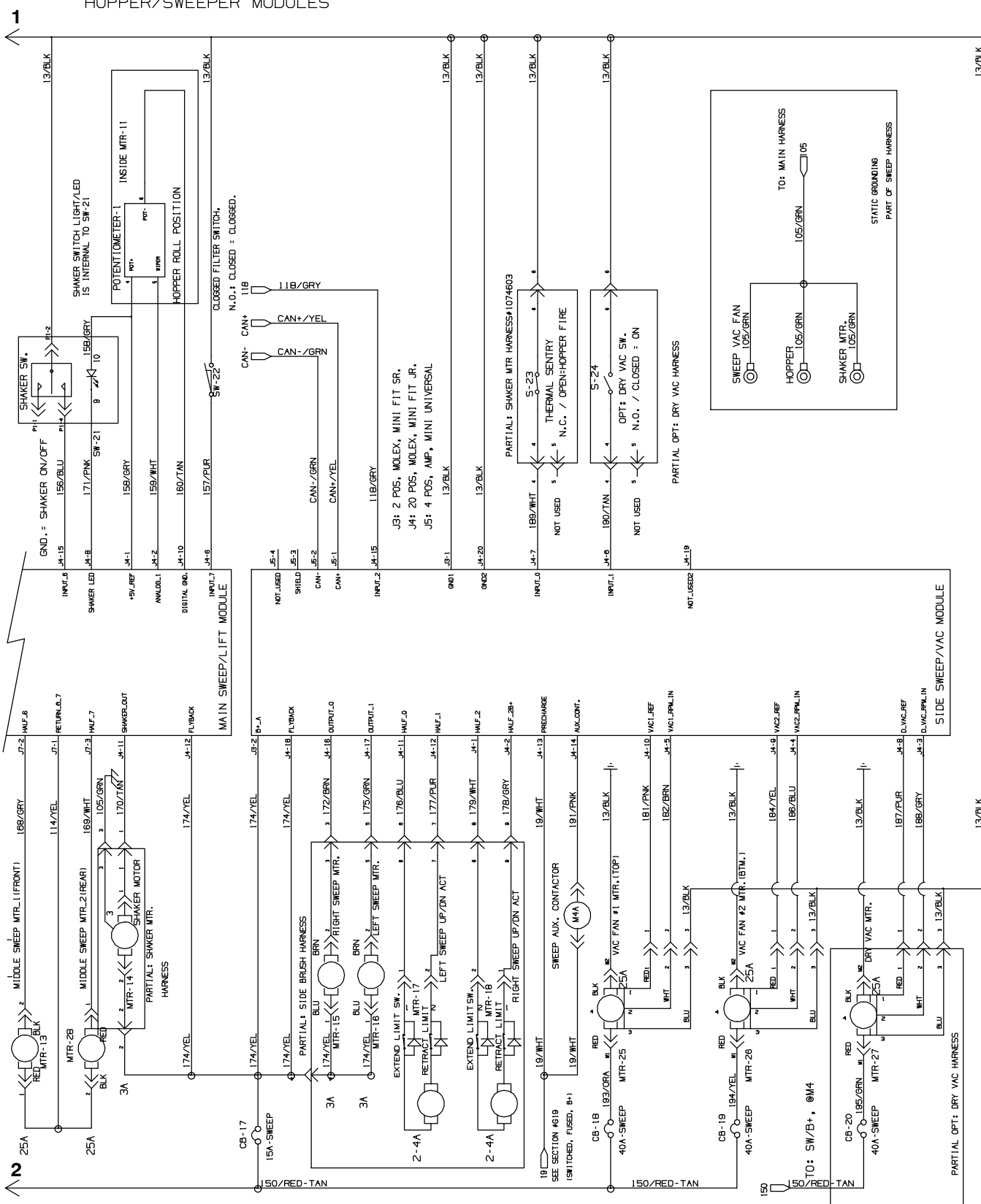
WATER PICK UP  
MODULE



356663 – 1075228

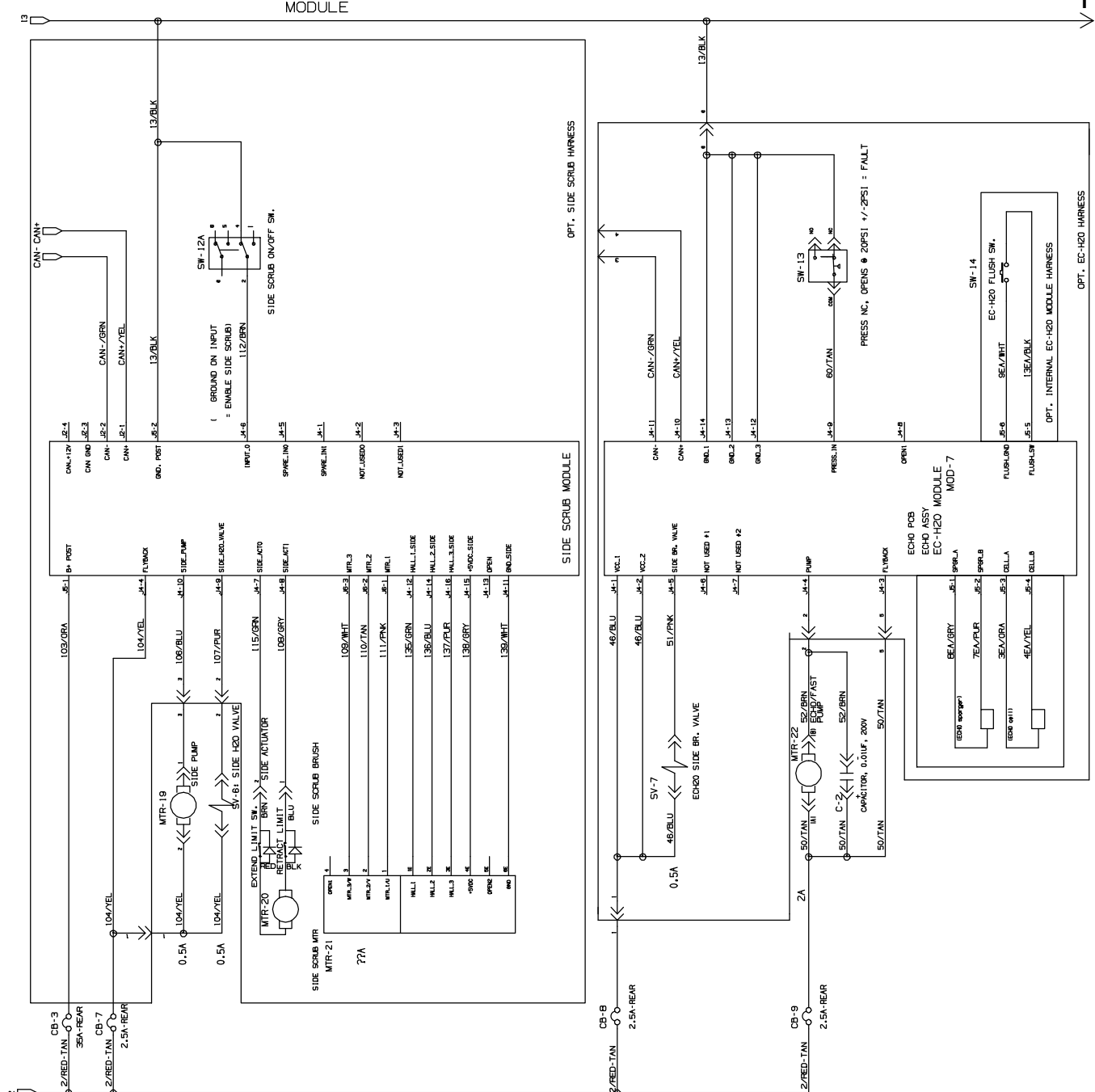
**Fig. 54 – Electrical Schematic (0000–0499)**

## HOPPER/SWEEPER MODULES

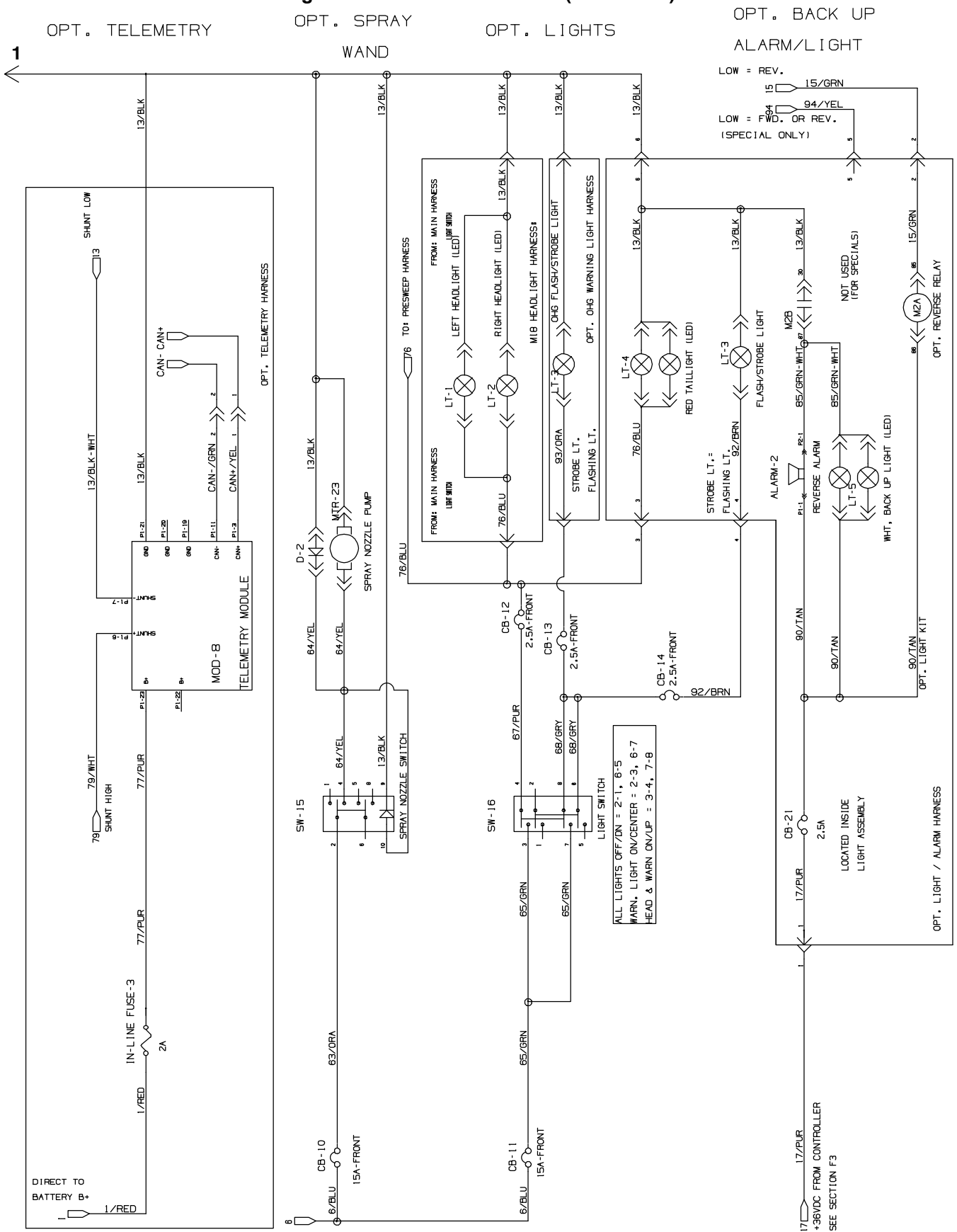


356663 – 1075228

E SCRUB ECHO MODULE

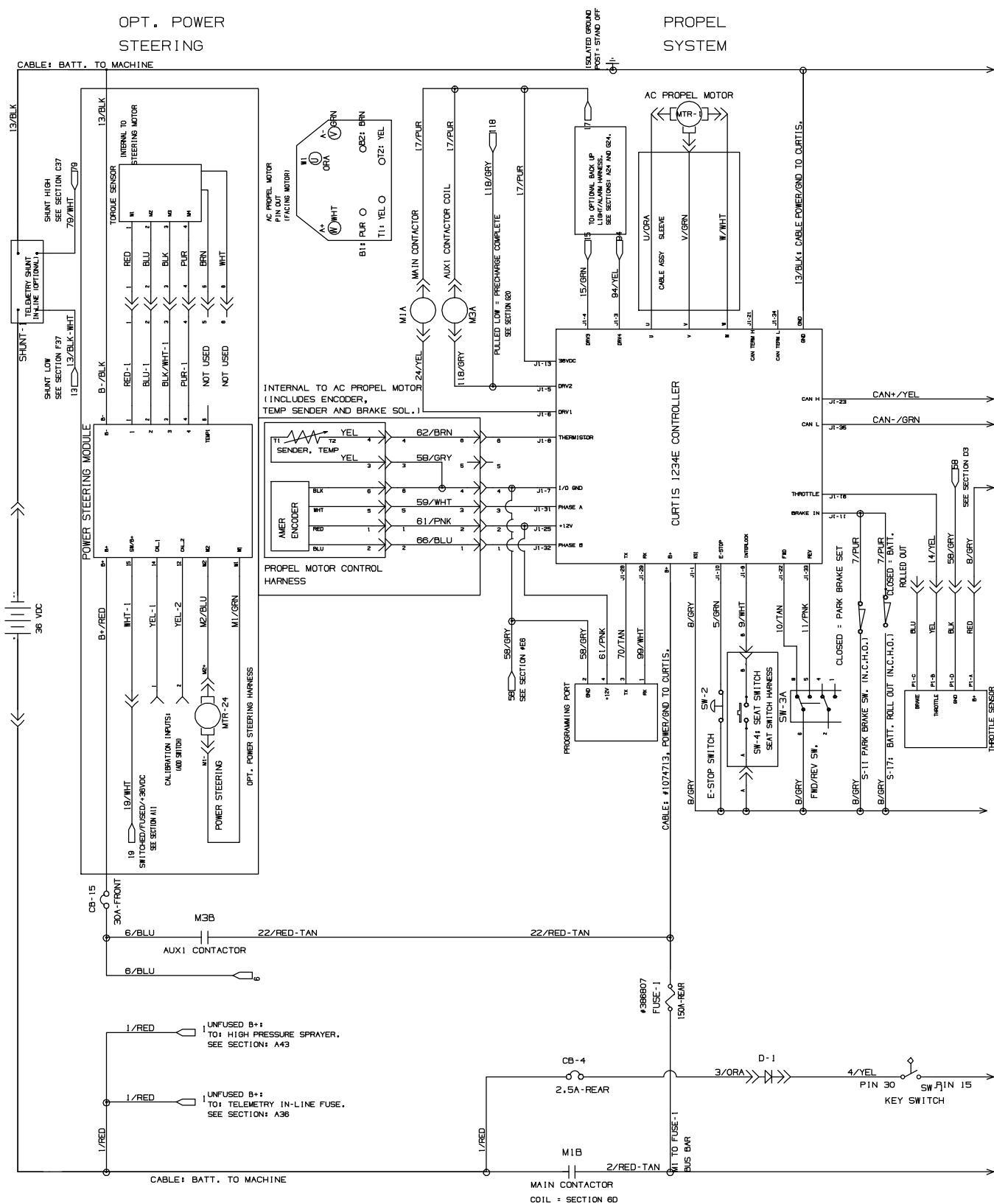


### Fig. 54 – Electrical Schematic (0000–0499)



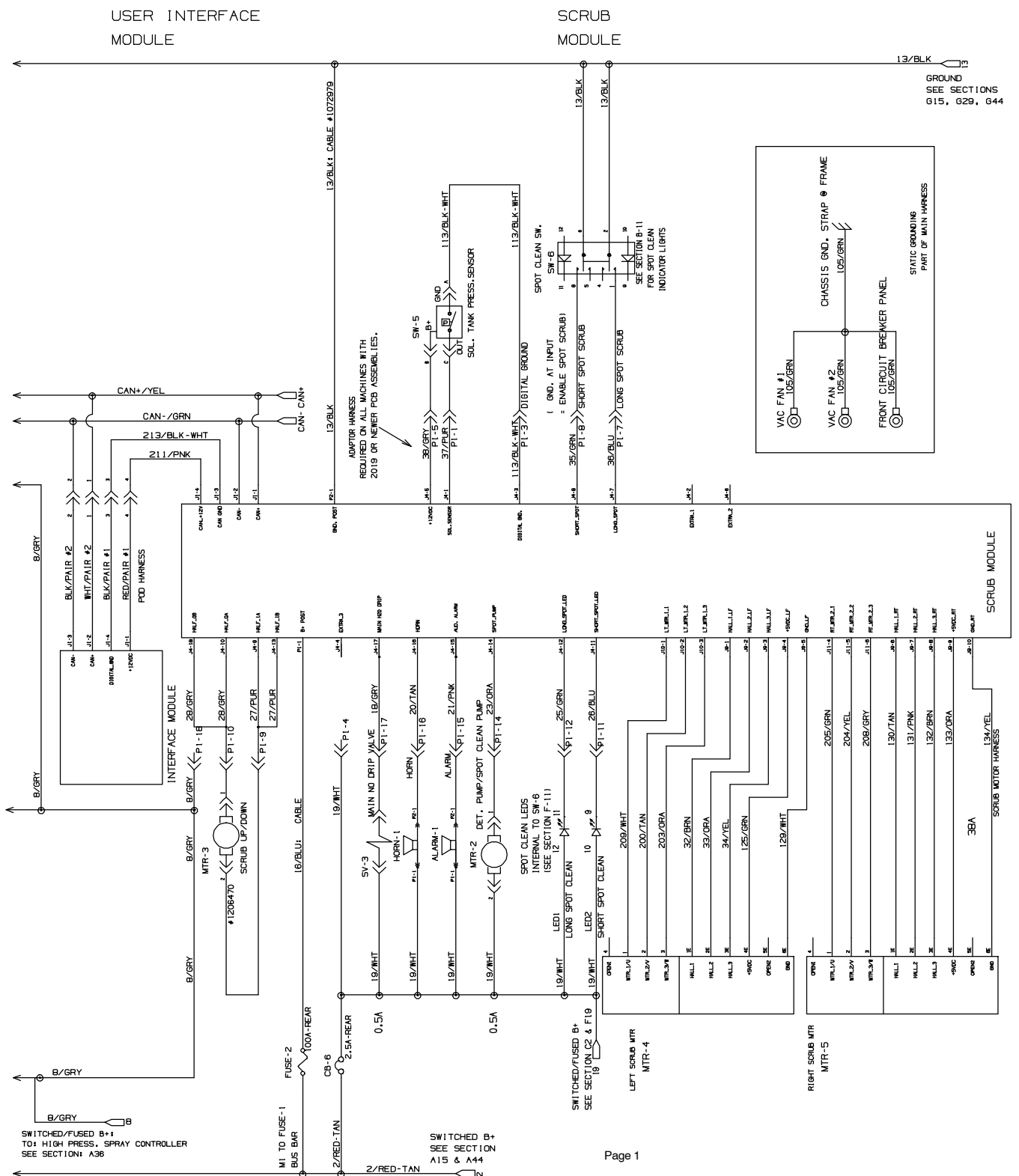
356663 – 1075228

**Fig. 55 – Electrical Schematic (0500–0561)**

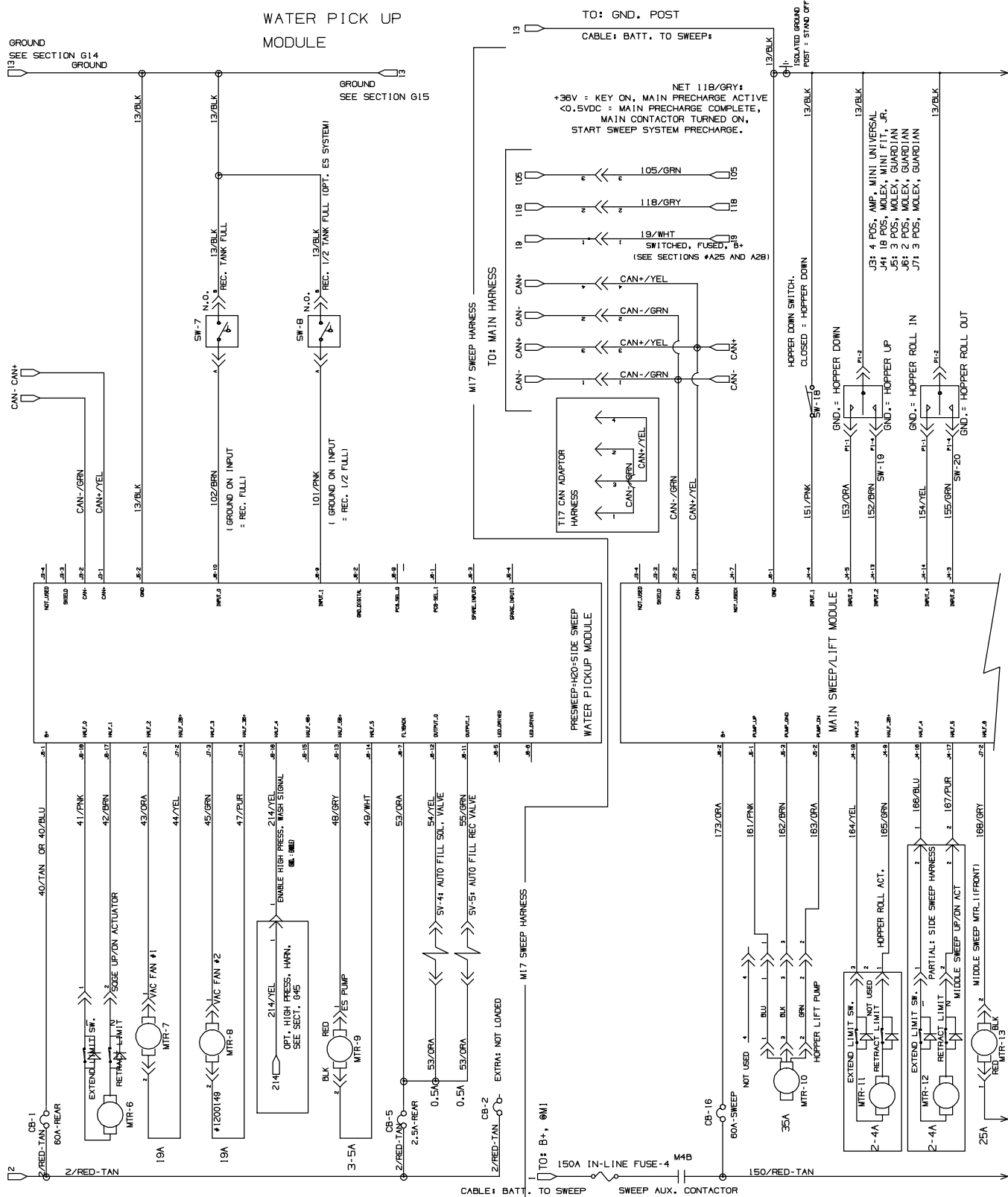


356663 – 1075228

**Fig. 55 – Electrical Schematic (0500–0561)**



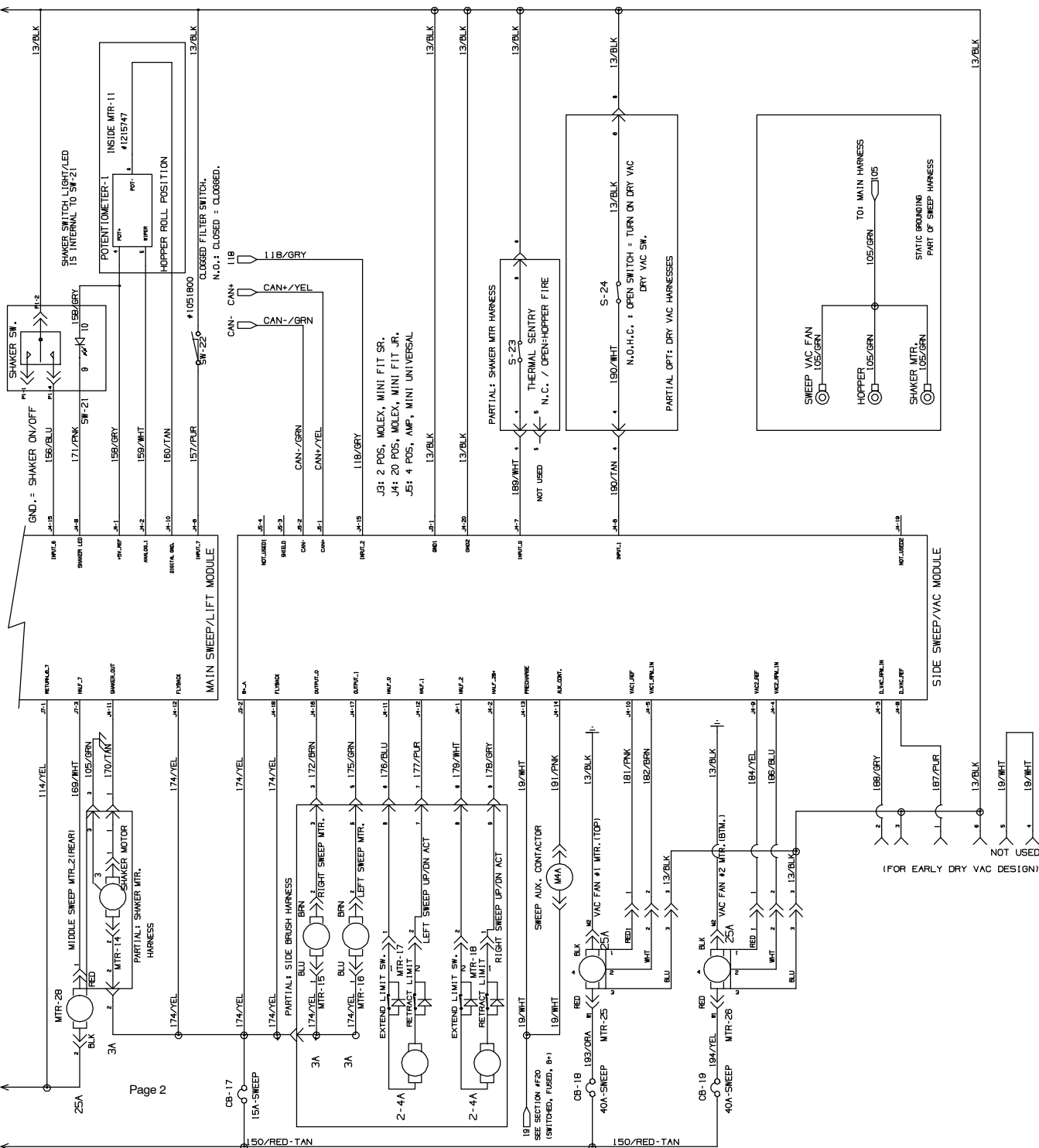
### Fig. 55 – Electrical Schematic (0500–0561)



356663 – 1075228

**Fig. 55 – Electrical Schematic (0500–0561)**

## HOPPER/SWEEPER MODULES



M17 9017383 (12-2019)

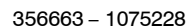
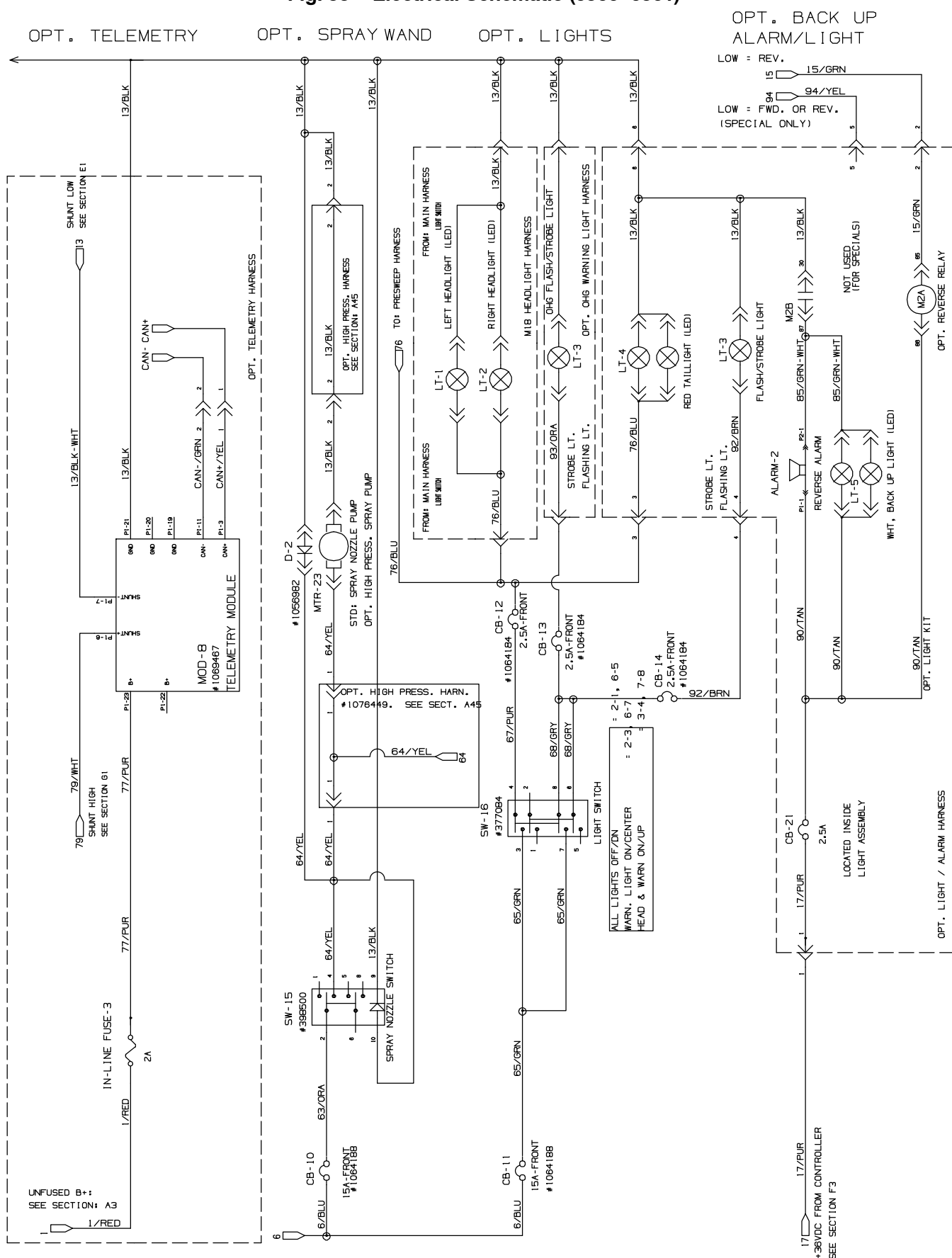


**Fig. 55 – Electrical Schematic (0500–0561)**



356663 – 1075228

M17 9017383 (12-2019)

M17 9017383 (12-2019)

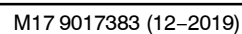
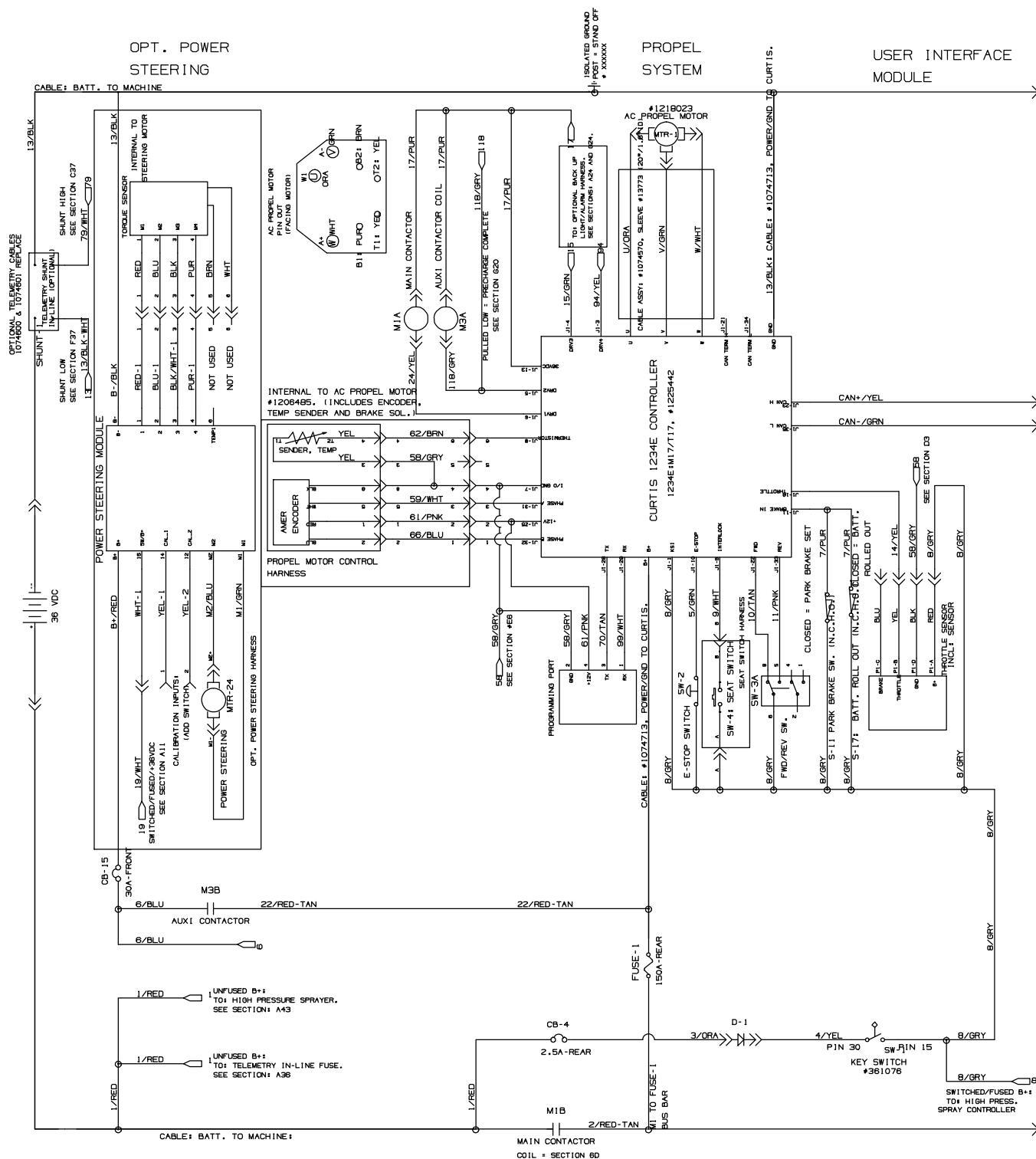


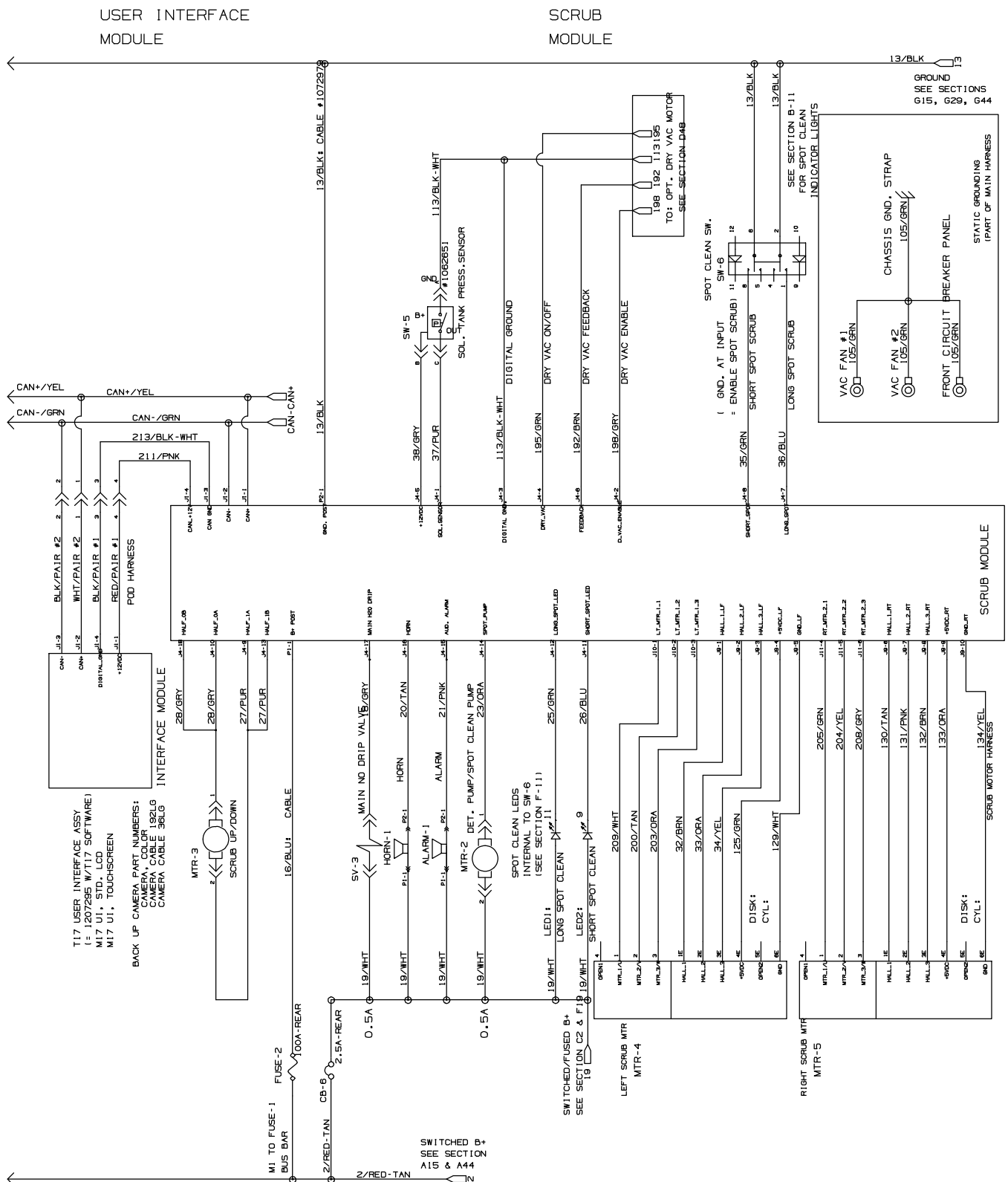


Fig. 56 – Electrical Schematic (0562– )



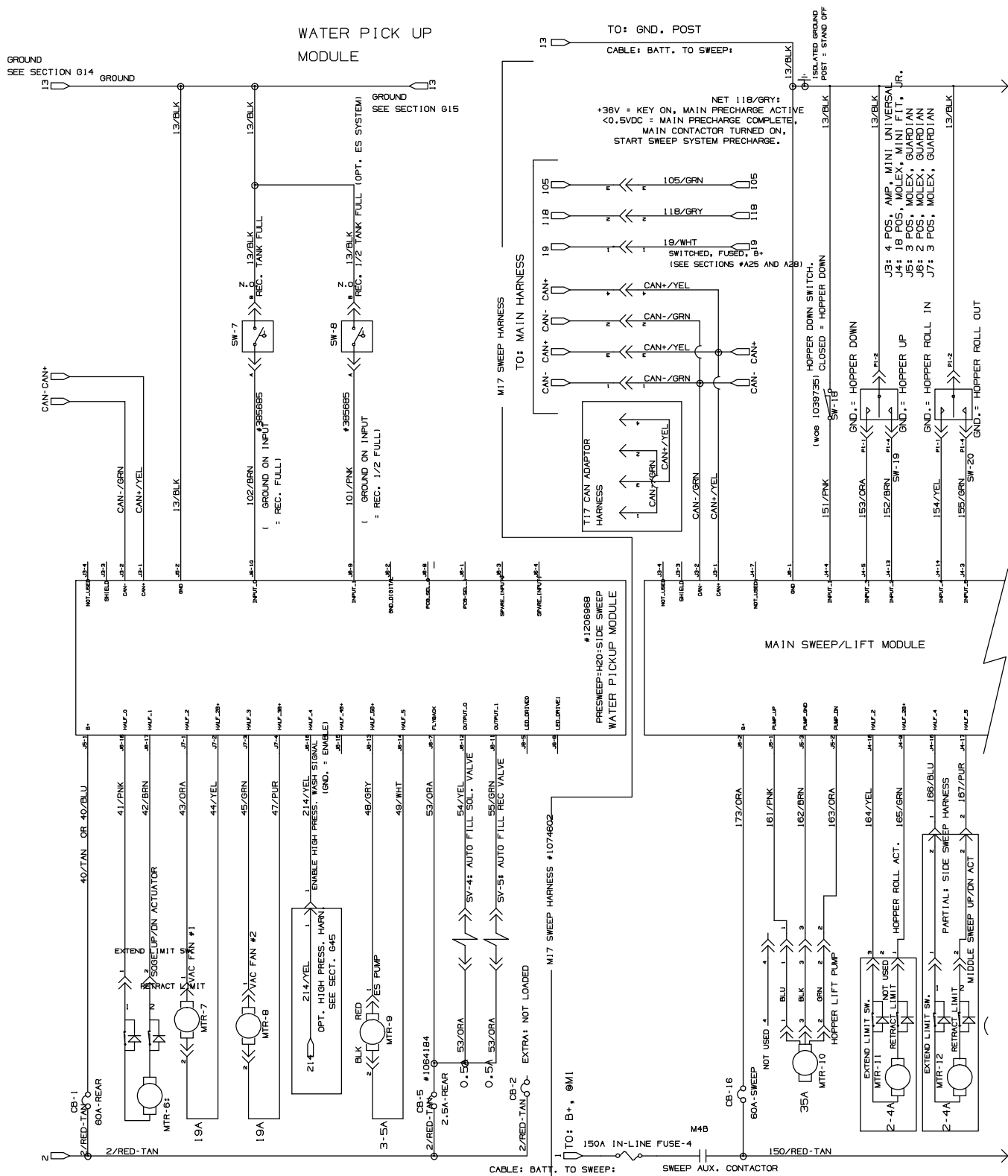
356663 – 1075228

**Fig. 56 – Electrical Schematic (0562– )**



356663 – 1075228

**Fig. 56 – Electrical Schematic (0562– )**



356663 – 1075228

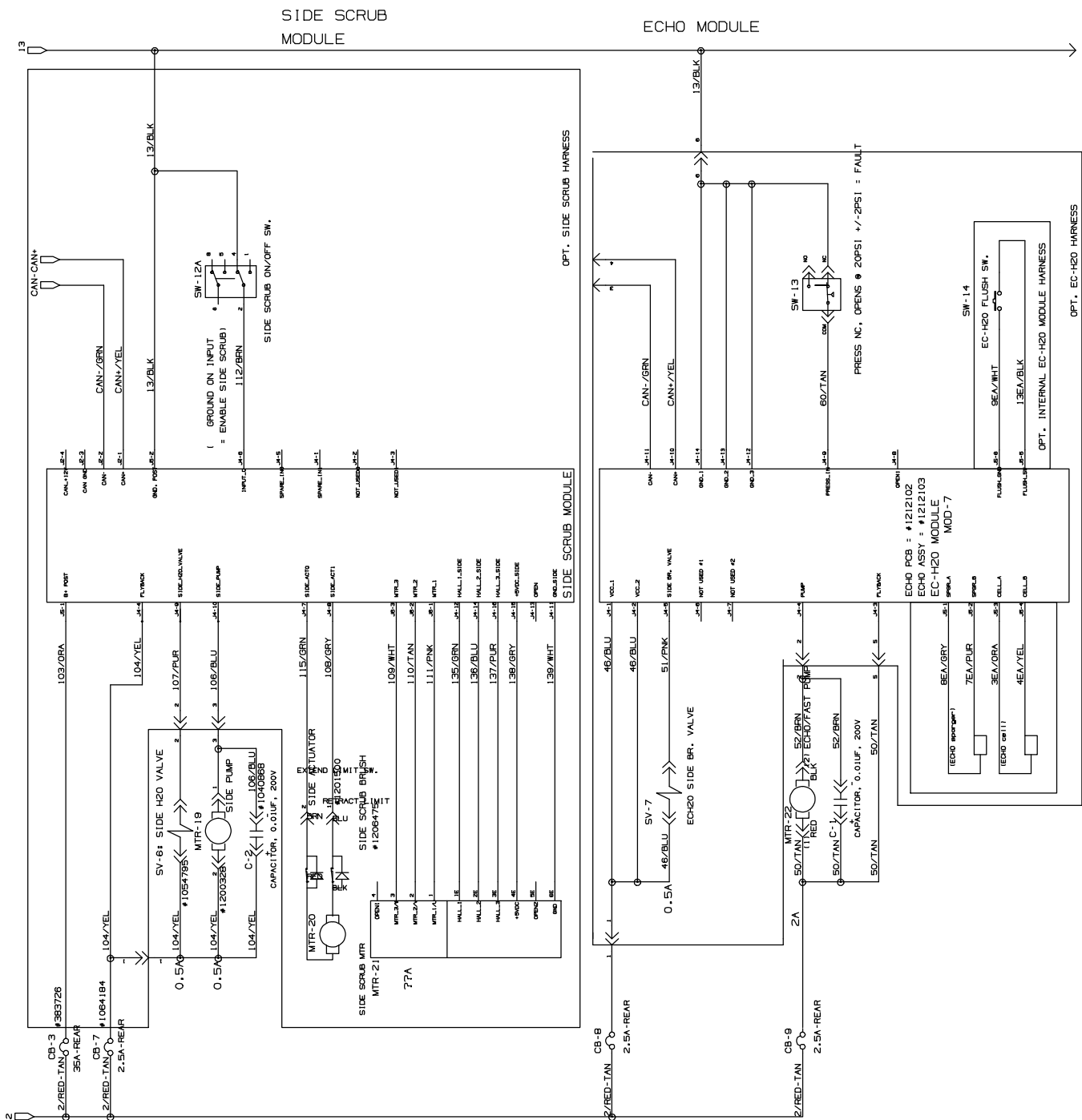
)

[illegible]

---

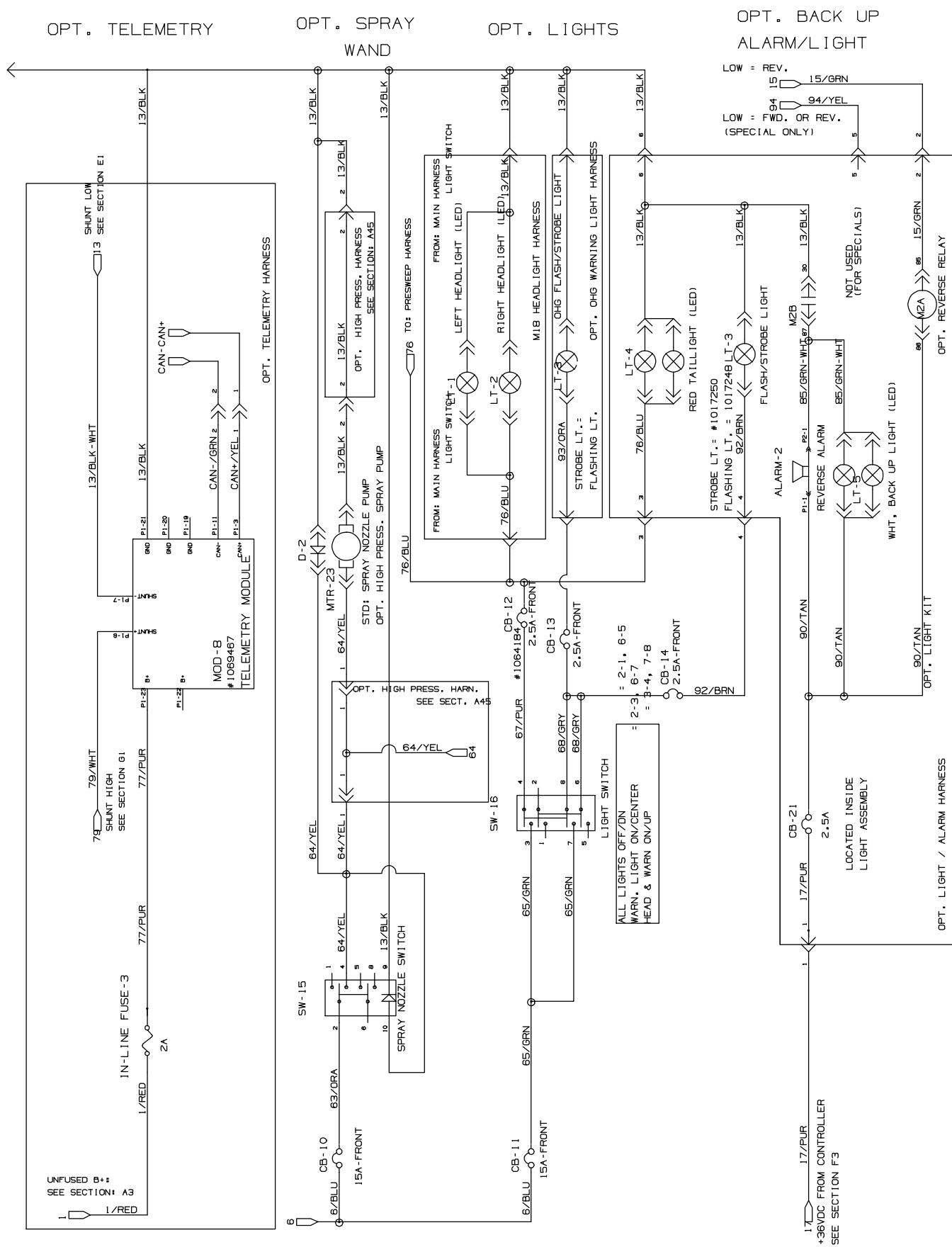
M17 9017383 (12-2019)

Fig. 56 – Electrical Schematic (0562- )



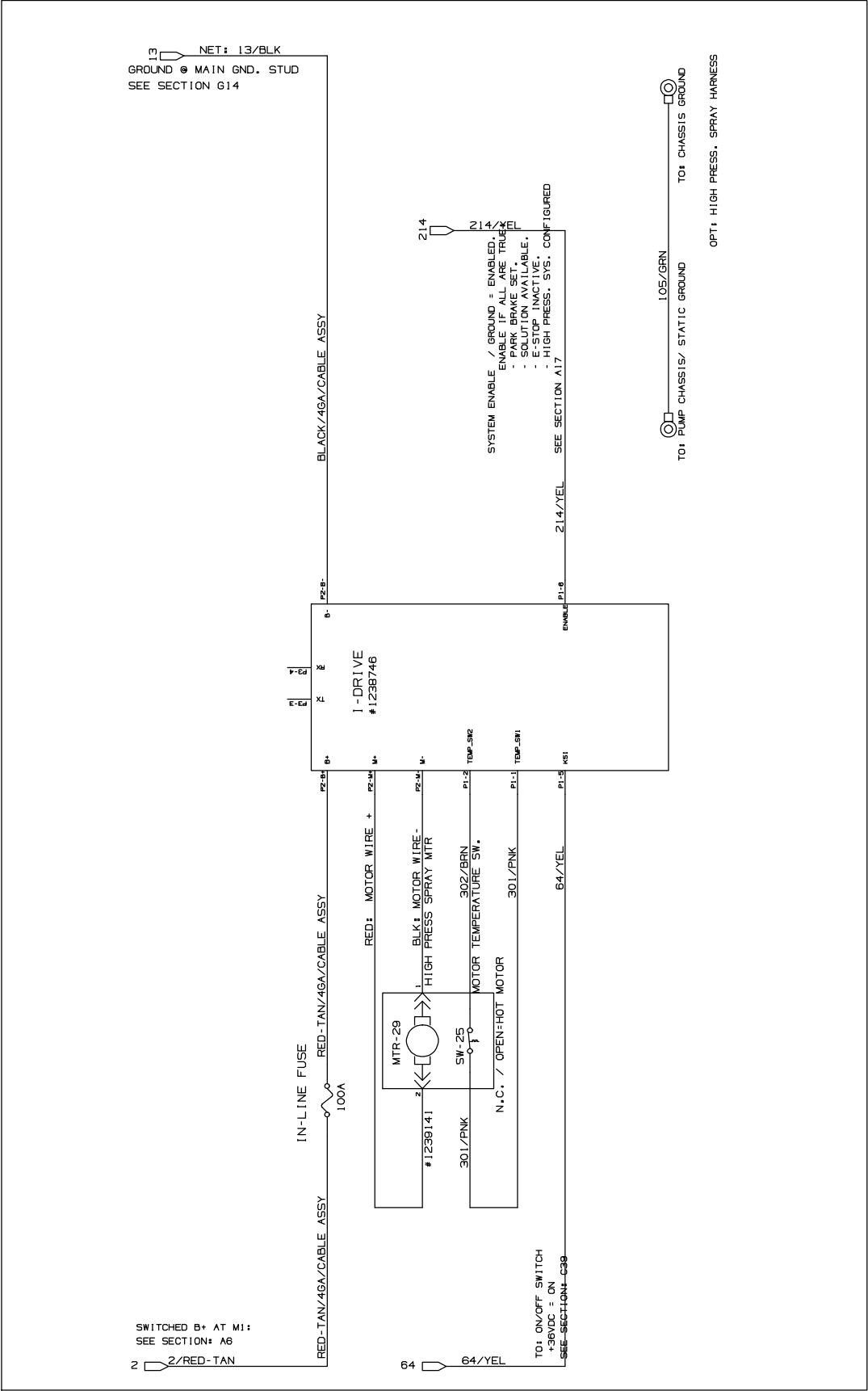
356663 – 1075228

**Fig. 56 – Electrical Schematic (0562– )**



356663 – 1075228

Fig. 56 – Electrical Schematic (0562- )  
OPT. HIGH PRESS. SPRAY



**2-129**

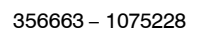
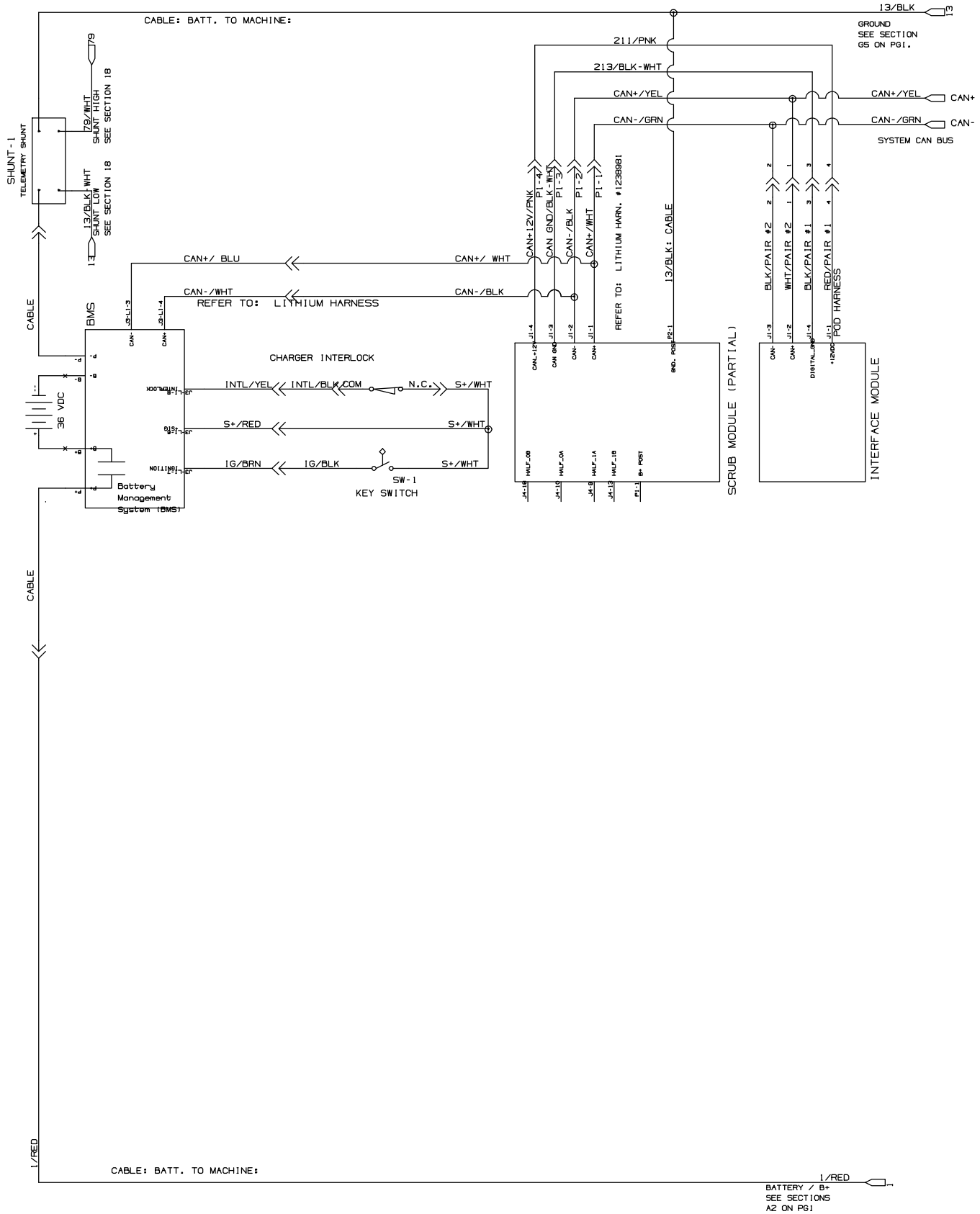


**Fig. 56 – Electrical Schematic (0562– )**

OPT. LITHIUM BATTERY/  
CHARGER SYSTEM



356663 – 1075228

**Fig. 57 – Wire Harnesses Group**

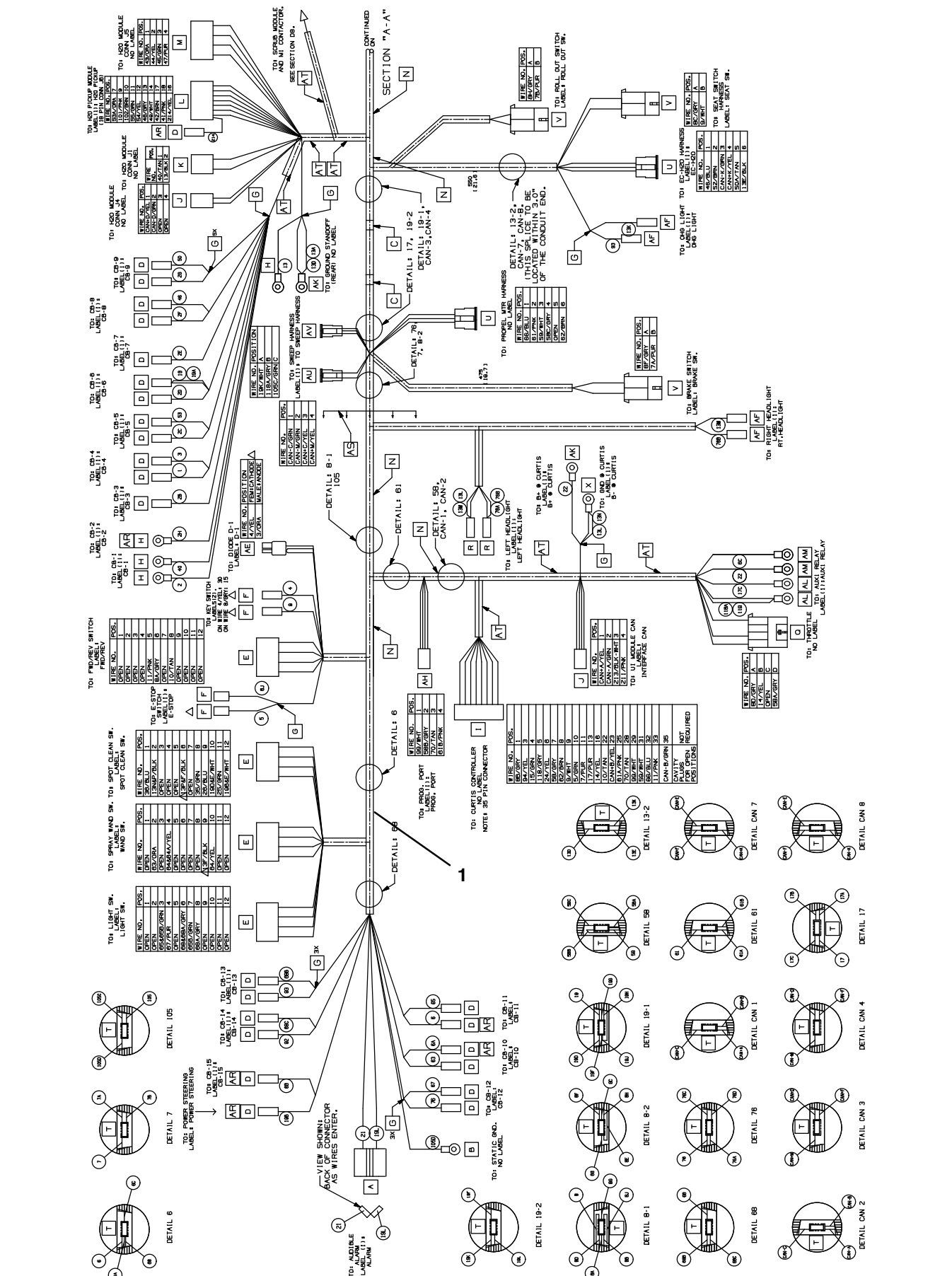


**Fig. 57 – Wire Harnesses Group**

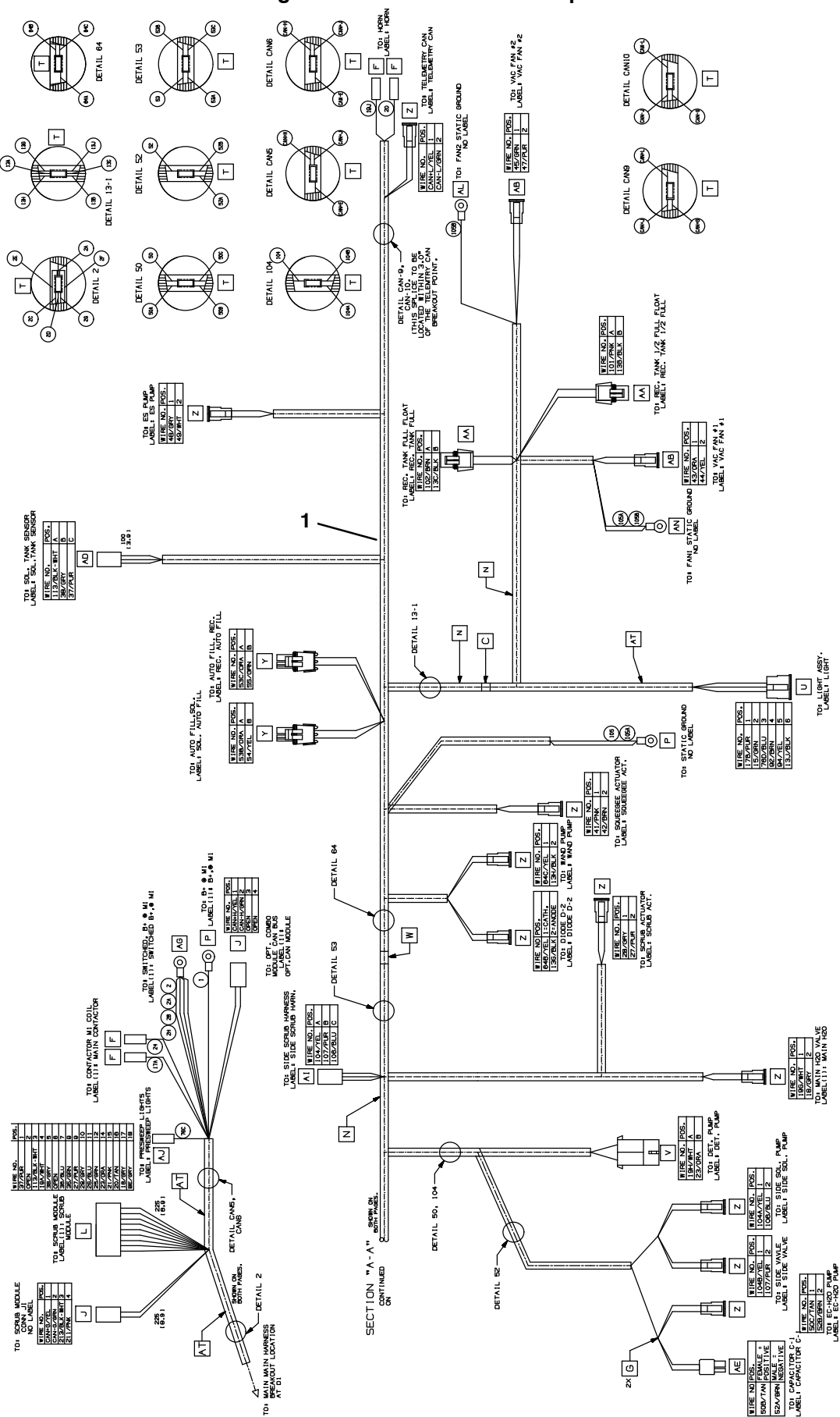
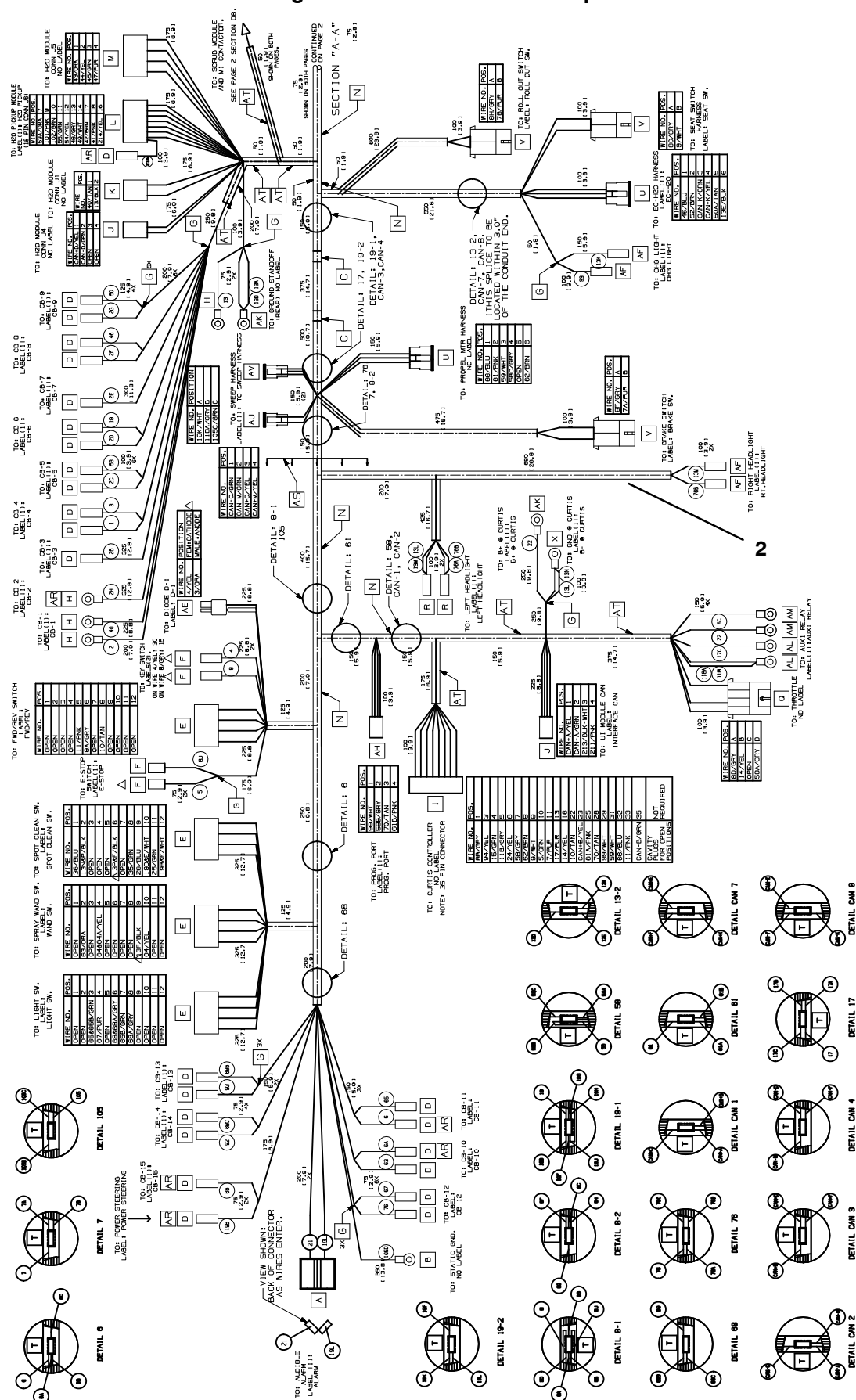


**Fig. 57 – Wire Harnesses Group**



M17 9017383 (12-2019)

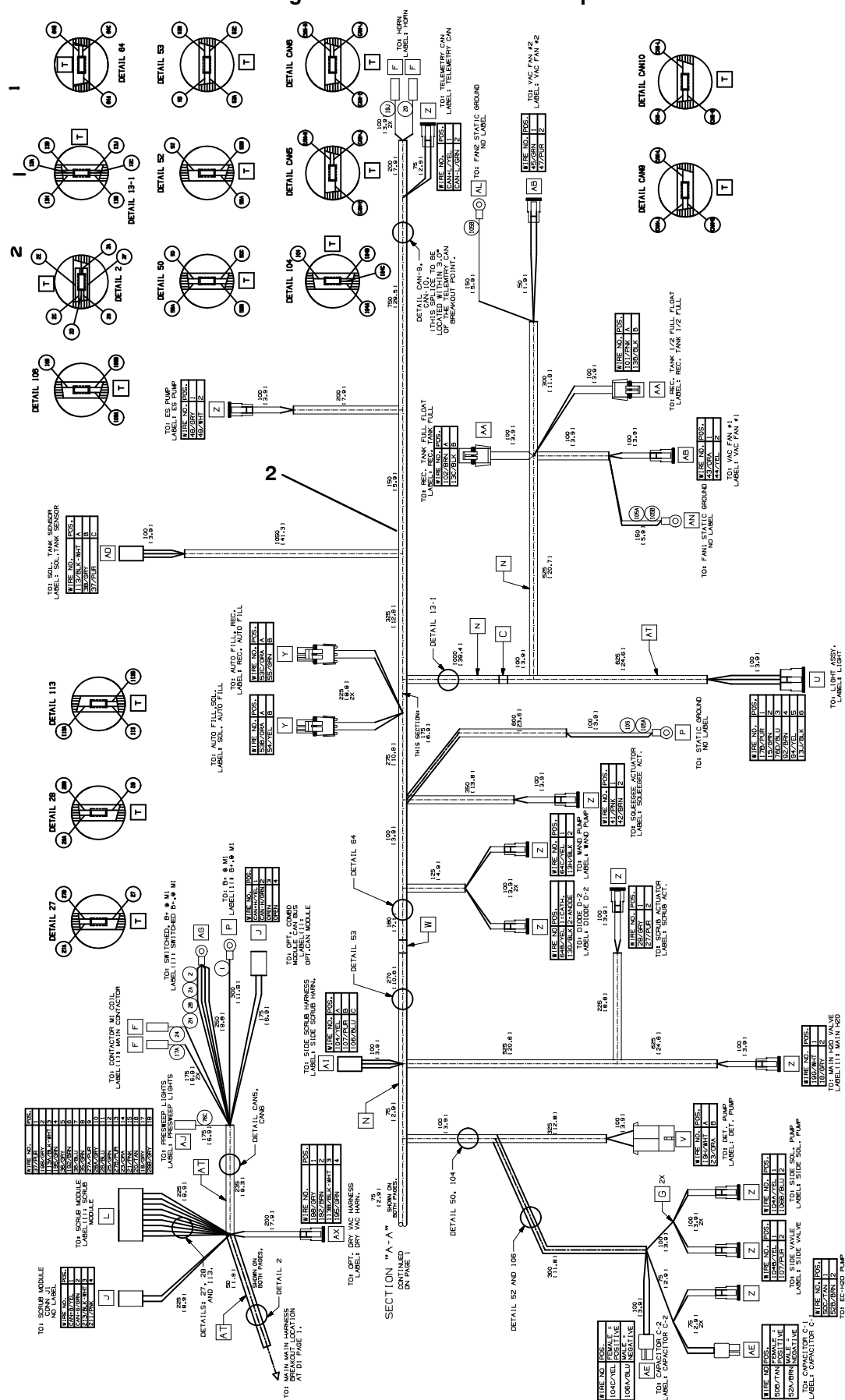


Fig. 57 – Wire Harnesses Group

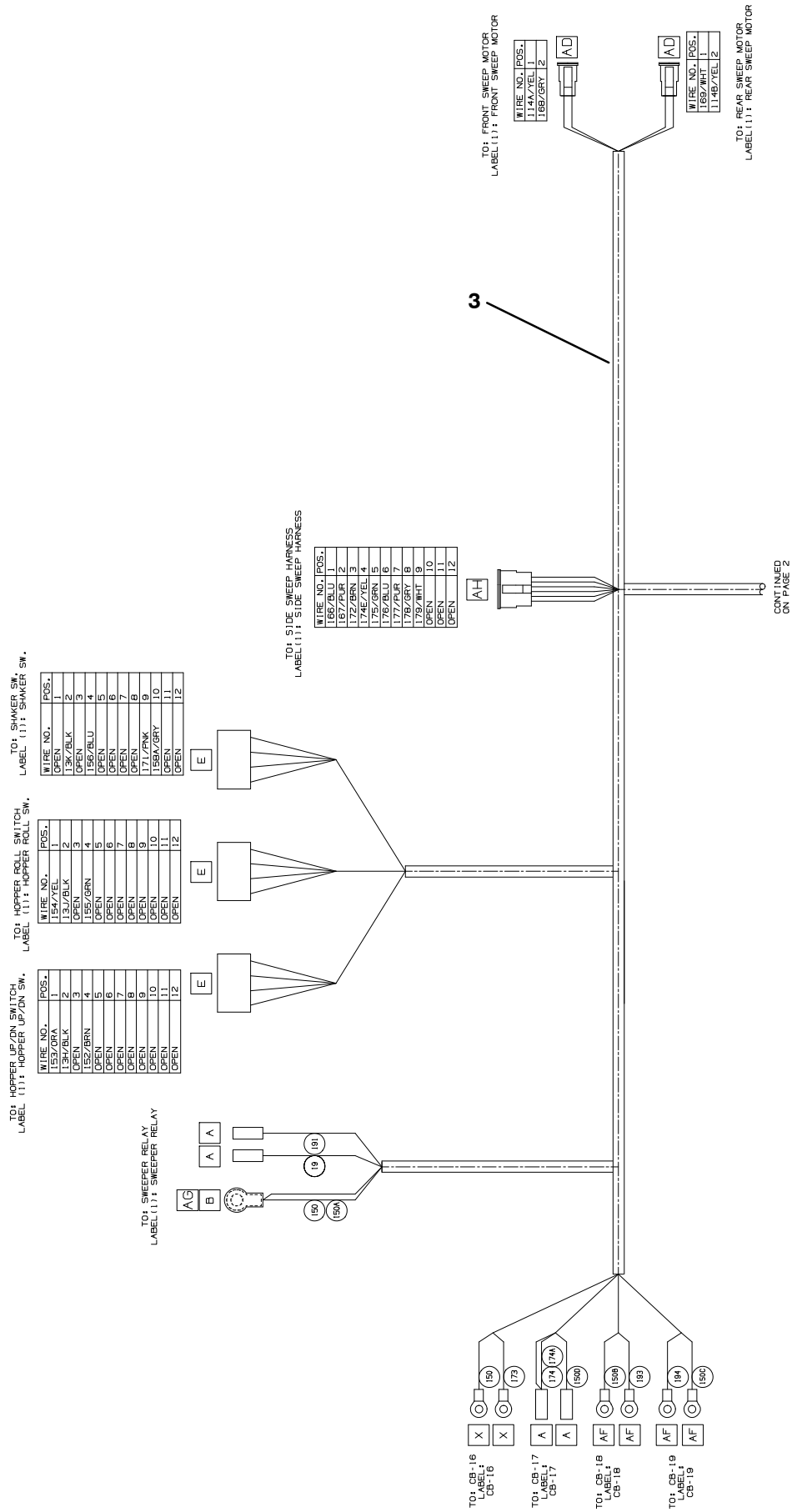


**Fig. 57 – Wire Harnesses Group**

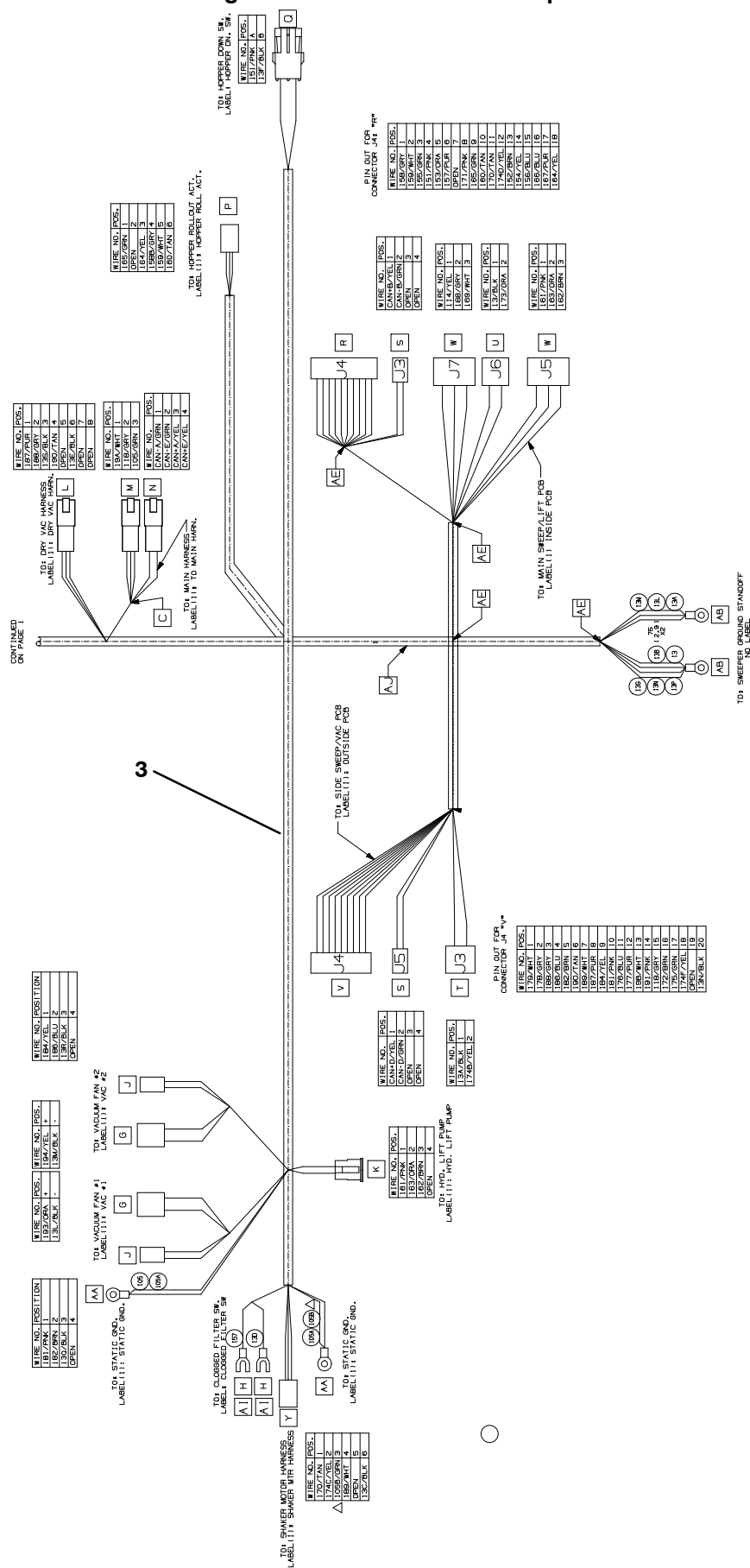
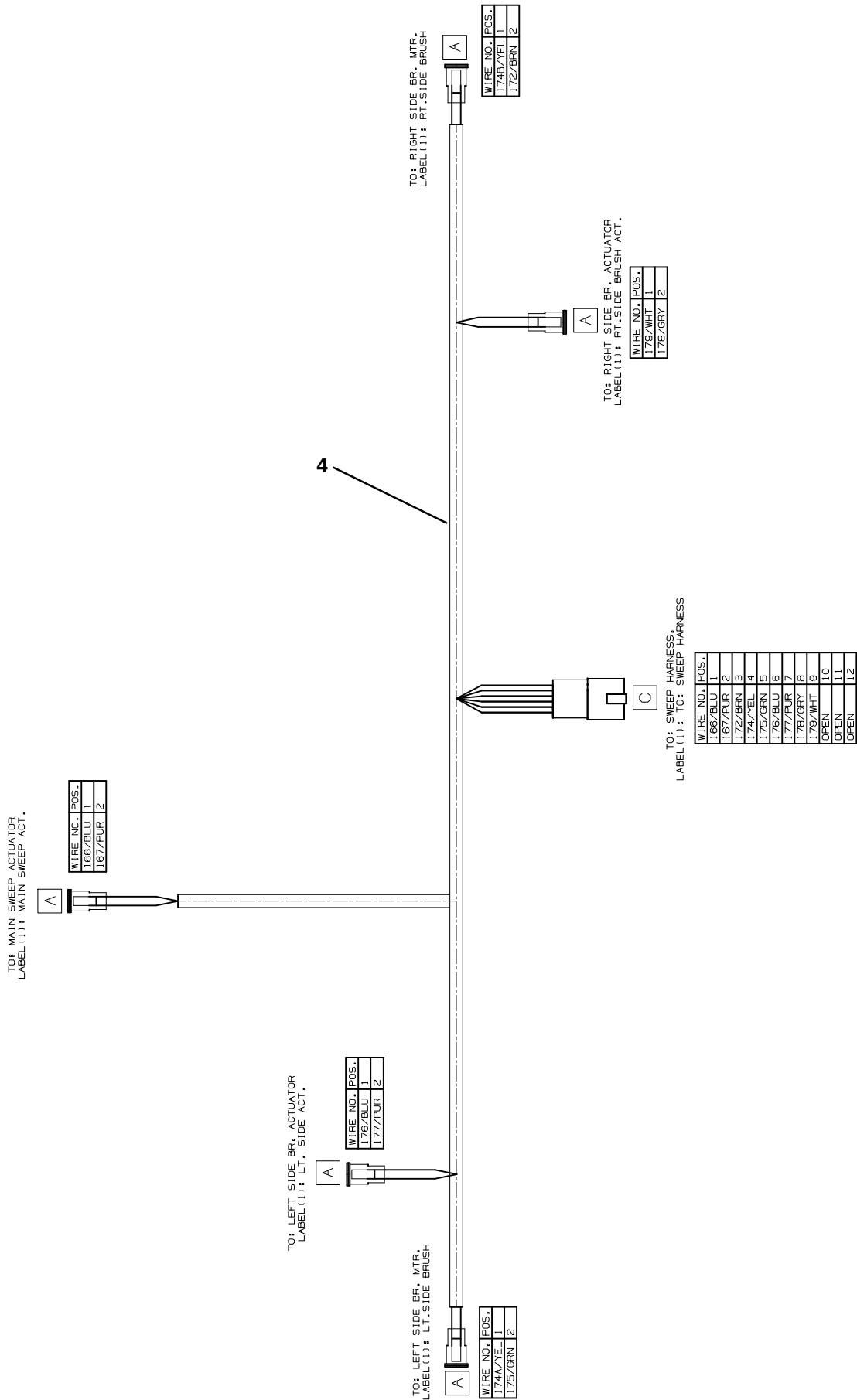


Fig. 57 – Wire Harness Group



M17 9017383 (12-2019)

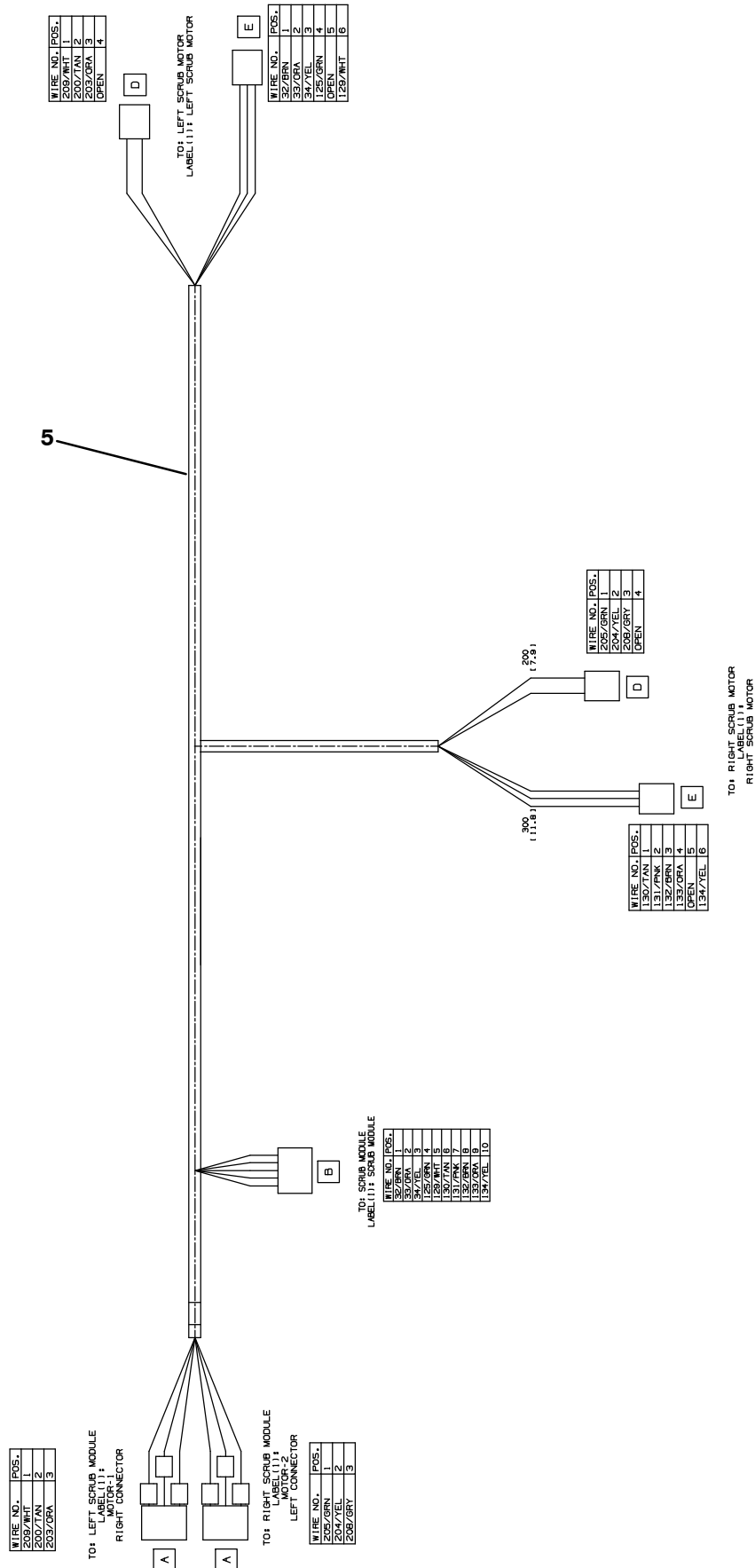


**Fig. 57 – Wire Harnesses Group**

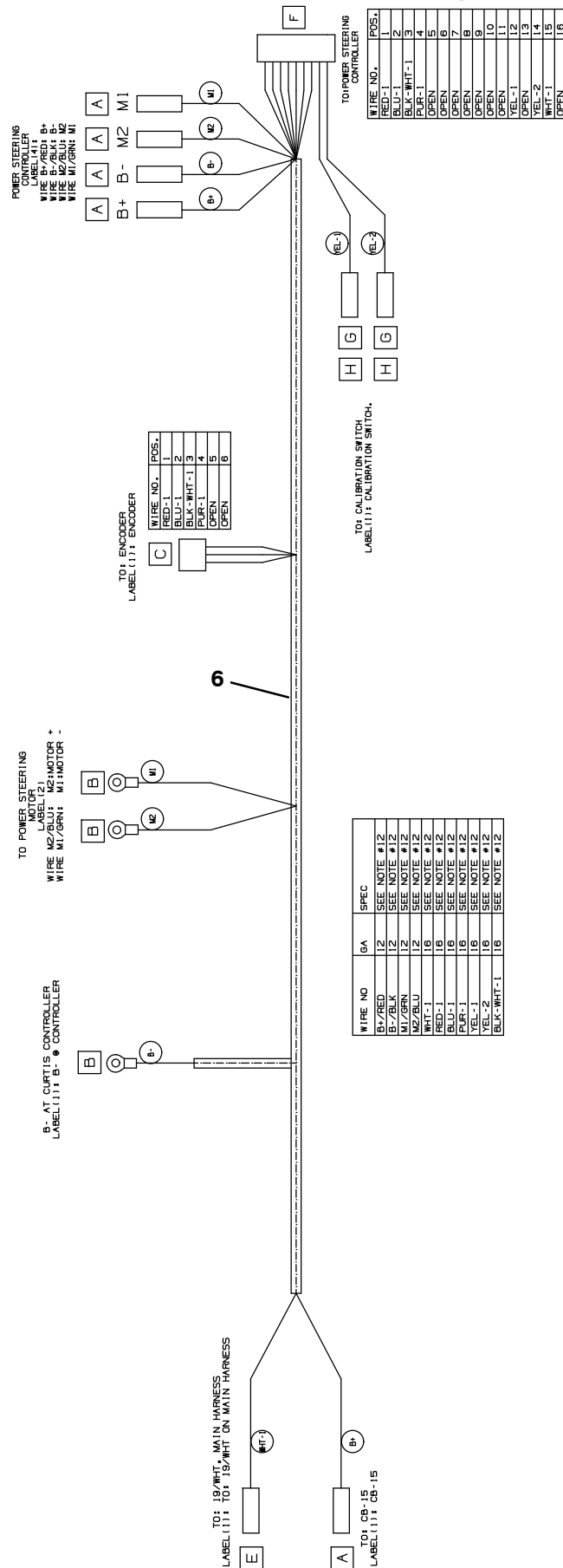
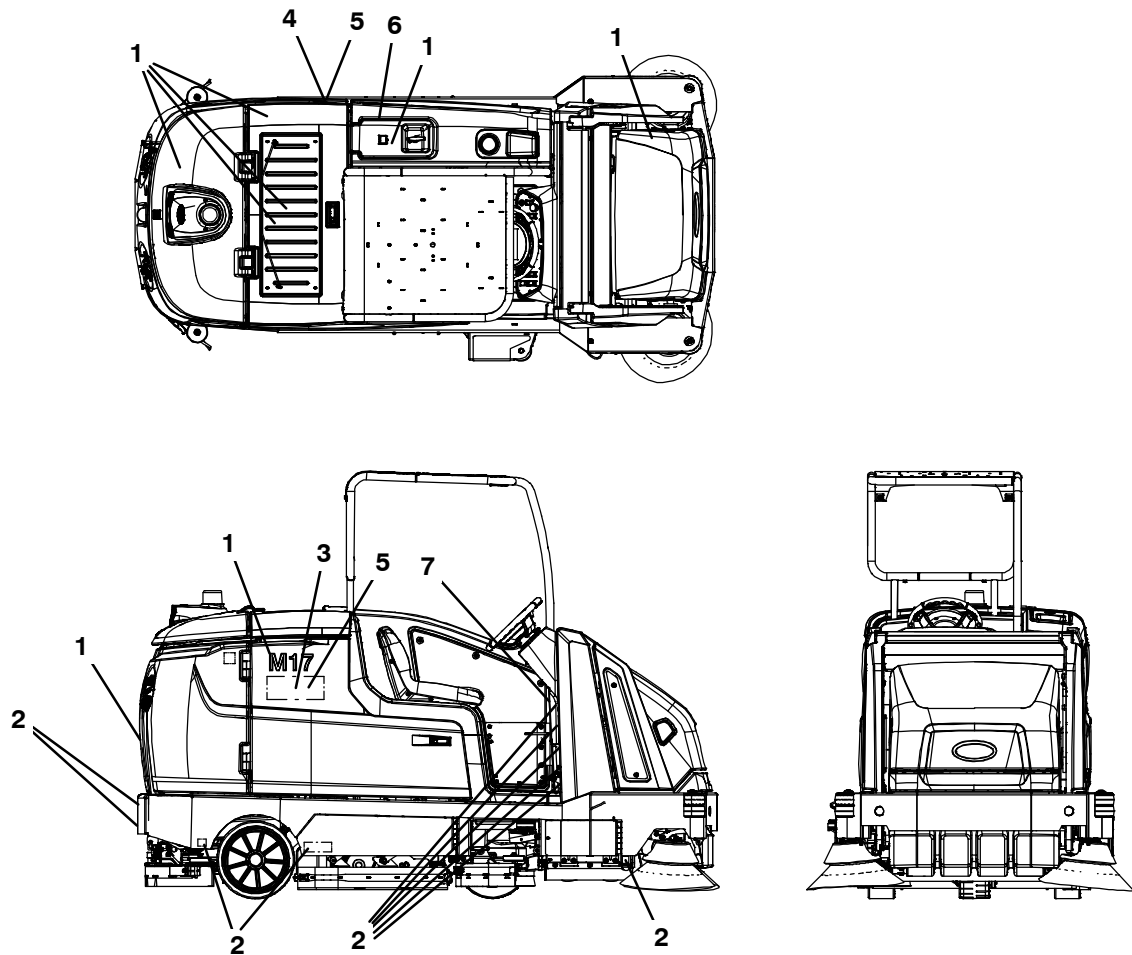


Fig. 57 – Wire Harnesses Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                                | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1076435  | (0000–0561 )  | Harness, Ele, Main [M17/T17]                               | 1    |
| 2    | 1076655  | (0562– )      | Harness, Ele, Main [M17/T17]                               | 1    |
|      | 1040868  | (0562– )      | Capacitor, plug [0.1 Uf, 200V] (With Scrubbing side brush) | 1    |
| 3    | 1074602  | (0000– )      | Harness, Ele [Sweep, M17]                                  | 1    |
| 4    | 1074940  | (0000– )      | Harness, Ele [Side Sweep, M17]                             | 1    |
| 5    | 1074103  | (0000– )      | Harness, Ele, Scrub Motors [T17, Ferrite]                  | 1    |
| 6    | 1074598  | (0562– )      | Harness, Ele [Steering, M17/T17]                           | 1    |

Fig. 58 – Label Group



356669 – CE

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                               | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1225468  | (0000–        | ) Label Set, Info/Hzrd, Pyc, Ce [T17/M17] | 1    |
| 1    | 1225466  | (0000–        | ) Label Set, Info/Hzrd, Pyc, Tj [T17/M17] | 1    |
| 2    | 1225469  | (0000–        | ) Label Set, Info/Hzrd, Vyl, Ce [T17/M17] | 1    |
| 2    | 1225467  | (0000–        | ) Label Set, Info/Hzrd, Vyl, Tj [T17/M17] | 1    |
| 3    | 1062813  | (0000–        | ) Label, Logo, 12.3l 4color [Ec–H2o]      | 1    |
| 4    | 1064440  | (0000–        | ) Label, Logo, 16.9l 4color [Ec–H2o]      | 1    |
| 5    | 1065343  | (0000–        | ) Label, Logo, 05.75l 2color [Es]         | 1    |
| 6    | 1050003  | (0000–        | ) Label [Userm Attention, ec–H20]         | 1    |
| 7    | 398481   | (0000–        | ) Label, Level, Sound [100 Db]            | 1    |



# SECTION 3

| Contents                                                                         | Page |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Fig. 1 – Headlight Group .....                                                   | 3-2  |
| Fig. 2 – Strobe Light and Backup Alarm Kit .....                                 | 3-4  |
| Fig. 3 – Strobe Light Kit, Overhead Guard .....                                  | 3-6  |
| Fig. 4 – Overhead Guard Group .....                                              | 3-8  |
| Fig. 5 – Scrubbing Side Brush Lift Group .....                                   | 3-10 |
| Fig. 6 – Scrubbing Side Brush Motor and<br>Squeegee Group .....                  | 3-12 |
| Fig. 7 – Scrubbing Side Brush Mount Group ...                                    | 3-14 |
| Fig. 8 – Scrubbing Side Brush Solution<br>Supply Group .....                     | 3-16 |
| Fig. 9 – Scrubbing Side Brush Electrical Group .                                 | 3-18 |
| Fig. 10 – Scrubbing Side Brush<br>Wire Harness Group .....                       | 3-20 |
| Fig. 11 – Pre-Filter Pressure Switch Group ....                                  | 3-22 |
| Fig. 12 – Auto Fill Group .....                                                  | 3-24 |
| Fig. 13 – ES Auto Fill Group .....                                               | 3-26 |
| Fig. 14 – ES Pump Group .....                                                    | 3-28 |
| Fig. 15 – ES Detergent Metering /<br>Severe Environment Group .....              | 3-30 |
| Fig. 16 – ec-H2O Solution Pump Group .....                                       | 3-32 |
| Fig. 17 – ec-H2O solution Supply Group,<br>Side Brush .....                      | 3-34 |
| Fig. 18 – ec-H2O Wire Harness Group .....                                        | 3-36 |
| Fig. 19 – Spray Nozzle Group .....                                               | 3-38 |
| Fig. 20 – Vacuum Wand Kit .....                                                  | 3-40 |
| Fig. 21 – Squeegee Guard Group .....                                             | 3-42 |
| Fig. 22 – Positive Solution Control Drain Group .                                | 3-44 |
| Fig. 23 – Telemetry Group .....                                                  | 3-46 |
| Fig. 24 – Transport Group .....                                                  | 3-48 |
| Fig. 25 – Battery Slide Out Group .....                                          | 3-50 |
| Fig. 26 – Battery and Charger Group, 625AH<br>(EMEA) .....                       | 3-52 |
| Fig. 27 – Battery and Charger Group, 775AH<br>(EMEA) .....                       | 3-53 |
| Fig. 28 – Battery and Charger Group, 775AH,<br>Opportunity Charging (EMEA) ..... | 3-54 |
| Fig. 29 – Battery and Charger Group, 860AH<br>Iron Clad (EMEA) .....             | 3-55 |
| Fig. 30 – Battery and Charger Group,<br>510AH / 625AH (APAC) .....               | 3-56 |
| Fig. 31 – Battery and Charger Group,<br>750AH / 775AH (APAC) .....               | 3-58 |
| Fig. 32 – Battery and Charger Group,<br>930AH (APAC) .....                       | 3-60 |
| Fig. 33 – Battery and Charger Group, 930AH,<br>Opportunity Charging (APAC) ..... | 3-62 |
| Fig. 34 – Pressure Washer Wand and Cover<br>Group (0500– ) .....                 | 3-64 |
| Fig. 35 – Pressure Washer Solution Supply<br>Group (0500– ) .....                | 3-66 |
| Fig. 36 – Pressure Washer Motor and Pump<br>Group (0500– ) .....                 | 3-68 |
| Fig. 37 – Pressure Washer Electrical Group<br>(0500– ) .....                     | 3-70 |
| Fig. 38 – Pressure Washer Electrical Wire<br>Harness Group (0500– ) .....        | 3-71 |

| Contents                                                                | Page  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Fig. 39 – Steel Hopper and Bumper Group<br>(0500– ) .....               | 3-72  |
| Fig. 40 – Steel Hopper Pre-Filter and Dump Door<br>Group (0500– ) ..... | 3-74  |
| Fig. 41 – Direct Throw Main Brush Frame Group<br>(0500– ) .....         | 3-76  |
| Fig. 42 – Direct Throw Main Brush Drive Motor<br>Group (0500– ) .....   | 3-78  |
| Fig. 43 – Direct Throw Main Brush Lift Group<br>(0500– ) .....          | 3-80  |
| Fig. 44 – Direct Throw Main Brush Idler Group<br>(0500– ) .....         | 3-82  |
| Fig. 45 – Direct Throw Main Brush Skirt Kit<br>(0500– ) .....           | 3-83  |
| Fig. 46 – Direct Throw Main Brush Leg Pads<br>Group (0500– ) .....      | 3-84  |
| Fig. 47 – Dry Vacuum Wand Group<br>(0562– ) .....                       | 3-86  |
| Fig. 48 – Dry Vacuum Rear Cover and Hinge<br>Group (0562– ) .....       | 3-88  |
| Fig. 49 – Dry Vacuum Fan and Housing Group<br>(0562– ) .....            | 3-90  |
| Fig. 50 – Dry Vacuum Debris Tray and Filter<br>Group (0562– ) .....     | 3-92  |
| Fig. 51 – Dry Vacuum Nozzle Holder Group<br>(0562– ) .....              | 3-94  |
| Fig. 52 – Dry Vacuum Wire Harness Group<br>(0562– ) .....               | 3-96  |
| Fig. 53 – Spotlight Kit, Blue .....                                     | 3-98  |
| Fig. 54 – Battery Quick Disconnect Group<br>(0500– ) .....              | 3-100 |
| Fig. 55 – Documentation Group (Online Only) .                           | 3-101 |

Fig. 1 – Headlight Group

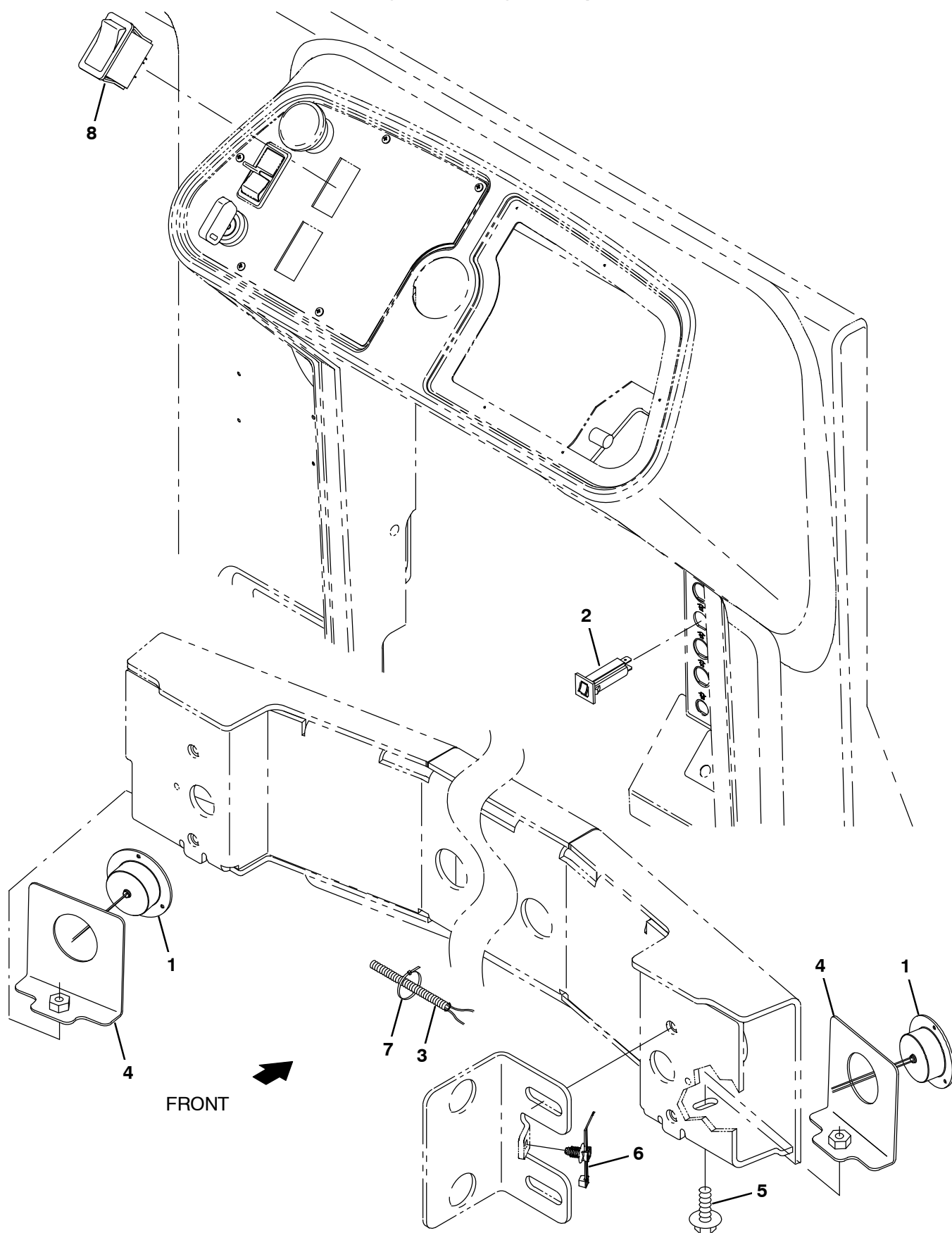


Fig. 1 – Headlight Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                             | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 9008182  | (0000–        | ) Light Assy, Pre–Sweep, Afmkt          | 2    |
| 2    | 1064184  | (0000–        | ) Circuitbreaker, 02.5a, Resetable      | 1    |
| 3    | 1074672  | (0000–        | ) Harness, Ele [Headlights, M17]        | 1    |
| 4    | 1218994  | (0000–        | ) Bracket Wldt, Housing, Headlight      | 2    |
| 5    | 1037346  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 9.8, Sems | 2    |
| 6    | 1210807  | (0000–        | ) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]      | 3    |
| 7    | 763114   | (0000–        | ) Tie, Cable, 11.3l, 2.75d Max          | 2    |
| 8    | 377084   | (0000–        | ) Switch, Rocker, Prgrsv                | 1    |

Fig. 2 – Strobe Light and Backup Alarm Kit

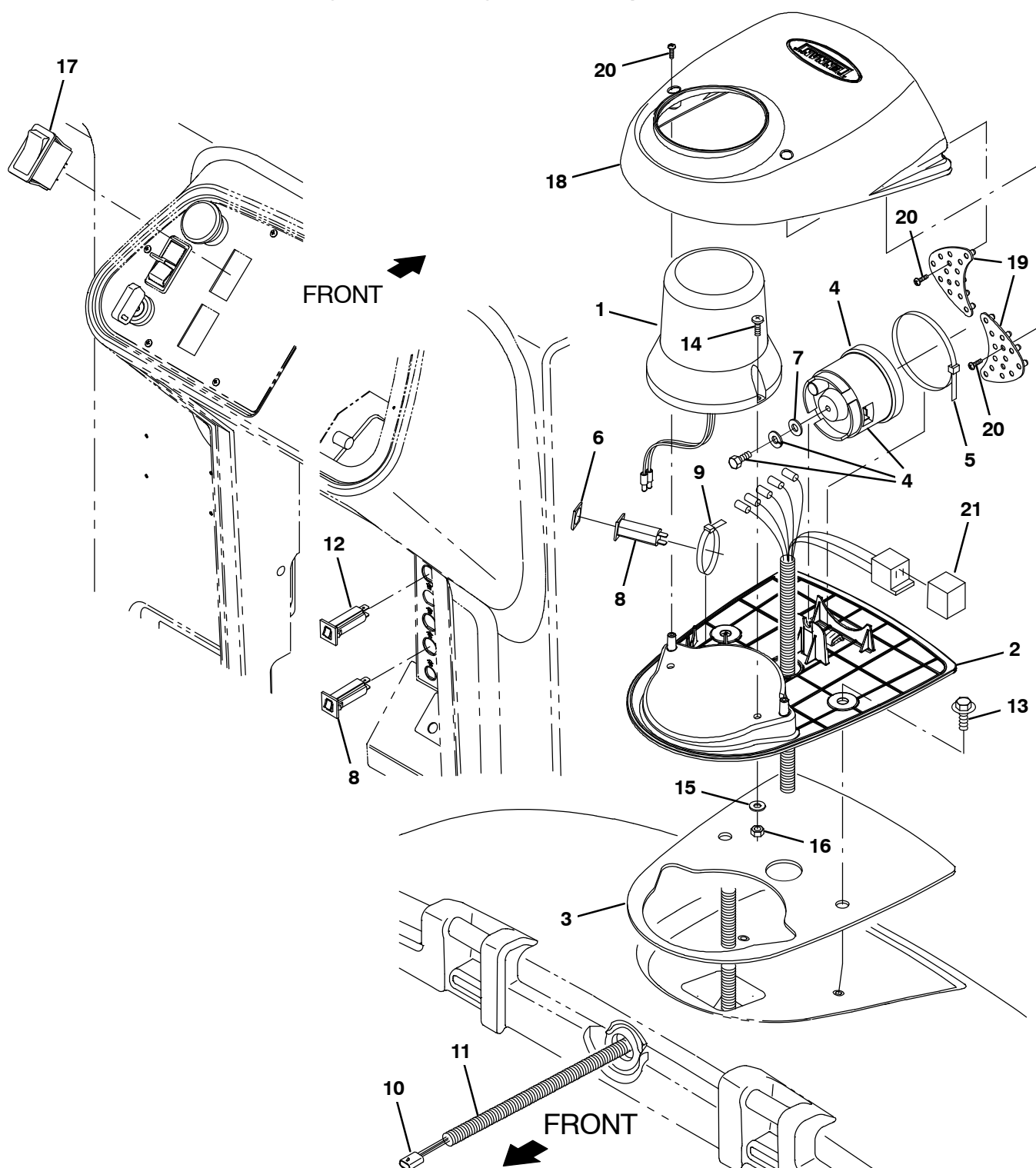


Fig. 2 – Strobe Light and Backup Alarm Kit

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                               | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽ |      | 9020109  | (0000–        | ) Light Kit, Strobe, Module CI [T17]      | 1    |
| ▲ | 1    | 1075296  | (0000–        | ) Light, Strobe, Amb, 12–48vdc, Rwk       | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 1059938  | (0000–        | ) Base, Module, Light                     | 1    |
| ▲ | 3    | 1063263  | (0000–        | ) Gasket, Base, Module                    | 1    |
| ▲ | 4    | 1058694  | (0000–        | ) Alarm, Backup, 12–48vdc, Adj            | 1    |
| ▲ | 5    | 130041   | (0000–        | ) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.5l .19w             | 1    |
| ▲ | 6    | 1064191  | (0000–        | ) Boot, Circuitbreaker                    | 1    |
| ▲ | 7    | 32483    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae                 | 1    |
| ▲ | 8    | 1064188  | (0000–        | ) Circuitbreaker, 15.0a, Resetable        | 1    |
| ▲ | 9    | 49266    | (0000–        | ) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 07.3l .19w 1.8 Max D   | 1    |
| ▲ | 10   | 1056979  | (0000–        | ) Harness, Wire, Alarm / Light [T16]      | 1    |
| ▲ | 11   | 48258    | (0000–        | ) Sleeve, Vyl, Flex, .23ld                | 1    |
| ▲ | 12   | 1064184  | (0000–        | ) Circuitbreaker, 02.5a, Resetable        | 2    |
| ▲ | 13   | 1020341  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems    | 2    |
| ▲ | 14   | 06933    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, 4.8    | 2    |
| ▲ | 15   | 19066    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.25b 0.56d .05, Pl, 10   | 2    |
| ▲ | 16   | 06549    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI           | 2    |
| ▲ | 17   | 377084   | (0000–        | ) Switch, Rocker, Prgrsv                  | 1    |
| ▲ | 18   | 1062106  | (0000–        | ) Cover, Module, Light                    | 1    |
| ▲ | 19   | 1059342  | (0000–        | ) Light Assy, Led                         | 1    |
| ▲ | 20   | 222267   | (0000–        | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, 06–20 X 0.50, Fmg/Ab   | 6    |
| ▲ | 21   | 398526   | (0000–        | ) Relay, 36Vdc, 005A, Spdt No [Greenwich] | 1    |

Fig. 3 – Strobe Light Kit, Overhead Guard

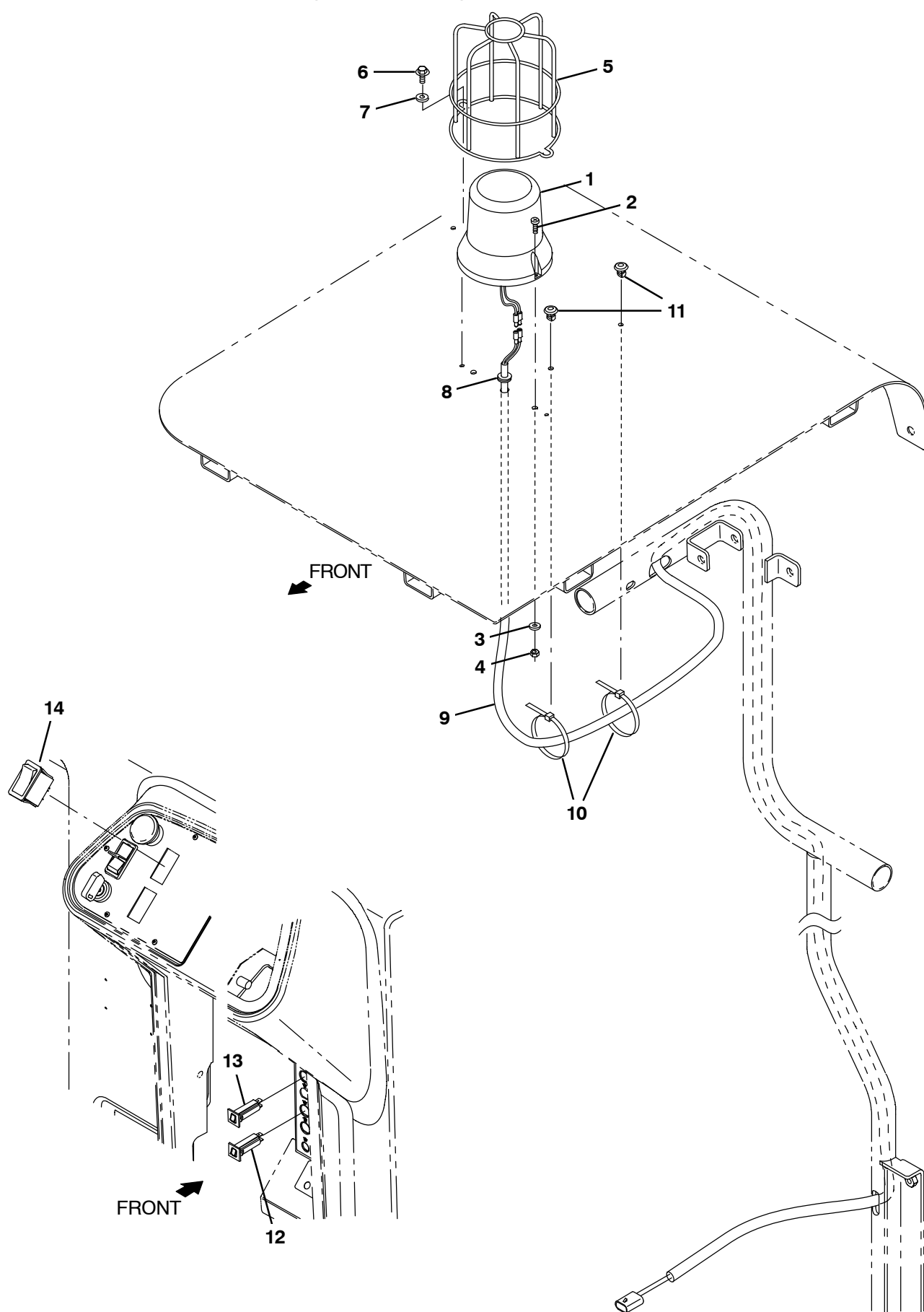


**Fig. 3 – Strobe Light Kit, Overhead Guard**

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽ |      | 9020107  | (0000–        | ) Light Kit, Strobe, Ohg, Ci [T17]         | 1    |
| ▲ | 1    | 1075296  | (0000–        | ) Light, Strobe, Amb, 12–48vdc, Rwk        | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 06933    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, 4.8     | 2    |
| ▲ | 3    | 19066    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.25b 0.56d .05, Pl, 10    | 2    |
| ▲ | 4    | 06549    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI            | 2    |
| ▲ | 5    | 1039392  | (0000–        | ) Guard, Light, Revl / Strobe              | 1    |
| ▲ | 6    | 74455    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 12, Fmg          | 2    |
| ▲ | 7    | 32490    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Std                  | 2    |
| ▲ | 8    | 10632–2  | (0000–        | ) Grommet, Rbr, 0.62id, F/0.9h, .12 Matl   | 1    |
| ▲ | 9    | 1069746  | (0000–        | ) Harness, Ele, Ohg [T12]                  | 1    |
| ▲ | 10   | 130773   | (0000–        | ) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D | 3    |
| ▲ | 11   | 1071085  | (0000–        | ) Clip, Tie, 0.25d, Plstc                  | 3    |
| ▲ | 12   | 1064184  | (0000–        | ) Circuitbreaker, 02.5a, Resetable         | 2    |
| ▲ | 13   | 1064188  | (0000–        | ) Circuitbreaker, 15a, Resetable           | 1    |
| ▲ | 14   | 377084   | (0000–        | ) Switch, Rocker, Prgrsv                   | 1    |

Fig. 4 – Overhead Guard Group

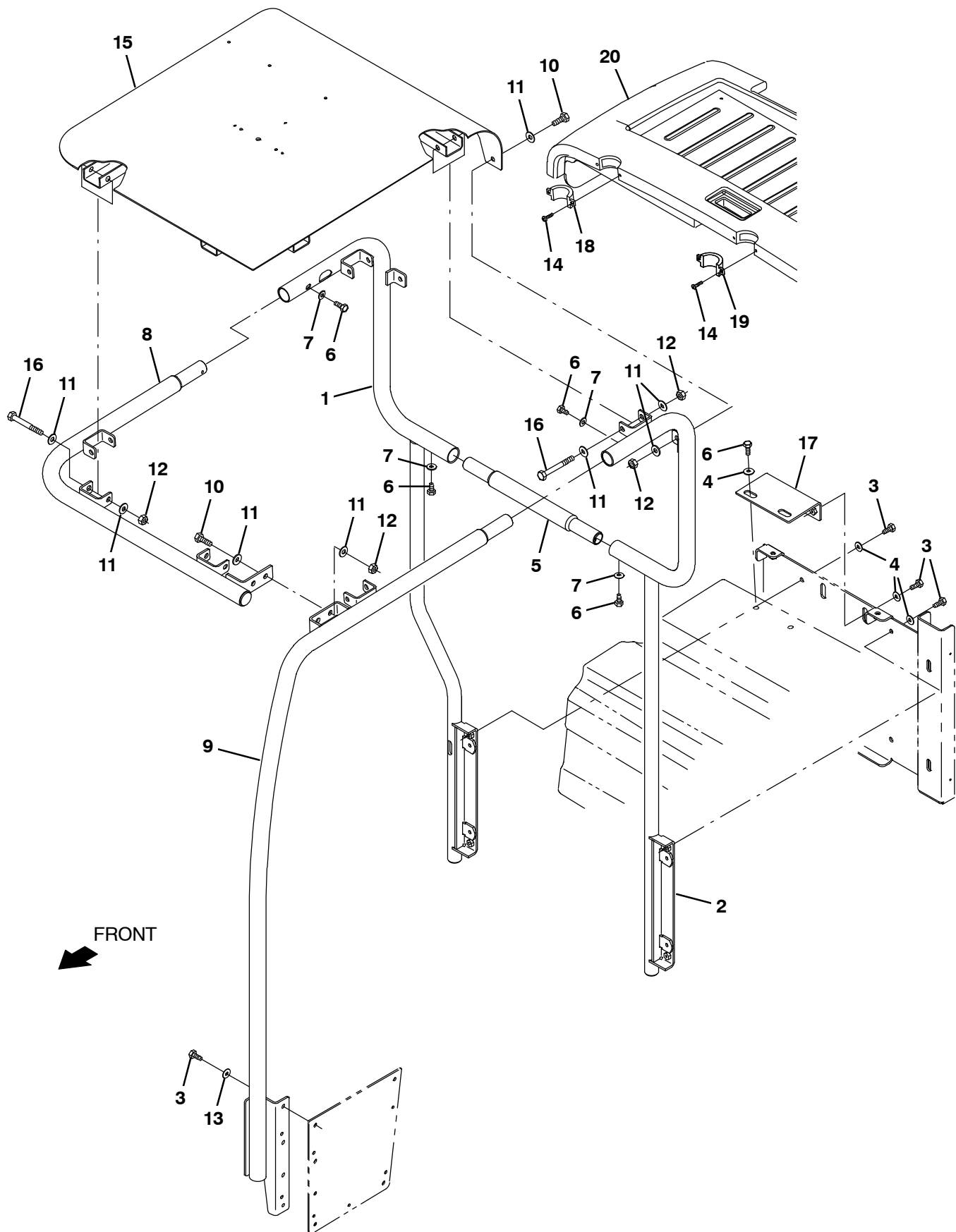


Fig. 4 – Overhead Guard Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                               | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1204974  | (0000–0499    | ) Tube Wldt, Ohg, Rh                      | 1    |
| 1    | 1239312  | (0500–        | ) Tube Wldt, Ohg, Rh                      | 1    |
| 2    | 1204926  | (0000–0499    | ) Tube Wldt, Ohg, Lh                      | 1    |
| 2    | 1239309  | (0500–        | ) Tube Wldt, Ohg, Lh                      | 1    |
| 3    | 12273    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, NI, Ss      | 10   |
| 4    | 1017218  | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.32B 1.00D .12, Ss       | 8    |
| 5    | 1208128  | (0000–        | ) Tube, Ohg, Middle, Rear                 | 1    |
| 6    | 49826    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, NI, Ss      | 6    |
| 7    | 39349    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.31, Sae                 | 4    |
| 8    | 1207444  | (0000–        | ) Tube Wldt, Front                        | 1    |
| 9    | 1207725  | (0000–        | ) Tube Wldt, Guard, Lh, Front             | 1    |
| 10   | 03192    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 30, 8.8        | 4    |
| 11   | 01686    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss       | 20   |
| 12   | 41430    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI           | 10   |
| 13   | 01685    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss       | 4    |
| 14   | 1060103  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, 08–16 X 1.13, F/ Plstc | 4    |
| 15   | 1204972  | (0000–        | ) Guard Wldt, Top, Ohg                    | 1    |
| 16   | 03193    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M10 X1.50 X 90, 8.8         | 6    |
| 17   | 1209915  | (0000–        | ) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Ohg                  | 1    |
| 18   | 1208710  | (0000–        | ) Cover, Ohg, Trim, Rh                    | 1    |
| 19   | 1208714  | (0000–        | ) Cover, Ohg, Trim, Lh                    | 1    |
| 20   | 9013794  | (0000–0499    | ) Kit, Replmt, Cover, Battery, OHG, Ce    | 1    |
| 20   | 9013795  | (0000–0499    | ) Kit, Replmt, Cover, Battery, OHG, JP    | 1    |
| 20   | 9018982  | (0500–        | ) Cover, Battery, Ohg [T/M17]             | 1    |

Fig. 5 – Scrubbing Side Brush Lift Group

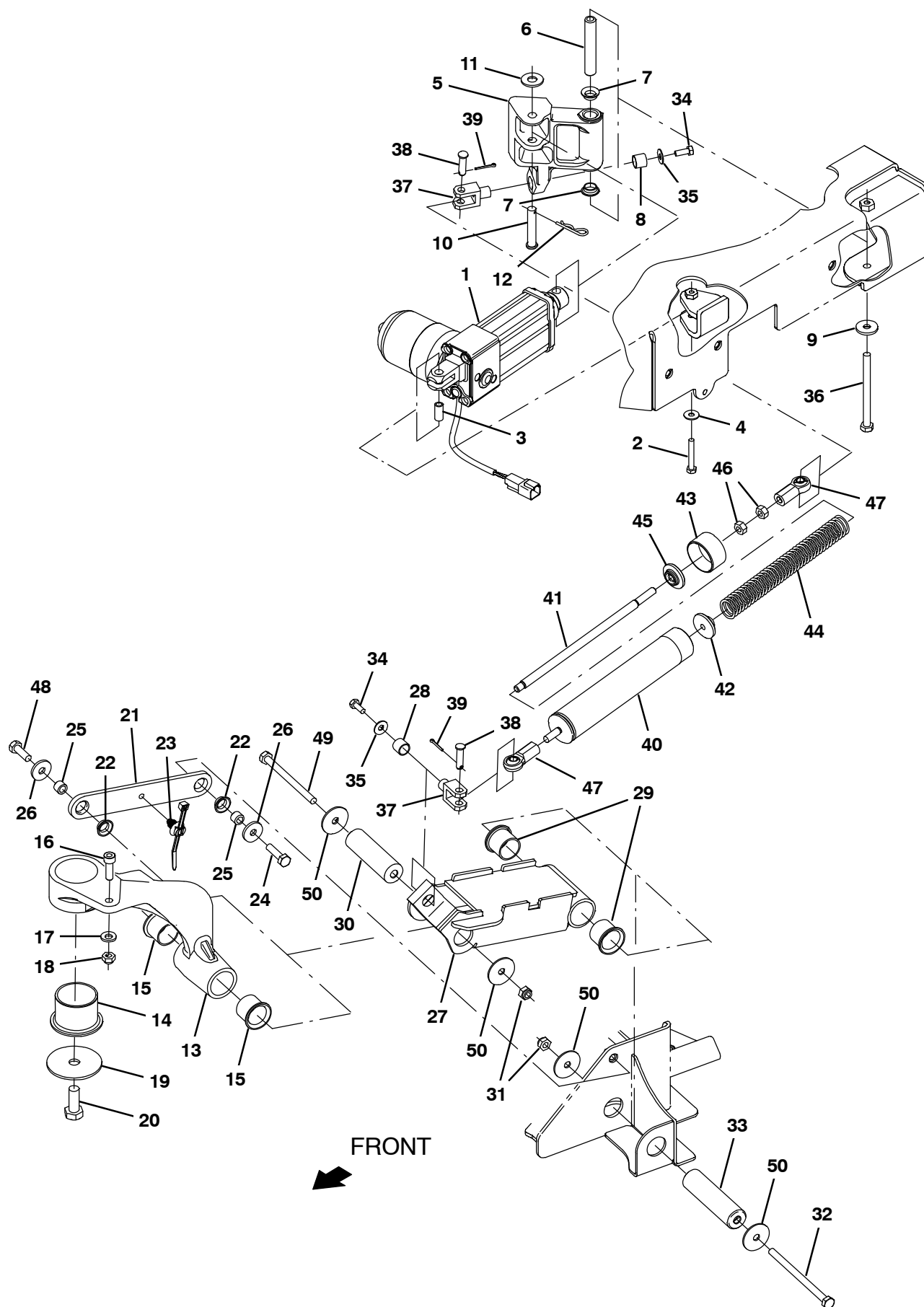


Fig. 5 – Scrubbing Side Brush Lift Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                      | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|------|
|      | 1        | 1201500       | (0000– ) Actuator, 36vdc, 2.75strk, 450lb        | 1    |
|      | 2        | 33930         | (0000– ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 40, Ss          | 1    |
|      | 3        | 1206722       | (0000– ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.8l           | 1    |
|      | 4        | 01684         | (0000– ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss       | 1    |
| ▽    |          | 9015051       | (0000– ) Pivot Arm Kit, Act, Sba, Afmkt [M17]    | 1    |
| ▲    | 5        | 1216279       | (0000– ) Arm, Lift, Actuator, Mach               | 1    |
| ▲    | 6        | 1206723       | (0000– ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 3.03l          | 1    |
| ▲    | 7        | 1054662       | (0000– ) Bushing, Flng, 0.50b 0.59d 0.25l        | 2    |
| ▲    | 8        | 63233         | (0000– ) Bushing, Sleeve, 0.50b 0.59d 0.50l, Bnz | 1    |
|      | 9        | 1017218       | (0000– ) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss       | 1    |
|      | 10       | 29584         | (0000– ) Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 2.00l              | 1    |
|      | 11       | 01686         | (0000– ) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss       | 1    |
|      | 12       | 44906         | (0000– ) Pin, Cotter, Hair, 0.38d .093 Wir       | 1    |
| ▽    |          | 9015052       | (0000– ) Pivot Arm Kit, Sba, Afmkt [M17]         | 1    |
| ▲    | 13       | 1216252       | (0000– ) Arm, Pivot, Mach                        | 1    |
| ▲    | 14       | 1201101       | (0000– ) Bushing, Flng, 1.75b 1.94d 1.50l        | 1    |
| ▲    | 15       | 54618         | (0000– ) Bushing, Flng, 1.00b 1.13d 1.00l        | 2    |
| ▲    | 16       | 39308         | (0000– ) Screw, Soc, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 12.9        | 1    |
| ▲    | 17       | 41186         | (0000– ) Washer, Flat, Belleville, .31           | 1    |
| ▲    | 18       | 08713         | (0000– ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss       | 1    |
|      | 19       | 1200634       | (0000– ) Washer, Flat, 0.48b 2.50d .12, Ss       | 1    |
|      | 20       | 12309         | (0000– ) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 30, Ss         | 1    |
| ▽    |          | 9015053       | (0000– ) Link Kit, Upper, Sba, Afmkt [M17]       | 1    |
| ▲    | 21       | 1216257       | (0000– ) Link, Upper                             | 1    |
| ▲    | 22       | 1054662       | (0000– ) Bushing, Flng, 0.50b 0.59d 0.25l        | 2    |
|      | 23       | 1210807       | (0000– ) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]        | 1    |
|      | 24       | 09011         | (0000– ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss          | 1    |
|      | 25       | 1207656       | (0000– ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.4l [430ss]   | 2    |
|      | 26       | 1017218       | (0000– ) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss       | 2    |
| ▽    |          | 9015054       | (0000– ) Channel Assy, Lift, Sba, Afmkt [M17]    | 1    |
| ▲    | 27       | 1216256       | (0000– ) Channel Wldt, Link                      | 1    |
| ▲    | 28       | 63233         | (0000– ) Bushing, Sleeve, 0.50b 0.59d 0.50l, Bnz | 1    |
| ▲    | 29       | 54618         | (0000– ) Bushing, Flng, 1.00b 1.13d 1.00l        | 2    |
|      | 30       | 1210581       | (0000– ) Pin, Pivot, Sba                         | 1    |
|      | 31       | 08713         | (0000– ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss       | 2    |
|      | 32       | 1210312       | (0000– ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 120, Ss         | 1    |
|      | 33       | 1209678       | (0000– ) Pin, Pivot, Sba                         | 1    |
|      | 34       | 06942         | (0000– ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, 8.8         | 2    |
|      | 35       | 01684         | (0000– ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss       | 2    |
|      | 36       | 386299        | (0000– ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 100, Ss         | 1    |
|      | 37       | 1217005       | (0000– ) Clevis, Rotation, 0.31pin, M6x1.0       | 2    |
|      | 38       | 04743         | (0000– ) Pin, Clevis, 0.31d X 1.12l              | 2    |
|      | 39       | 39005         | (0000– ) Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75                | 2    |
| ▽    |          | 9015055       | (0000– ) Spring Assy, Replmt, Afmkt [M17]        | 1    |
| ▲    | 40       | 1216310       | (0000– ) Tube Wldt, Spring                       | 1    |
| ▲    | 41       | 1216313       | (0000– ) Rod, Thrd, 2 End, M8 X 1.25 09.1l       | 1    |
| ▲    | 42       | 1216314       | (0000– ) Support, Spring                         | 1    |
| ▲    | 43       | 1200863       | (0000– ) Retainer, Spring                        | 1    |
| ▲    | 44       | 1218129       | (0000– ) Spring, Cmpr, 1.05od .14wir 10.3l       | 1    |
| ▲    | 45       | 1216315       | (0000– ) Washer, Guide                           | 1    |
| ▲    | 46       | 39311         | (0000– ) Nut, Hex, Std, M8 X 1.25                | 3    |
| ▲    | 47       | 1217598       | (0000– ) Rod-End, M8 X 1.25rh Fem 8mmb           | 2    |
|      | 48       | 12333         | (0000– ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, NI      | 1    |
|      | 49       | 386299        | (0000– ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 100, Ss         | 1    |
|      | 50       | 1011719       | (0000– ) Washer, Flat, 0.33b 1.38d .08, Ss       | 4    |

Fig. 6 – Scrubbing Side Brush Motor and Squeegee Group

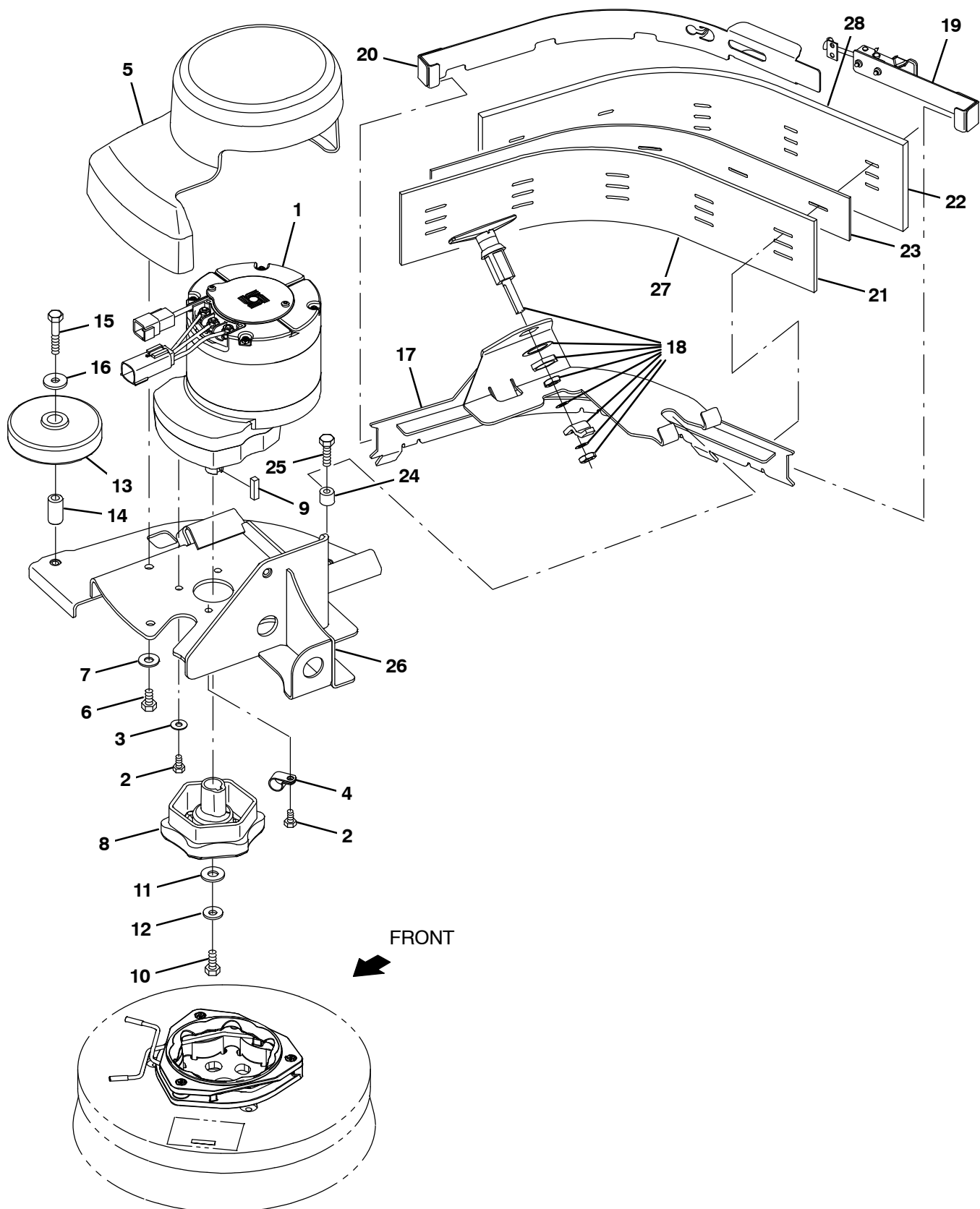


Fig. 6 – Scrubbing Side Brush Motor and Squeegee Group

| Ref. | Part No.   | Serial Number | Description                                | Qty. |
|------|------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1206475    | (0000–        | ) Motor, Ele, 36 Vdc, 350 Rpm 1.25 Hp Gear | 1    |
| 2    | 11635      | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 12, NI, Ss       | 4    |
| 3    | 01684      | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss        | 3    |
| 4    | 26395–1    | (0000–        | ) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.56d X 0.38w, 1hole  | 1    |
| 5    | 9020217    | (0000–        | ) Cover, Motor, Sba, Afmkt [T17]           | 1    |
| 6    | 15675      | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, Ss           | 2    |
| 7    | 01685      | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss        | 2    |
| 8    | 377364     | (0000–        | ) Hub, Drive, Brush, Disk, 0.75b [6t]      | 1    |
| 9    | 00928      | (0000–        | ) Key, Sq, 0.25 X 0.25, 1.00l              | 1    |
| 10   | 12273      | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, NI, Ss       | 1    |
| 11   | 01686      | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss        | 1    |
| 12   | 41186      | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, Belleville, .31            | 1    |
| 13   | 363162     | (0000–        | ) Wheel, 04.0d 0.89w 0.64b                 | 1    |
| 14   | 363301     | (0000–        | ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.34b 0.63d 1.2l, Bnz       | 1    |
| 15   | 222505     | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 45, Ss           | 1    |
| 16   | 1017218    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss        | 1    |
| ▽    | 9015056    | (0000–        | ) Squeegee Assy, Sba, Afmkt [M17]          | 1    |
| ▲    | 17 1216303 | (0000–        | ) Bracket Wldt, Sqge, Sba                  | 1    |
| ▲    | 18 1201149 | (0000–        | ) Latch, Compression, Sqge, Sba            | 1    |
| ▲    | 19 1223001 | (0000–        | ) Retainer Wldt, Sqge, Sba                 | 1    |
| ▲    | 20 1216323 | (0000–        | ) Retainer Wldt, Sqge, Sba                 | 1    |
| ▲    | 21 1216319 | (0000–        | ) Blade, Sqge, Sba, Inner [Linard]         | 1    |
| ▲    | 22 1216321 | (0000–        | ) Blade, Sqge, Sba, Linatex                | 1    |
| ▲    | 23 1216320 | (0000–        | ) Spacer, Blade                            | 1    |
| 24   | 80409      | (0000–        | ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.34b 0.63d 0.6l, Bnz       | 1    |
| 25   | 09011      | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss           | 1    |
| 26   | 1216300    | (0000–        | ) Bracket Wldt, Deck                       | 1    |
| 27   | 1224935    | (0000–        | ) Blade, Sqge, Sba, Inner, Urethane        | 1    |
| 27   | 1224938    | (0000–        | ) Blade, Sqge, Sba, Inner, Gum             | 1    |
| 28   | 1224933    | (0000–        | ) Blade, Sqge, Sba, Urethane               | 1    |
| 28   | 1224934    | (0000–        | ) Blade, Sqge, Sba, Gum                    | 1    |

Fig. 7 – Scrubbing Side Brush Mount Group

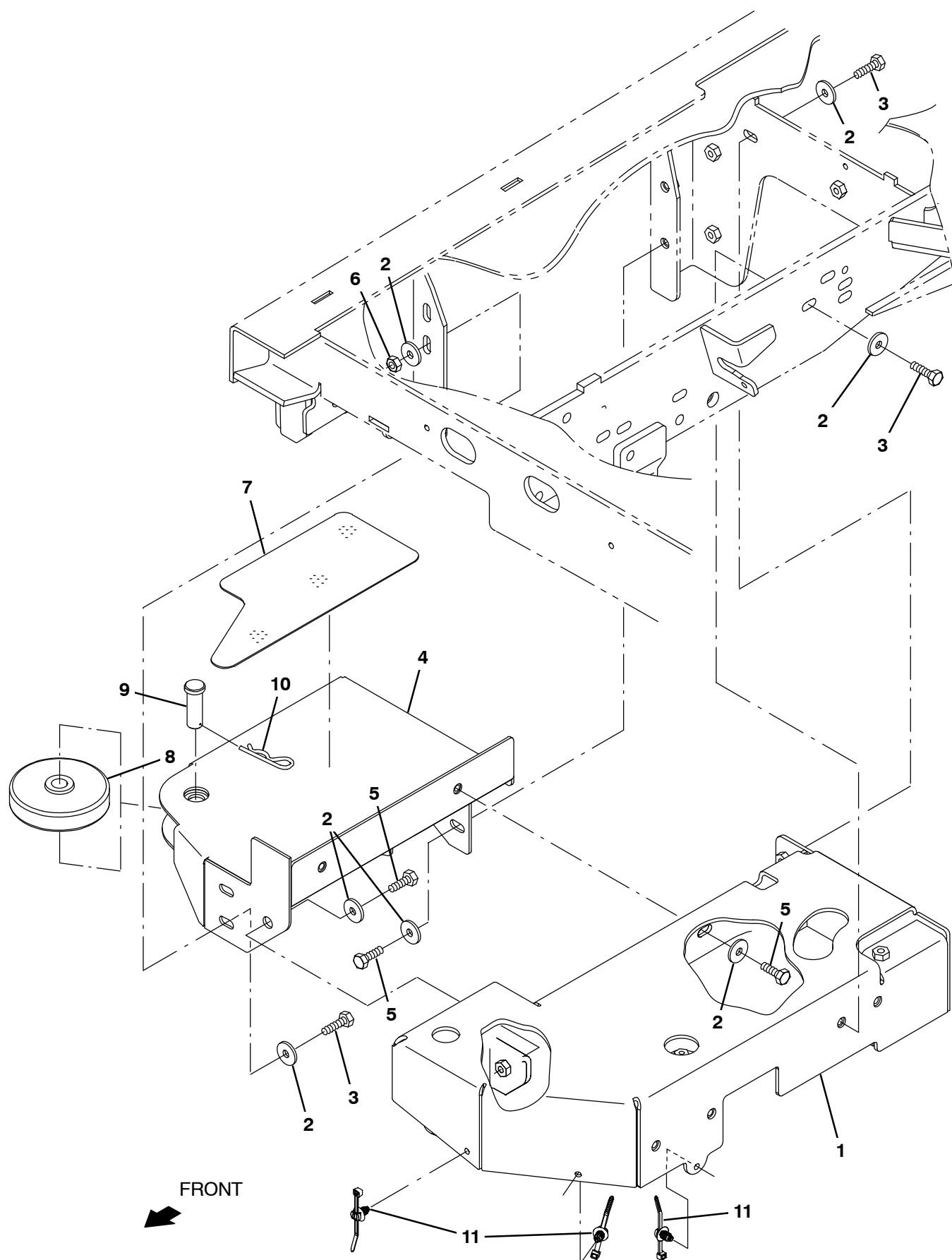


**Fig. 7 – Scrubbing Side Brush Mount Group**

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                             | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1216258  | (0000–        | ) Cover Wldt, Sba                       | 1    |
| 2    | 1017218  | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss     | 14   |
| 3    | 09011    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss        | 7    |
| 4    | 1216293  | (0000–        | ) Bracket Wldt, Step, Sba               | 1    |
| 5    | 09010    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss        | 5    |
| 6    | 08713    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss     | 2    |
| 7    | 1218279  | (0000–        | ) Tread, Non–Skid–Step, 7.0w 11.2l, Sba | 1    |
| 8    | 363162   | (0000–        | ) Wheel, 04.0d 0.89w 0.64b              | 1    |
| 9    | 1207866  | (0000–        | ) Pin, Clevis, 0.625d X 1.75l           | 1    |
| 10   | 55094    | (0000–        | ) Pin, Cotter, Hair, 0.75d .148 Wir     | 1    |
| 11   | 1210807  | (0000–        | ) Wire, Tie [W/.25” Fir Tree Clip]      | 3    |

Fig. 8 – Scrubbing Side Brush Solution Supply Group

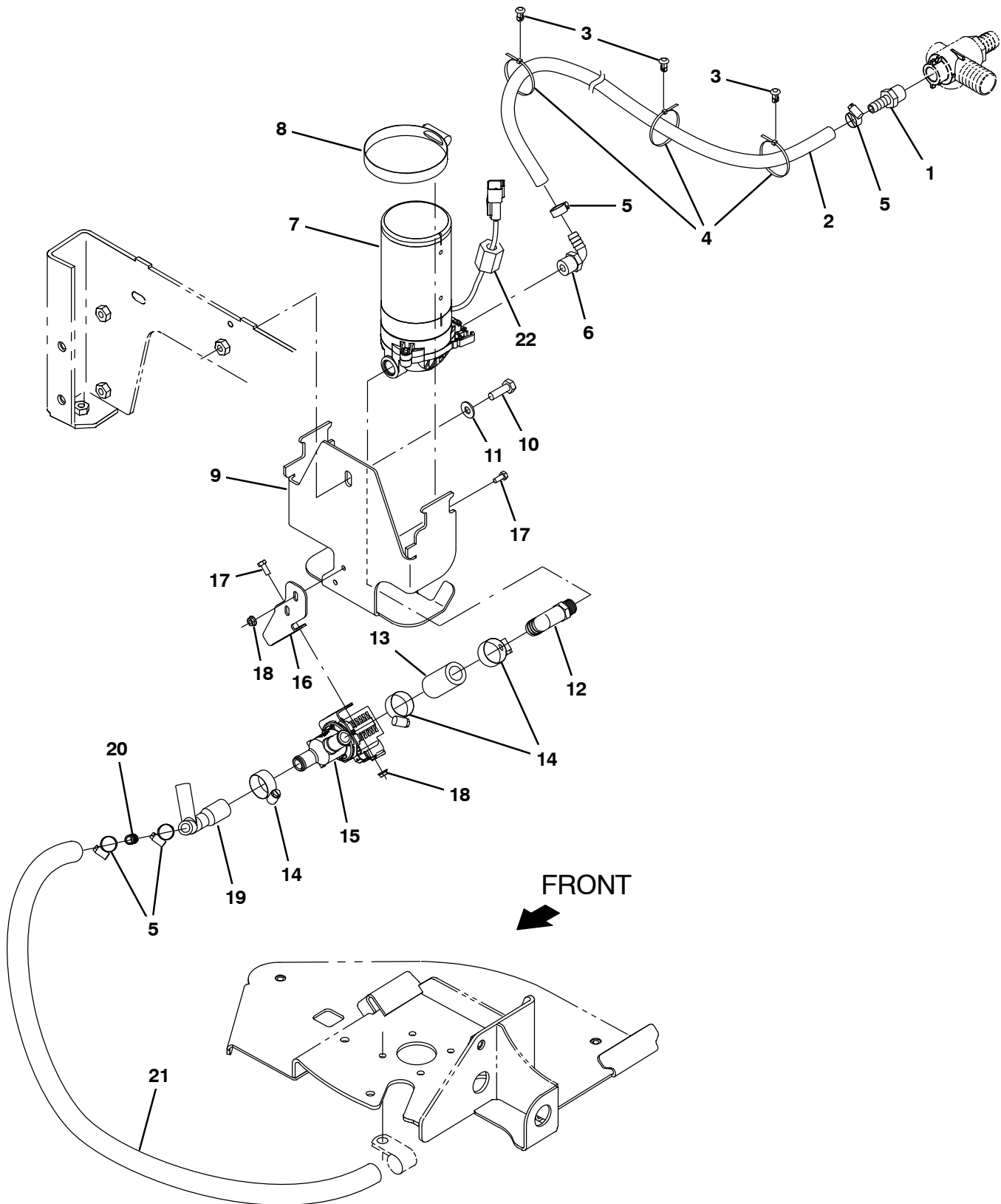


**Fig. 8 – Scrubbing Side Brush Solution Supply Group**

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                  | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 150538   | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/Pm06             | 1    |
| 2    | 1006400  | (0000–        | ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.38id, 03ft, Clr   | 1    |
| 3    | 1071085  | (0000–        | ) Clip, Tie, 0.25d, Plstc                    | 3    |
| 4    | 130773   | (0000–        | ) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D   | 3    |
| 5    | 43844    | (0000–        | ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.25–0.62d, .31w   | 4    |
| 6    | 1005630  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm06/Pm06, Nyl        | 1    |
| 7    | 1200328  | (0000–        | ) Pump, Soltn, Ele, 36vdc, 60psi             | 1    |
| 8    | 43555    | (0000–        | ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 2.62–3.50d         | 1    |
| 9    | 1221952  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Pump                              | 1    |
| 10   | 09010    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss             | 1    |
| 11   | 32490    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Std                    | 1    |
| 12   | 1208433  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm10/Pm06             | 1    |
| 13   | 1015025  | (0000–        | ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.62id, 02ft, Clr   | 1    |
| 14   | 63810    | (0000–        | ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.56–1.06d, .56w   | 3    |
| 15   | 9016496  | (0000–0195    | ) Valve Kit, Replacement 36V Hi Flow         | 1    |
| 15   | 1075238  | (0196–        | ) Valve, Water, Solenoid – 36v               | 1    |
| 16   | 1208434  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Mount, Sba Valve                  | 1    |
| 17   | 09738    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 12, Ss             | 4    |
| 18   | 07789    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Flng, M5 X 0.80                  | 4    |
| 19   | 1208432  | (0000–        | ) Manifold, Sba                              | 1    |
| 20   | 20950    | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/Bm06             | 1    |
| 21   | 1014976  | (0000–        | ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.38id, 08ft, Clr   | 1    |
| 22   | 1227867  | (0000–        | ) Inductor, Ferrite [Split Case, 407@1'00Hz] | 1    |

Fig. 9 – Scrubbing Side Brush Electrical Group

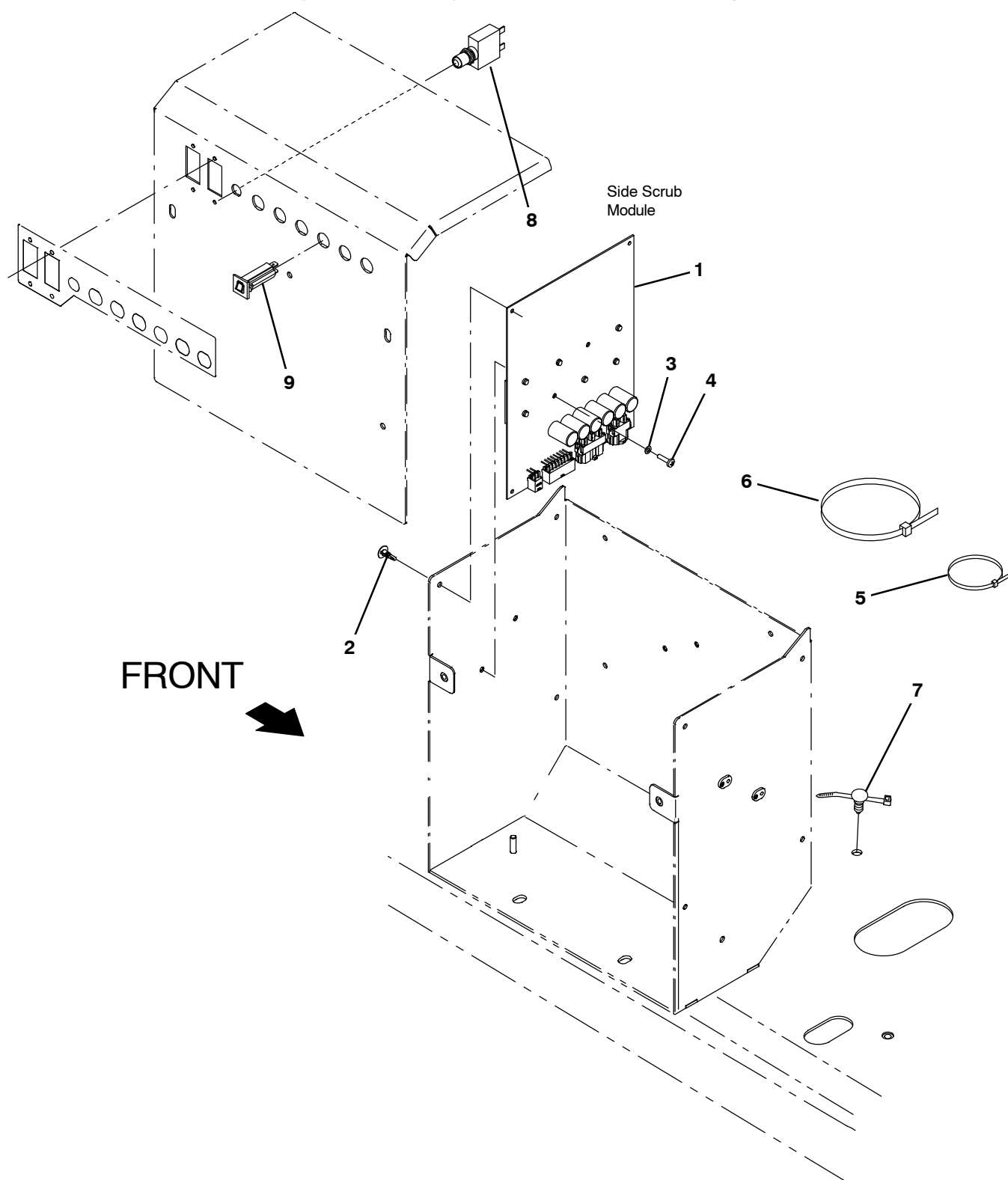


**Fig. 9 – Scrubbing Side Brush Electrical Group**

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                             | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|------|
| ▽ | 1    | 9020230  | (0000–        | ) Circuit Board Kit, Sba, Afmkt [T17]   | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 1210399  | (0000–        | ) Stand–Off, Circuitboard [0.25"]       | 4    |
|   | 3    | 1202860  | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.17b 0.31d .03, Nyl    | 2    |
|   | 4    | 06926    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 10, 4.8  | 2    |
|   | 5    | 763114   | (0000–        | ) Tie, Cable, 11.3l, 2.75d Max          | 3    |
|   | 6    | 222809   | (0000–        | ) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 29.8l .30w 9.0 Max D | 1    |
|   | 7    | 1210807  | (0000–        | ) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]      | 7    |
|   | 8    | 383726   | (0000–        | ) Circuitbreaker, 35.0a, Resetable      | 1    |
|   | 9    | 1064184  | (0000–        | ) Circuitbreaker, 02.5a, Resetable      | 1    |

Fig. 10 – Scrubbing Side Brush Wire Harness Group

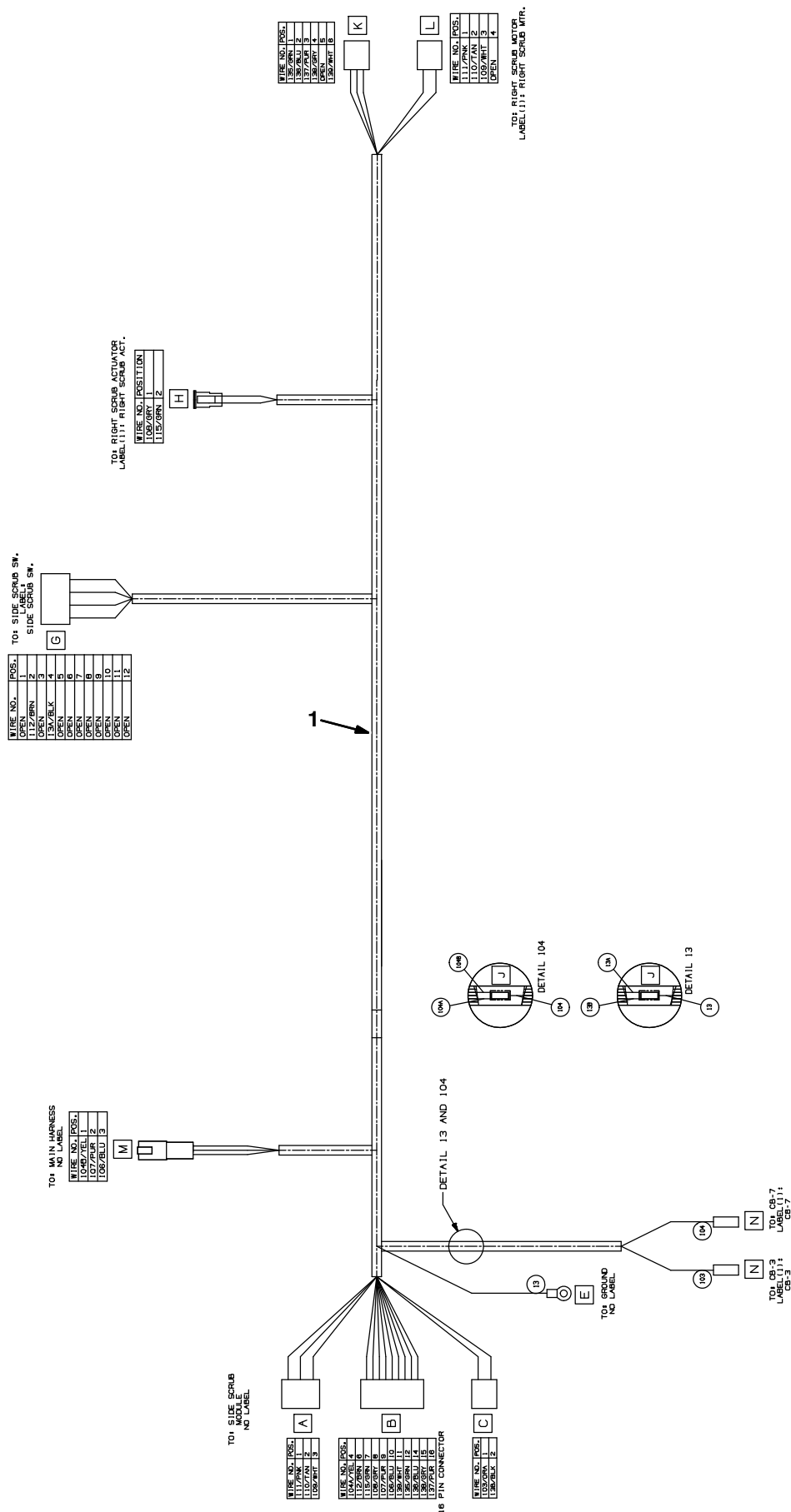


**Fig. 10 – Scrubbing Side Brush Wire Harness Group**

| <b>Ref.</b> | <b>Part No.</b> | <b>Serial Number</b> | <b>Description</b>             | <b>Qty.</b> |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| 1           | 1072999         | (0000– )             | Harness, Ele [Side Scrub, T17] | 1           |

**Fig. 11 – Pre-Filter Pressure Switch Group**

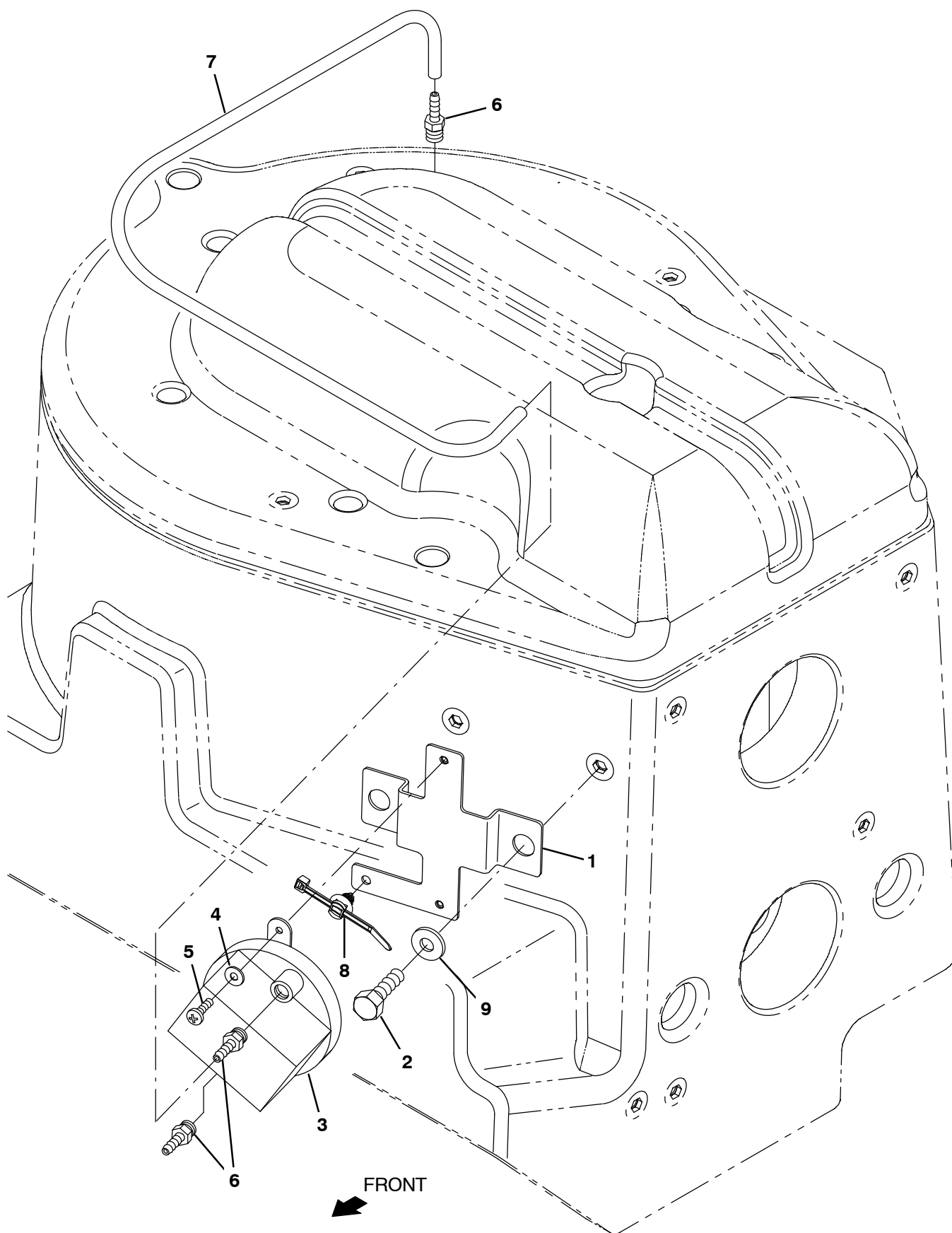


Fig. 11 – Pre-Filter Pressure Switch Group

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                              | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽ |      | 9017160  | (0000–        | ) Sensor Kit, Filter, Clogged, Ci [M17]  | 1    |
| ▲ | 1    | 1216717  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Mtg, Switch                   | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 16735    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, 8.8        | 2    |
| ▲ | 3    | 1051800  | (0000–        | ) Switch, Press                          | 1    |
| ▲ | 4    | 01683    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss                   | 2    |
| ▲ | 5    | 49697    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 10, Ss    | 2    |
| ▲ | 6    | 40607    | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Brs, Str, Bm03/Pm02           | 3    |
| ▲ | 7    | 1031575  | (0000–        | ) Hose, Afmkt, Vacuum, 0.16id, 03ft      | 1    |
| ▲ | 8    | 1210807  | (0000–        | ) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]       | 1    |
| ▲ | 9    | 69461    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .12, Stl, Pl | 2    |

Fig. 12 – Auto Fill Group

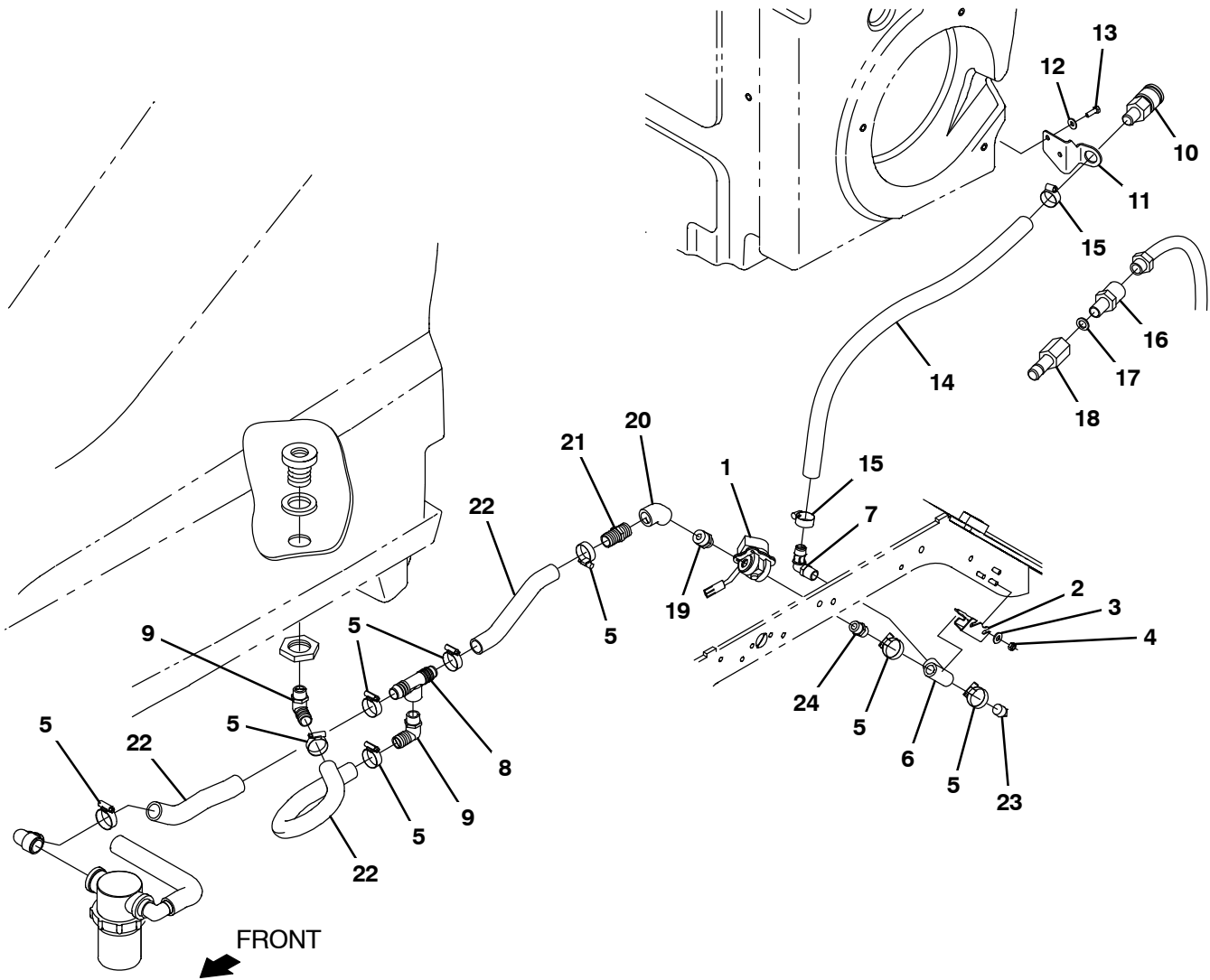


Fig. 12 – Auto Fill Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                 | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 41410    | (0000–        | ) Valve, Water, Solenoid, 36vdc Pf08/Pf08   | 1    |
| 2    | 1220430  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Mtg, Ftg, Auto Fill              | 1    |
| 3    | 01685    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss         | 2    |
| 4    | 08713    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss         | 2    |
| 5    | 11399    | (0000–        | ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.81–1.50d, .50w  | 8    |
| 6    | 79497    | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Pf08/Pf08/Pf08       | 1    |
| 7    | 63244–2  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Pm08            | 1    |
| 8    | 365096   | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm16/Pf12/Bm16, Br   | 1    |
| 9    | 18595    | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm16/Pm12            | 2    |
| 10   | 24105    | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Brs, Qdc, Bm12/Qf08              | 1    |
| 11   | 1208043  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Mtg, Fitting, Qdc                | 1    |
| 12   | 01684    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss         | 2    |
| 13   | 11329    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss        | 2    |
| 14   | 1045034  | (0000–        | ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Wir, 0.75id, 08ft, Clr  | 2    |
| 15   | 63810    | (0000–        | ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.56–1.06d, .56w  | 4    |
| 16   | 375321   | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm08/Garden Hose       | 1    |
| 17   | 01316    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.66b 1.00d .12, Rbr        | 1    |
| 18   | 33295    | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Brs, Qdc, Pf08                   | 1    |
| 19   | 1005218  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm08/Pm12, Nyl       | 1    |
| 20   | 10575    | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, E45, Pf12/Pf12            | 1    |
| 21   | 57379    | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm16/Pm12            | 1    |
| 22   | 1214095  | (0000–        | ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Wir, 1.00 Id, 03ft, Clr | 3    |
| 23   | 17521    | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Pipe, Plug, Pm08, Sq Head        | 1    |
| 24   | 86508    | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm08/Pm08            | 1    |

Fig. 13 – ES Auto Fill Group

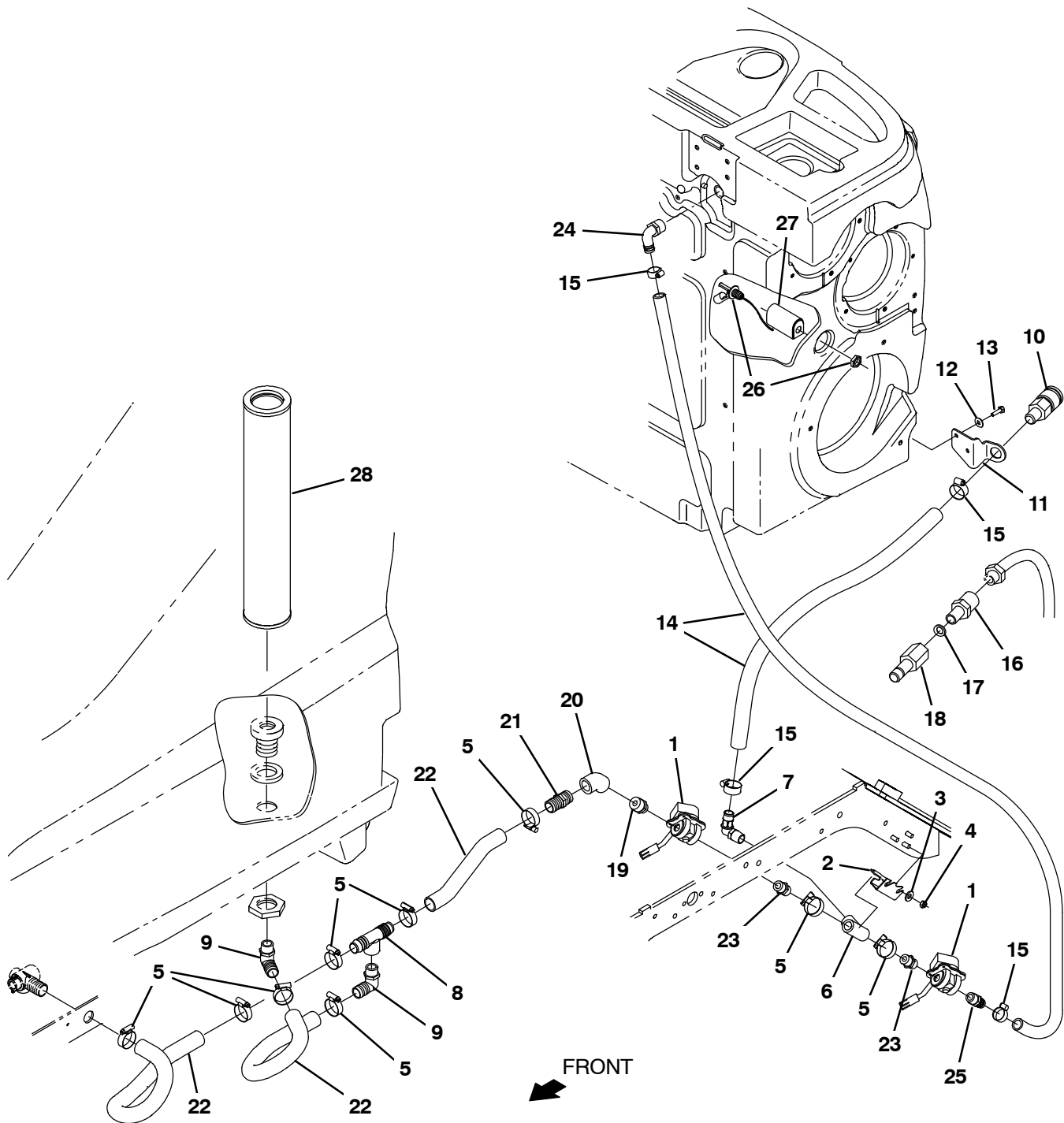


Fig. 13 – ES Auto Fill Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                 | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 41410    | (0000–        | ) Valve, Water, Solenoid, 36vdc Pf08/Pf08   | 2    |
| 2    | 1220430  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Mtg, Ftg, Auto Fill              | 1    |
| 3    | 01685    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss         | 2    |
| 4    | 08713    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss         | 2    |
| 5    | 11399    | (0000–        | ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.81–1.50d, .50w  | 8    |
| 6    | 79497    | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Pf08/Pf08/Pf08       | 1    |
| 7    | 63244–2  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Pm08            | 1    |
| 8    | 365096   | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm16/Pf12/Bm16, Br   | 1    |
| 9    | 18595    | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm16/Pm12            | 2    |
| 10   | 24105    | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Brs, Qdc, Bm12/Qf08              | 1    |
| 11   | 1208043  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Mtg, Fitting, Qdc                | 1    |
| 12   | 01684    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss         | 2    |
| 13   | 11329    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss        | 2    |
| 14   | 1045034  | (0000–        | ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Wir, 0.75id, 08ft, Clr  | 2    |
| 15   | 63810    | (0000–        | ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.56–1.06d, .56w  | 4    |
| 16   | 375321   | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm08/Garden Hose       | 1    |
| 17   | 01316    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.66b 1.00d .12, Rbr        | 1    |
| 18   | 33295    | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Brs, Qdc, Pf08                   | 1    |
| 19   | 1005218  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm08/Pm12, Nyl       | 1    |
| 20   | 10575    | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, E45, Pf12/Pf12            | 1    |
| 21   | 57379    | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm16/Pm12            | 1    |
| 22   | 1214095  | (0000–        | ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Wir, 1.00 Id, 03ft, Clr | 3    |
| 23   | 86508    | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm08/Pm08            | 2    |
| 24   | 14877    | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Pm12            | 1    |
| 25   | 78398    | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm12/Pm08, Nyl       | 1    |
| 26   | 385685   | (0000–        | ) Sensor, Level, Liq, 14vdc 01a .62–11      | 1    |
| 27   | 1019285  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Protector, Float Switch          | 1    |
| 28   | 1208733  | (0000–        | ) Filter, Soltn, 080mesh, Pm12 3.2d 17.5l   | 1    |

Fig. 14 – ES Pump Group

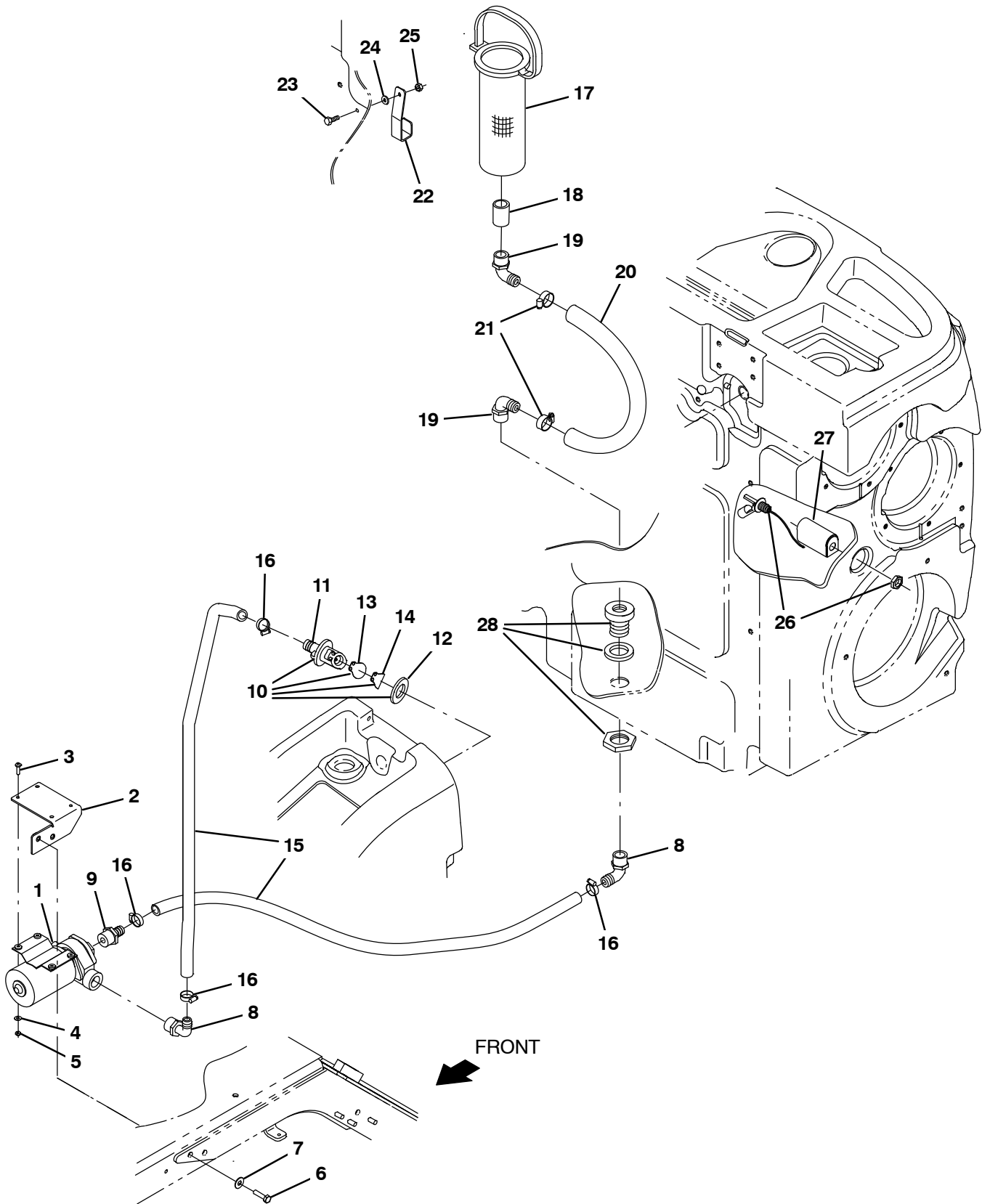


Fig. 14 – ES Pump Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                       | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|
|      | 1        | 1057978       | (0000– ) Pump, Soltn, 36vdc, Impeller             | 1    |
|      | 2        | 1207659       | (0000– ) Bracket Weldmt, Mtg, Pump                | 1    |
|      | 3        | 24196         | (0000– ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 20, Ss      | 4    |
|      | 4        | 01683         | (0000– ) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss                     | 4    |
|      | 5        | 09739         | (0000– ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI, Ss        | 4    |
|      | 6        | 09011         | (0000– ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss           | 2    |
|      | 7        | 01685         | (0000– ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss        | 2    |
|      | 8        | 73468         | (0000– ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm10/Pm12           | 2    |
|      | 9        | 71628         | (0000– ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm10/Pm12 [Nylon]   | 1    |
| ▽    | 10       | 9014338       | (0000– ) Valve Kit, Check, Es [T17]               | 1    |
| ▲    | 11       | 78840         | (0000– ) Valve, Check, Pump, Water                | 1    |
| ▲    | 12       | 73342         | (0000– ) Gasket, .25 1.88d 1.0id [Poron]          | 1    |
| ▲    | 13       | 78841         | (0000– ) Flapper, Valve, Pump, Water              | 1    |
| ▲    | 14       | 1217187       | (0000– ) Flap, Resistor, Check Valve              | 1    |
|      | 15       | 1015032       | (0000– ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.62id, 08ft, Clr | 1    |
|      | 16       | 54333         | (0000– ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31–0.88d, .31w | 4    |
|      | 17       | 386652        | (0000– ) Strainer, Soltn, 20mesh, Cyl, 3.5d 09.5l | 1    |
|      | 18       | 05134         | (0000– ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pf12/Pf12           | 1    |
|      | 19       | 14877         | (0000– ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Pm12           | 2    |
|      | 20       | 1006410       | (0000– ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id, 03ft, Clr | 1    |
|      | 21       | 63810         | (0000– ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.56–1.06d, .56w | 2    |
|      | 22       | 1061954       | (0000– ) Bracket, Strainer, Pump, Es              | 1    |
|      | 23       | 09007         | (0000– ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 25, Ss           | 1    |
|      | 24       | 76426         | (0000– ) Washer, Sealing, 0.28b 0.75d Ss, Neo     | 1    |
|      | 25       | 08712         | (0000– ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss        | 1    |
|      | 26       | 385685        | (0000– ) Sensor, Level, Liq, 14vdc 01a .62–11     | 1    |
|      | 27       | 1019285       | (0000– ) Bracket, Protector, Float Switch         | 1    |
|      | 28       | 377349        | (0000– ) Fitting, Plstc, Pf12/Pf12, Bh            | 1    |

Fig. 15 – ES / Detergent Metering / Severe Environment Group

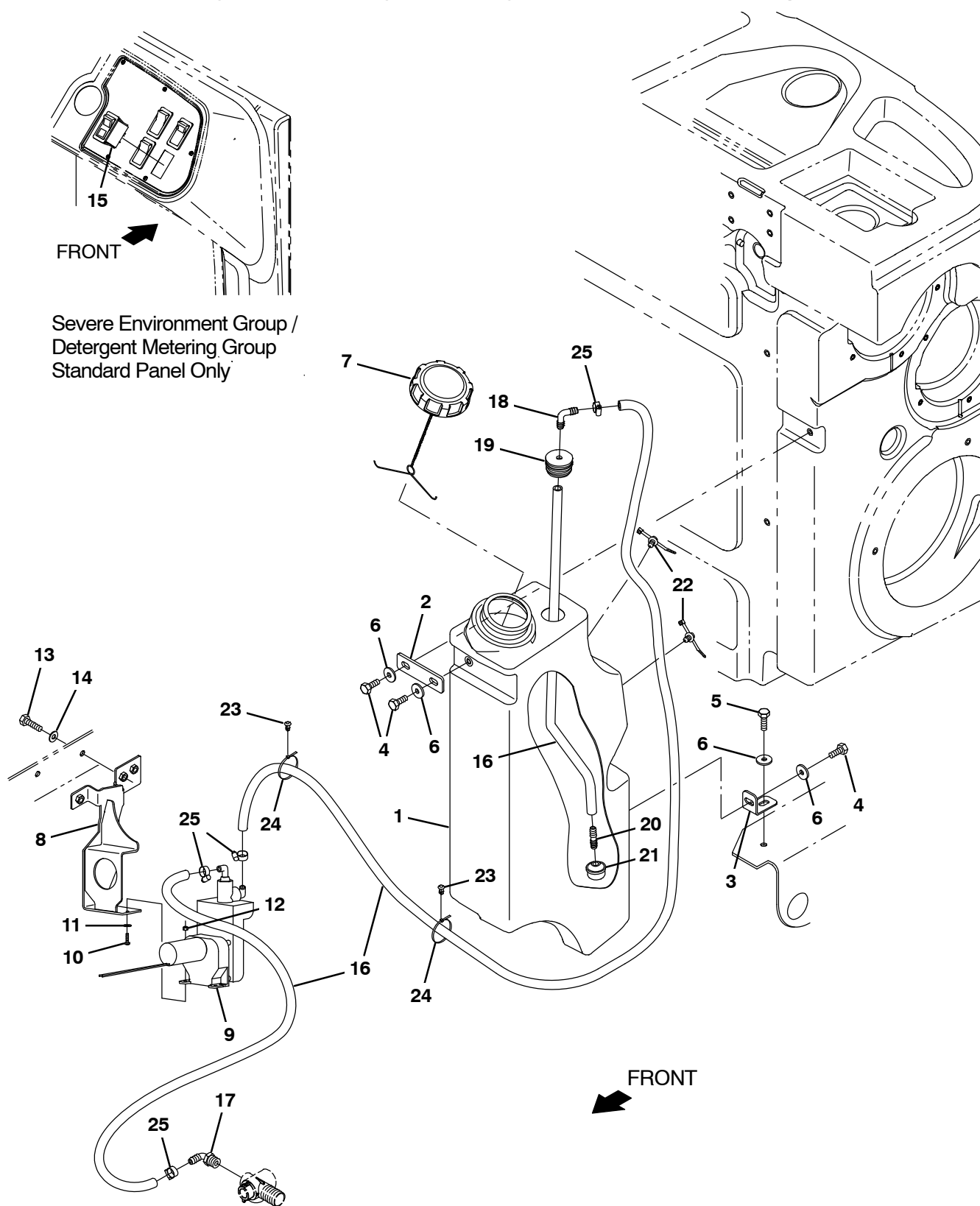


**Fig. 15 – ES / Detergent Metering / Severe Environment Group**

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                                                                      | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 9020287  | (0000–        | ) Tank Kit, Detergent, Ce Afmkt [T17]                                                            | 1    |
| 1    | 9020288  | (0000–        | ) Tank Kit, Detergent, Tj Afmkt [T17]                                                            | 1    |
| 2    | 1208732  | (0000–        | ) Plate, Mtg, Tank, Detergent                                                                    | 1    |
| 3    | 1207750  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Mtg, Tank, Detergent                                                                  | 1    |
| 4    | 12273    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, NI, Ss                                                             | 3    |
| 5    | 09011    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss                                                                 | 1    |
| 6    | 1017218  | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss                                                              | 4    |
| 7    | 1011885  | (0000–        | ) Cap, Tank                                                                                      | 1    |
| 8    | 1225439  | (0000–        | ) Bracket Wldt, Pump                                                                             | 1    |
| 9    | 386364   | (0000–        | ) Pump, Detgt, 36vdc (See Breakdowns)                                                            | 1    |
| 10   | 24265    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 16, Ss                                                            | 2    |
| 11   | 01683    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss                                                                           | 2    |
| 12   | 33932    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M4 X 0.70, NI, Ss                                                              | 2    |
| 13   | 09010    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss                                                                 | 3    |
| 14   | 32490    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Std                                                                        | 3    |
| 15   | 1207284  | (0000–        | ) Switch, Rocker [Mom,Off,Mom, Dual Led]<br>(Only on Severe Environment Group W/ Standard Panel) | 1    |
| 16   | 1014981  | (0000–        | ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.38id, 20ft, Clr                                                       | 1    |
| 17   | 1005630  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm06/Pm06, Nyl                                                            | 1    |
| 18   | 20951    | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm06/Bm06                                                                 | 1    |
| 19   | 20944    | (0000–        | ) Grommet, Pye, 0.37id, F/1.5h, .13 Matl                                                         | 1    |
| 20   | 20950    | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/Bm06                                                                 | 1    |
| 21   | 20952    | (0000–        | ) Screen, Pump                                                                                   | 1    |
| 22   | 1210807  | (0000–        | ) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]                                                               | 2    |
| 23   | 1071085  | (0000–        | ) Clip, Tie, 0.25d, Plstc                                                                        | 4    |
| 24   | 130773   | (0000–        | ) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D                                                       | 6    |
| 25   | 43844    | (0000–        | ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.25–0.62d, .31w                                                       | 4    |

Fig. 16 – ec-H2O Solution Pump Group

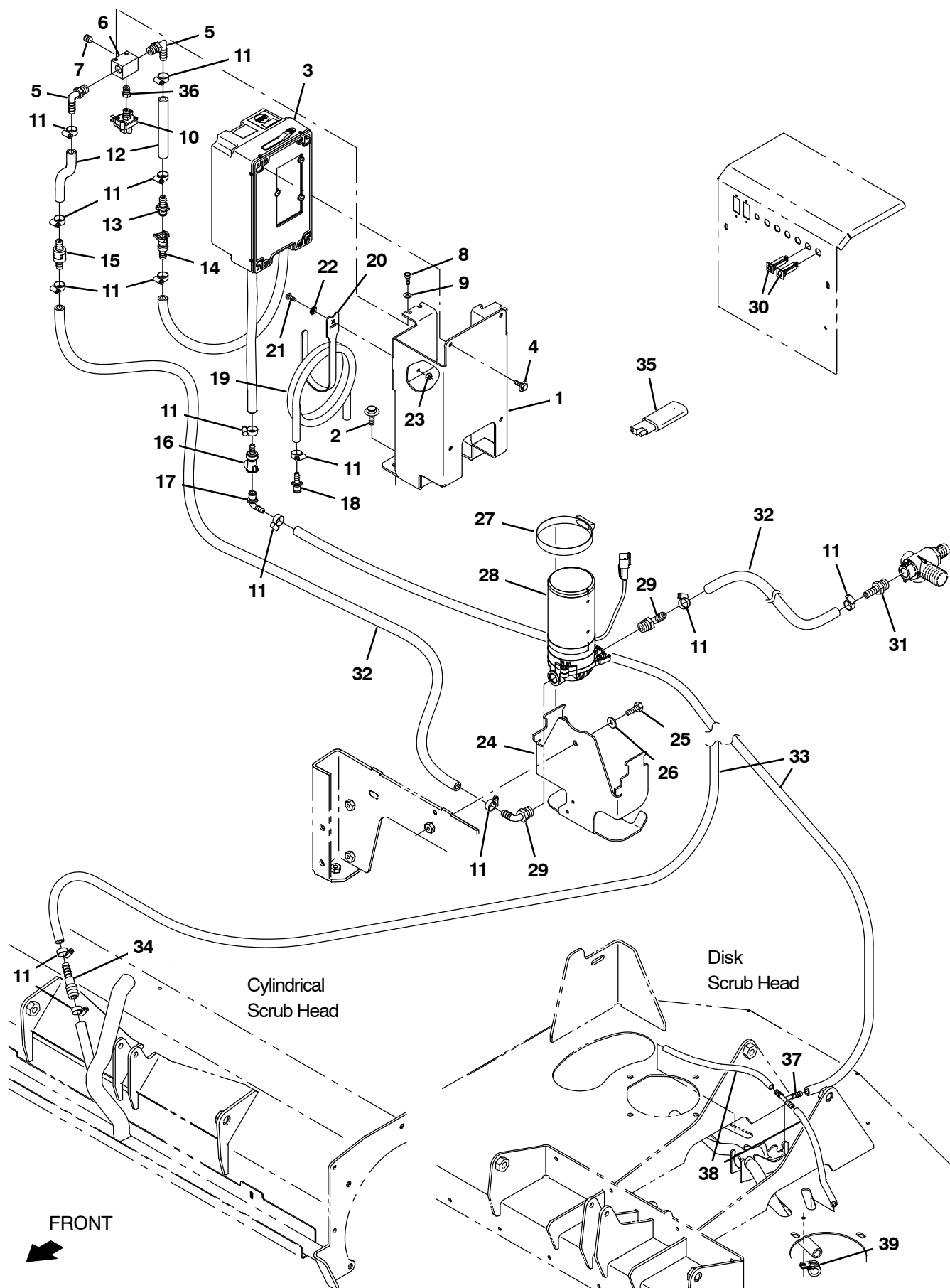


Fig. 16 – ec-H2O Solution Pump Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                       | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1212443  | (0000–        | ) Bracket Wldt, Mgt [T17 Ec-H2o]                  | 1    |
| 2    | 1020341  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems            | 2    |
| 3    | 9020260  | (0000–        | ) Ec-H2O Module Kit, Afmkt [T17] (See Breakdowns) | 1    |
| 4    | 1040467  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 9.8, Sems           | 4    |
| 5    | 57248    | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm06/Pm04, Nyl             | 2    |
| 6    | 1059231  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Stl, Pm04/Pm02/Pm04/Pm02, Spcl         | 1    |
| 7    | 150208   | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm02, Plug [Skhd]            | 1    |
| 8    | 09738    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 12, Ss                  | 2    |
| 9    | 01683    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss                            | 2    |
| 10   | 1055254  | (0000–        | ) Switch, Press, 25 Psi, Pm02                     | 1    |
| 11   | 43844    | (0000–        | ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.25–0.62d, .31w        | 15   |
| 12   | 1014974  | (0000–        | ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.38id, 02ft, Clr        | 1    |
| 13   | 1203814  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06, Cplg, Male           | 1    |
| 14   | 1203454  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06, Cplg, Fem            | 1    |
| 15   | 1015455  | (0000–        | ) Valve, Check, 0005psi Bm06/Bm06                 | 1    |
| 16   | 1203996  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm05, Cplg, Fem            | 1    |
| 17   | 1204024  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm04 Cplg Male             | 1    |
| 18   | 1204338  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm04, Cplg, Male           | 1    |
| 19   | 1011522  | (0000–        | ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.25Id, 03Ft             | 1    |
| 20   | 1067526  | (0000–        | ) Fastener, 8.0l [Hook And Loop]                  | 1    |
| 21   | 09200    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 12, Ss             | 1    |
| 22   | 01683    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss                            | 1    |
| 23   | 09739    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI, Ss               | 1    |
| 24   | 1221952  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Pump                                   | 1    |
| 25   | 09010    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss                  | 1    |
| 26   | 32490    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Std                         | 1    |
| 27   | 43555    | (0000–        | ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, , 0.25–0.62D, .31W      | 1    |
| 28   | 1200328  | (0000–        | ) Pump, Soltn, Ele, 36vdc, 60psi                  | 1    |
| 29   | 1005630  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm06/Pm06, Nyl             | 1    |
| 30   | 1064184  | (0000–        | ) Circuitbreaker, 02.5a, Resetable                | 2    |
| 31   | 150538   | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/Pm06                  | 1    |
| 32   | 1014976  | (0000–        | ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.38id, 08ft, Clr        | 1    |
| 33   | 1014949  | (0000–        | ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.25id, 08ft, Clr        | 1    |
| 34   | 1039557  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm04/Bm06                  | 1    |
| 35   | 1040868  | (0000–        | ) Capacitor, Plug [.01 Uf, 200v]                  | 1    |
| 36   | 1062403  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Brs, Snubber, Pm02/Pf02                | 1    |
| 37   | 150713   | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm04/Bm04/Bm04             | 1    |
| 38   | 1011409  | (0000–        | ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.25id, 01ft             | 2    |
| 39   | 1016354  | (0000–        | ) Clamp, Cable, Ss, 0.50d X 0.50w [Insul]         | 2    |

Fig. 17 – ec-H2O solution Supply Group, Side Brush

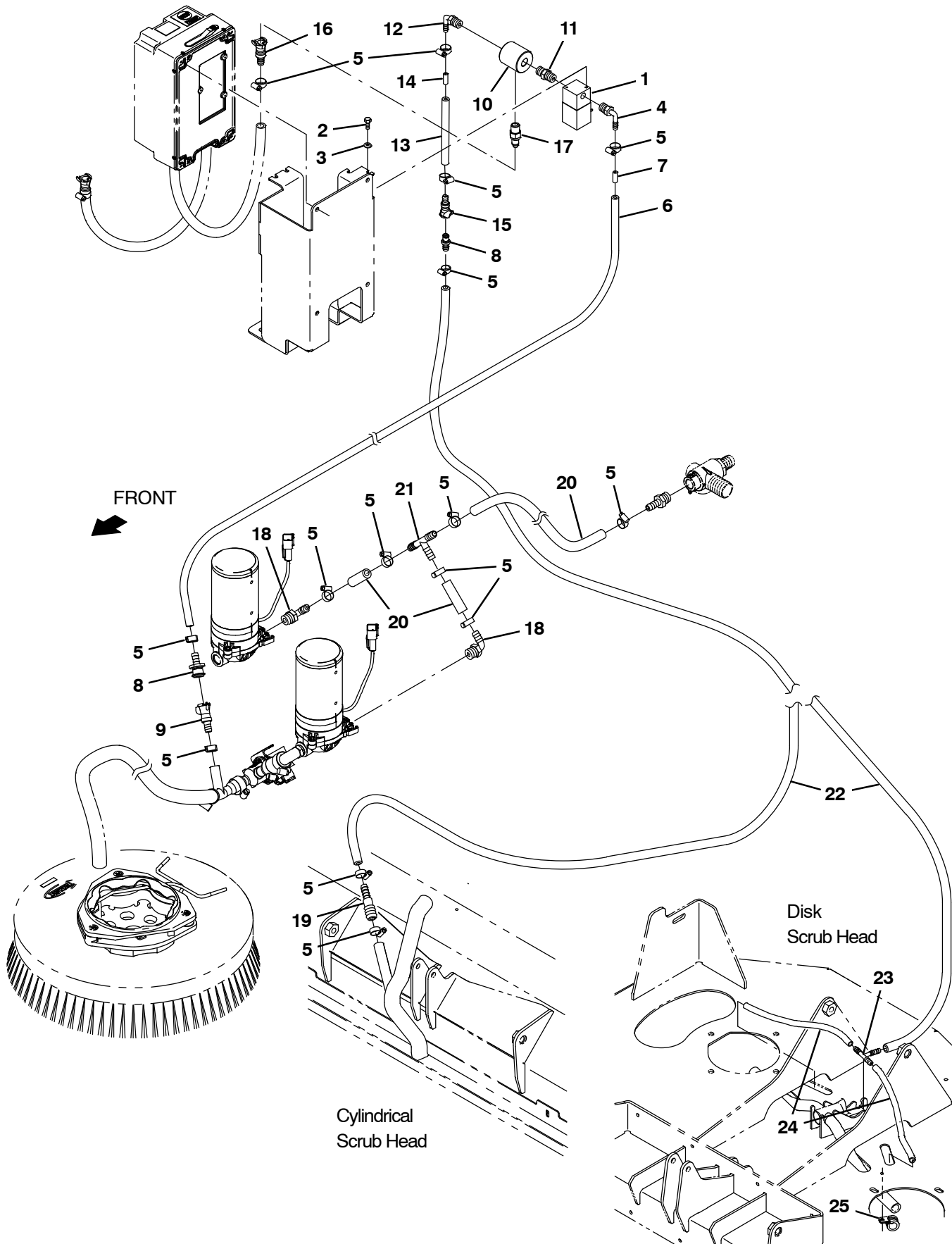


Fig. 17 – ec–H2O solution Supply Group, Side Brush

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1028581  | (0000–        | ) Valve, Water, Solenoid, 36vdc 6.0mm Pf04 | 1    |
| 2    | 09738    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 12, Ss           | 2    |
| 3    | 01683    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss                     | 2    |
| 4    | 1011170  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm04/Pm04, Nyl      | 1    |
| 5    | 43844    | (0000–        | ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.25–0.62d, .31w | 17   |
| 6    | 1014949  | (0000–        | ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.25ld, 08Ft      | 1    |
| 7    | 1200467  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, Rst                      | 1    |
| 8    | 1204338  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm04, Cplg, Male    | 2    |
| 9    | 1203454  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06, Cplg, Fem     | 1    |
| 10   | 1206303  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, Pf04/Pf04/Pf04           | 1    |
| 11   | 1052010  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm04/Pm04           | 1    |
| 12   | 1011170  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm04/Pm04, Nyl      | 1    |
| 13   | 1011409  | (0000–        | ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.25ld, 01Ft      | 1    |
| 14   | 1201441  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, Rst, Main Head           | 1    |
| 15   | 1002898  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm04, Cplg,Fem[Tco] | 1    |
| 16   | 1203996  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm05, Cplg, Fem     | 1    |
| 17   | 1002899  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm04, Cplg,Mal[Tco] | 1    |
| 18   | 1005630  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm06/Pm06, Nyl      | 2    |
| 19   | 1039557  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm04/Bm06           | 1    |
| 20   | 1006400  | (0000–        | ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.38ld, 03ft, Clr | 1    |
| 21   | 87173    | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm06/Bm06/Bm06      | 1    |
| 22   | 1011411  | (0000–        | ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.25ld, 03Ft      | 1    |
| 23   | 150713   | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm04/Bm04/Bm04      | 1    |
| 24   | 1011409  | (0000–        | ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.25ld, 01ft      | 2    |
| 25   | 1016354  | (0000–        | ) Clamp, Cable, Ss, 0.50d X 0.50w [Insul]  | 2    |

### Fig. 18 – ec-H20 Wire Harness Group

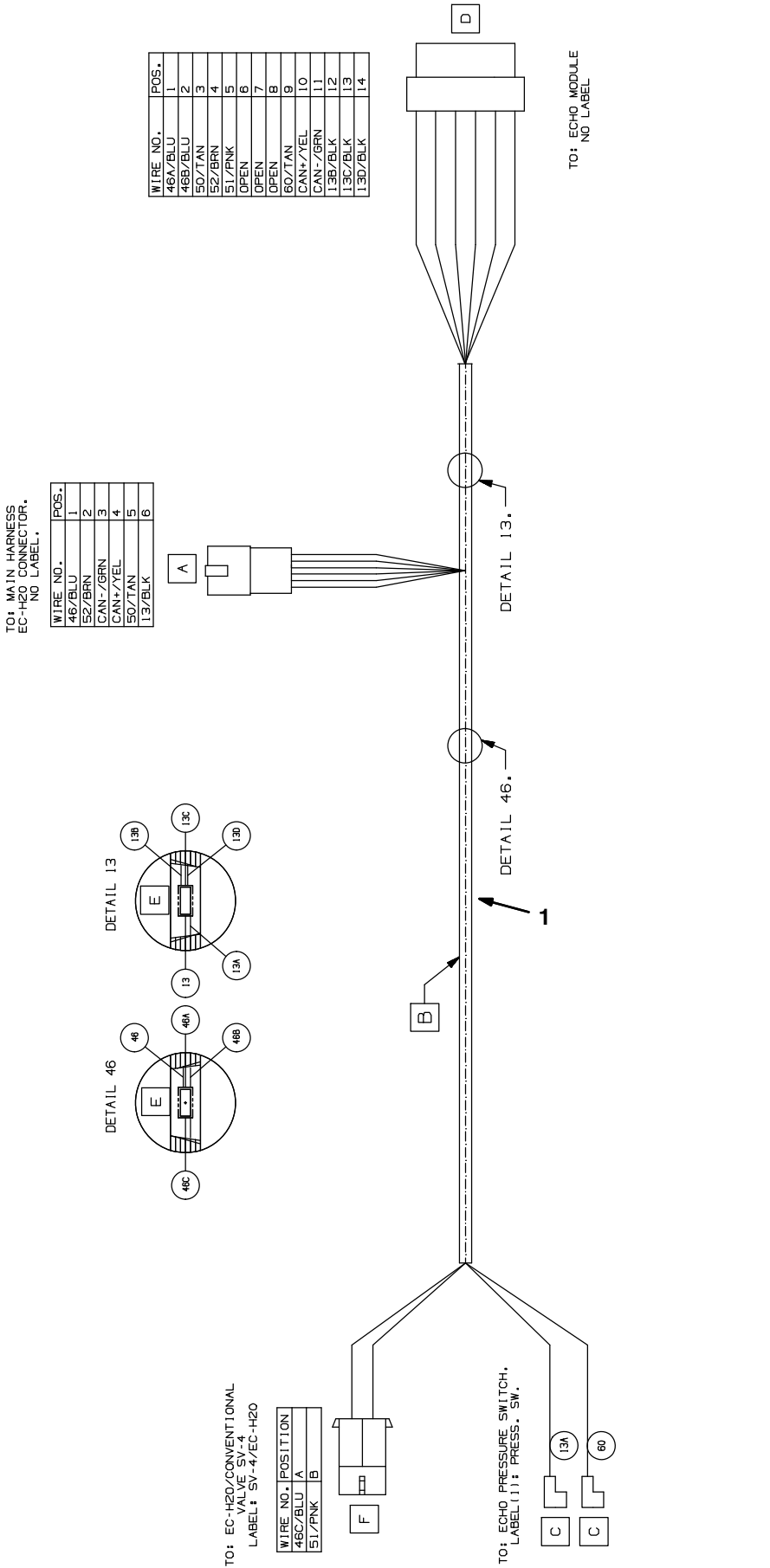


Fig. 18 – ec-H20 Wire Harness Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                  | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1069671  | (0000–        | ) Harness, Ele [Ec-H20, T12] | 1    |

Fig. 19 – Spray Nozzle Group

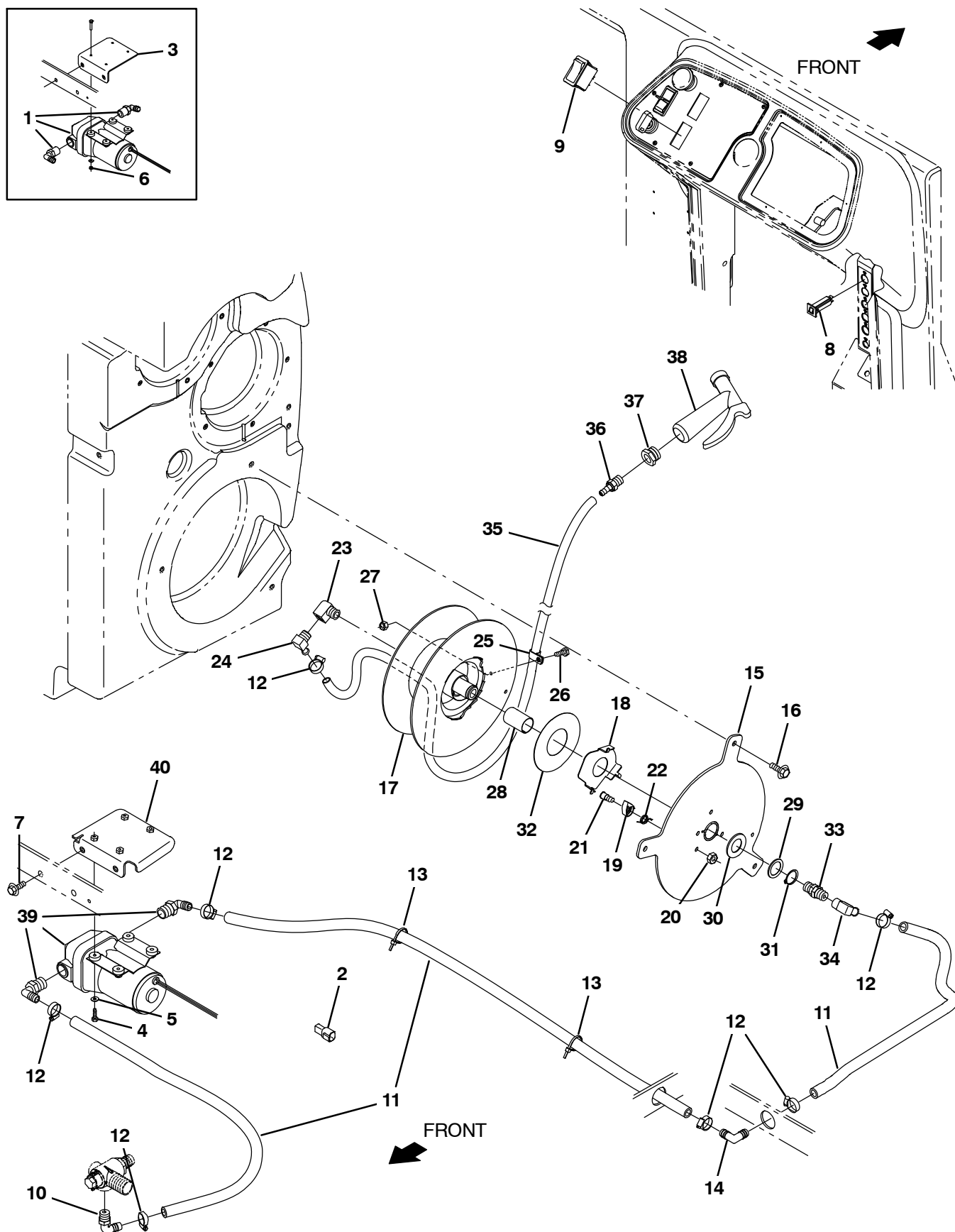


Fig. 19 – Spray Nozzle Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1054178  | (0000–0499    | ) Pump, Soltn, Ele, 36vdc, 45psi           | 1    |
| 2    | 1056982  | (0000–        | ) Diode, Ele, Plug                         | 1    |
| 3    | 1207774  | (0000–0499    | ) Bracket Wldt, Pump, Spray Hose           | 1    |
| 4    | 12316    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 25, Ss           | 4    |
| 5    | 01683    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss                     | 4    |
| 6    | 09739    | (0000–0499    | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI, Ss        | 4    |
| 7    | 1037346  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 9.8, Sems    | 2    |
| 8    | 1064188  | (0000–        | ) Circuitbreaker, 15.0a, Resettable        | 1    |
| 9    | 398500   | (0000–        | ) Switch, Rocker, Dpdt, On / None / On     | 1    |
| 10   | 64778    | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm06           | 1    |
| 11   | 1011837  | (0000–        | ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.50id, 12ft, Clr | 1    |
| 12   | 54333    | (0000–        | ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31–0.88d, .31w | 7    |
| 13   | 130773   | (0000–        | ) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D | 2    |
| 14   | 63987–1  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Bm08           | 1    |
| 15   | 1206482  | (0000–        | ) Plate Wldt, Mtg, Hose–Reel [T17]         | 1    |
| 16   | 1020341  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems     | 3    |
| 17   | 1206456  | (0000–        | ) Reel Assy, Hose, Large                   | 1    |
| 18   | 1203947  | (0000–        | ) Washer, Retainer, Spring                 | 1    |
| 19   | 1201393  | (0000–        | ) Pawl, Ratchet                            | 1    |
| 20   | 08709    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI            | 1    |
| 21   | 1056719  | (0000–        | ) Bolt, Shld, .41d X 0.35, M8 X 1.25       | 1    |
| 22   | 1201423  | (0000–        | ) Spring, Torsion, Hose Reel               | 1    |
| 23   | 24584    | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Brs, E90, Pf06/Pm06, Spcl       | 1    |
| 24   | 1060128  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Brs, E90, Bm06/Pm06, Short      | 1    |
| 25   | 33584    | (0000–        | ) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.63d X 0.50w, 1hole  | 1    |
| 26   | 06943    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 8.8          | 1    |
| 27   | 08708    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI            | 1    |
| 28   | 1057816  | (0000–        | ) Bushing, Sleeve, 1.00b 1.13d 1.750l, Fgl | 1    |
| 29   | 1057814  | (0000–        | ) Washer, Thrust, Plstc 1.02b 1.38d        | 1    |
| 30   | 32598    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 1.02b 1.75d .12, Stl       | 1    |
| 31   | 09005    | (0000–        | ) Ring, Retaining, Ext, 1.00d, Basic       | 1    |
| 32   | 1066919  | (0000–        | ) Washer, Thrust, 50.0b 110.0d 0.79w       | 1    |
| 33   | 1200394  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Swivel, Str, Pf06/Pm06, Brs     | 1    |
| 34   | 47388    | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Brs, E90, Em08/Pm06             | 1    |
| 35   | 9020252  | (0000–        | ) Hose Kit, Spray, Afmkt [T17]             | 1    |
| 36   | 1060428  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Stl, Str, Bm06/Pm06, Swivel     | 1    |
| 37   | 1027976  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Brs, Str, Pf06/Pm12             | 1    |
| 38   | 769785   | (0000–        | ) Nozzle, Spray, Gun                       | 1    |
| 39   | 1242823  | (0500–        | ) Pump, Soltn, Ele, 36vdc, 45psi           | 1    |
| 40   | 1244427  | (0500–        | ) Bracket Wldt, Pump                       | 1    |

Fig. 20 – Vacuum Wand Kit

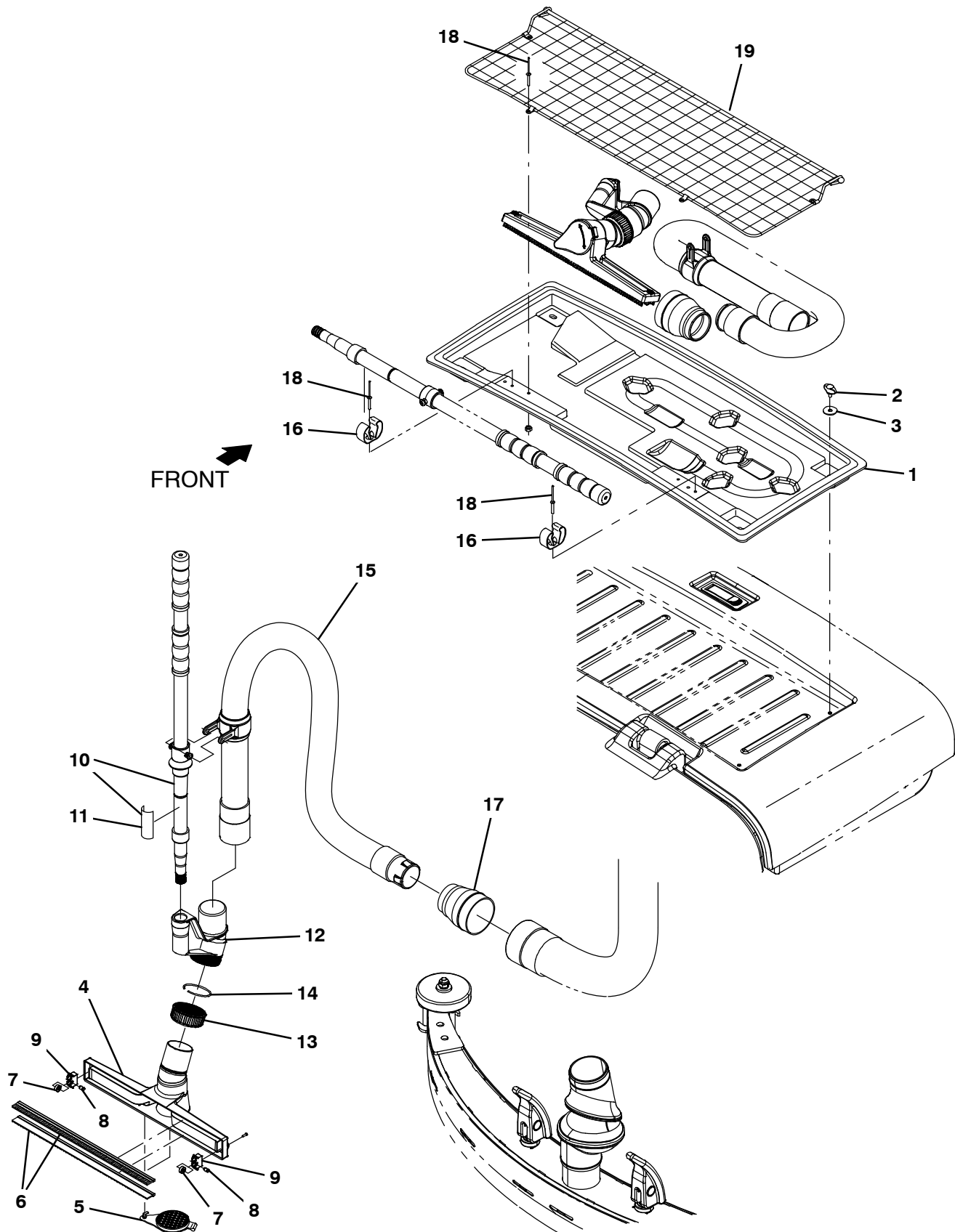


Fig. 20 – Vacuum Wand Kit

|    | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                       | Qty. |
|----|------|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽  |      | 9020080  | (0000–        | ) Vac Wand Kit, Ci [T17]                          | 1    |
| ▲  | 1    | 1207911  | (0000–        | ) Tray, Vac Wand                                  | 1    |
| ▲  | 2    | 1211150  | (0000–        | ) Knob, Star,                                     | 4    |
| ▲  | 3    | 397779   | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.28b 1.00d .06, Stl, Blk         | 4    |
| ▲  | 4    | 1060440  | (0000–        | ) Squeegee, Hand                                  | 1    |
| ▲  | 5    | 1060691  | (0000–        | ) Plug, Adapter, Port                             | 1    |
| ▲  | 6    | 1061356  | (0000–        | ) Retainer, Blade, Sqge, 14.2l (1 set = 2 blades) | 1    |
| ▲  | 7    | 1061570  | (0000–        | ) Bearing, Ball, 0.24b 0.51d 0.20w [2seal]        | 2    |
| ▲  | 8    | 1061571  | (0000–        | ) Pin, Axle, Brg                                  | 2    |
| ▲  | 9    | 1022671  | (0000–        | ) Housing, Sqge, Holder, Wheel, F/609648          | 2    |
| ▲▽ | 10   | 9008155  | (0000–        | ) Handle Kit, Wand, Afmkt                         | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 11   | 1062659  | (0000–        | ) Label, Opertnl, Vacuum Wand Handle              | 1    |
| ▲  | 12   | 1060708  | (0000–        | ) Adapter, Swivel, 1.75, Abs                      | 1    |
| ▲  | 13   | 1060718  | (0000–        | ) Nut, Compression, 2.25–12, Abs                  | 1    |
| ▲  | 14   | 1060720  | (0000–        | ) Ring, Compression                               | 1    |
| ▲  | 15   | 1200642  | (0000–        | ) Hose Assy, Sqge, W/2cuff                        | 1    |
| ▲  | 16   | 1014295  | (0000–        | ) Clip, Grip, Hose, 0.75 – 1.12, Stl, Blk, Vyl    | 2    |
| ▲  | 17   | 1207517  | (0000–        | ) Cuff, Adapter, 1.75 X 2.50, Pvc                 | 1    |
| ▲  | 18   | 1213513  | (0000–        | ) Rivet, Blind, .156D X 1.07 X .31D, Alm          | 6    |
| ▲  | 19   | 1213799  | (0000–        | ) Mesh Assy, Cloth                                | 1    |

**Fig. 21 – Squeegee Guard Group**

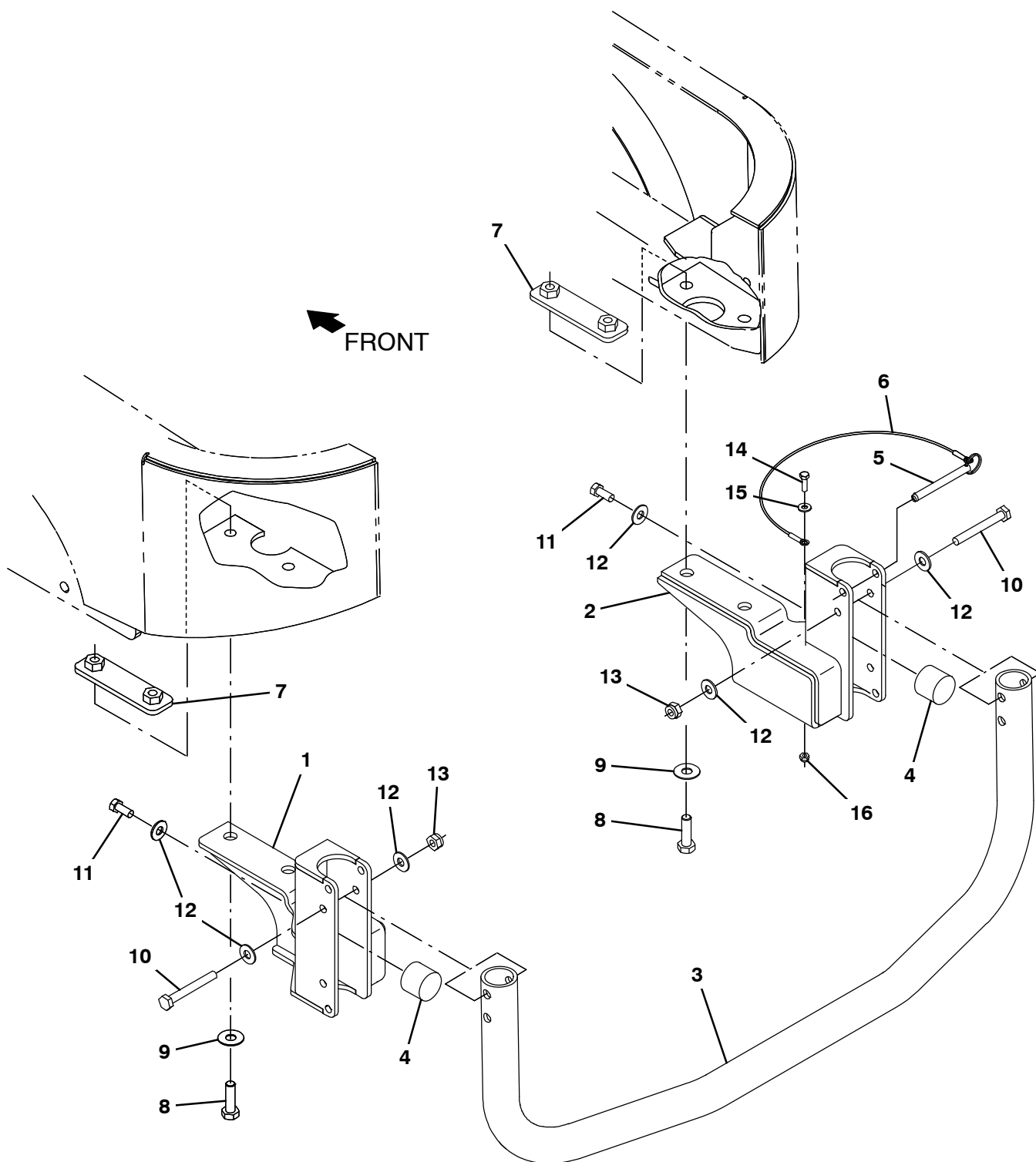


Fig. 21 – Squeegee Guard Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                             | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1207961  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Bumper, Lh, Squeegee [T17]   | 1    |
| 2    | 1207902  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Bumper, Rh, Squeegee [T17]   | 1    |
| 3    | 1208109  | (0000–        | ) Tube, Guard                           | 1    |
| 4    | 1024977  | (0000–        | ) Bumper, Ure, 1.50d 1.25l              | 2    |
| 5    | 369359   | (0000–        | ) Pin, Hitch, .375d X 3.12l, Pl         | 1    |
| 6    | 57702    | (0000–        | ) Cable, Glv .06d 012.0l .26eye /.26eye | 1    |
| 7    | 1208053  | (0000–        | ) Plate, Doubler                        | 2    |
| 8    | 69972    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 40, 10.9     | 4    |
| 9    | 140045   | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.51b 1.25d .06, Ss     | 4    |
| 10   | 06965    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 80, 8.8      | 2    |
| 11   | 21196    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, .38–16 X 0.88, G5         | 2    |
| 12   | 32492    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38, Std               | 6    |
| 13   | 41430    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI         | 2    |
| 14   | 06943    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 8.8       | 1    |
| 15   | 32483    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae               | 1    |
| 16   | 08708    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI         | 1    |

Fig. 22 – Positive Drain Group

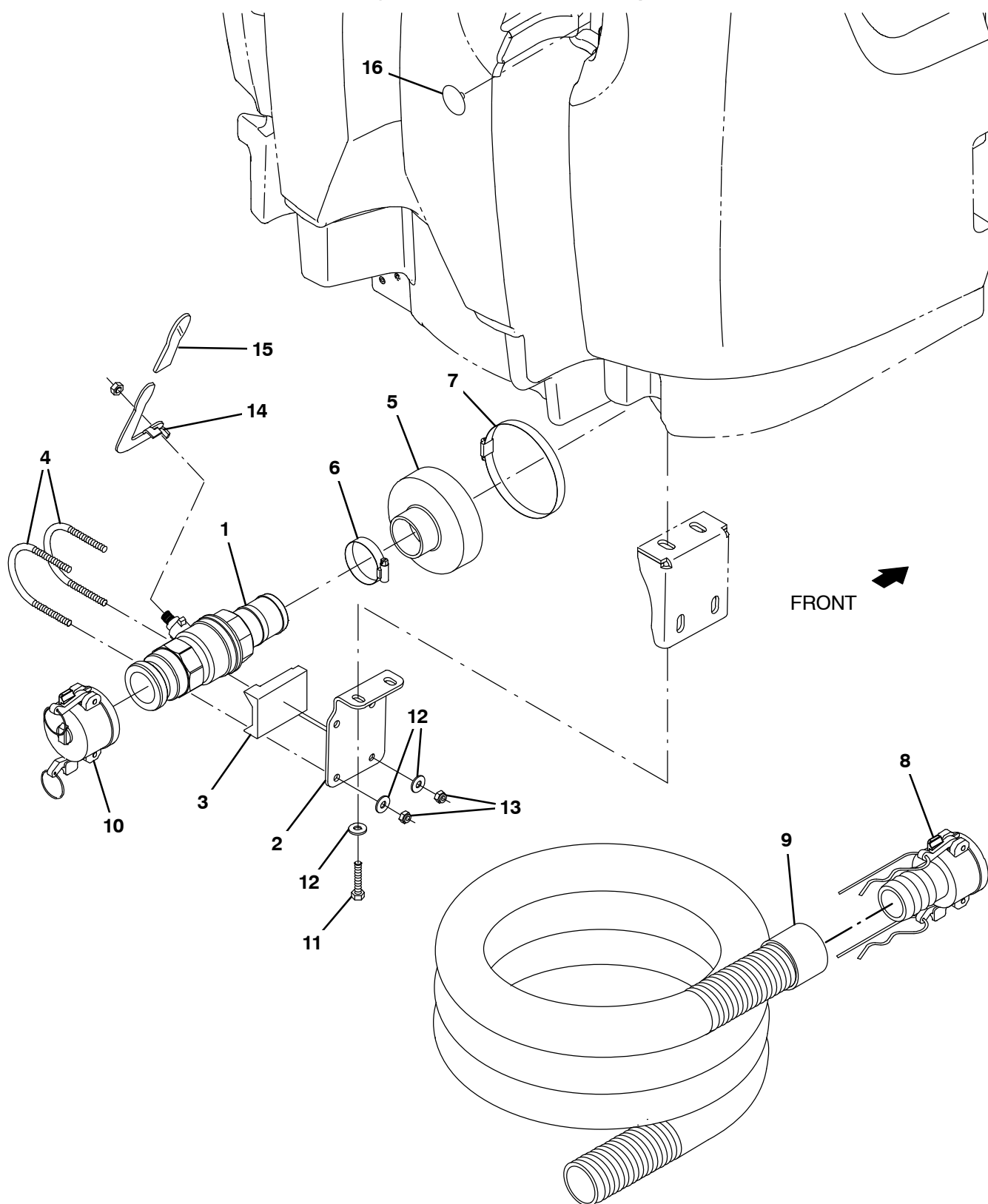


Fig. 22 – Positive Drain Group

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽ |      | 322427   | (000000–      | ) Hose kit, Extn, Drn, Tnk, Rcv            | 1    |
| ▲ | 1    | 1213186  | (0000–        | ) Valve, Ball, Drain, 2.00id, Rh           | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 1212006  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Mtg, Valve, Drain               | 1    |
| ▲ | 3    | 1213118  | (0000–        | ) Support, Valve, Drain                    | 1    |
| ▲ | 4    | 1213182  | (0000–        | ) Clamp, Valve, U–Bolt                     | 2    |
| ▲ | 5    | 1211963  | (0000–        | ) Cuff, Hose, 5.0 / 2.0 Id                 | 1    |
| ▲ | 6    | 22297    | (0000–        | ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.56–2.50d, .50w | 1    |
| ▲ | 7    | 1201434  | (0000–        | ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 4.63–5.50, 0.5w  | 1    |
| ▲ | 8    | 1213392  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Coupler, Hose, Shank, Fem       | 1    |
| ▲ | 9    | 1213206  | (0000–        | ) Hose Assy, W/1 Cuff, 2.0 Id 120.0 L      | 1    |
| ▲ | 10   | 1214326  | (0000–        | ) Rework, Dust Cap, Valve, Drain           | 1    |
| ▲ | 11   | 12333    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, NI       | 2    |
| ▲ | 12   | 01685    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss        | 6    |
| ▲ | 13   | 08713    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss        | 4    |
| ▲ | 14   | 1212366  | (0000–        | ) Handle, Valve                            | 1    |
| ▲ | 15   | 1213362  | (0000–        | ) Grip, Handle, Valve                      | 1    |
|   | 16   | 1074075  | (0000–        | ) Plug, Hole, Rnd, 0.25H, 1.00D 0.61L, Nyl | 1    |

Fig. 23 - Telemetry Group

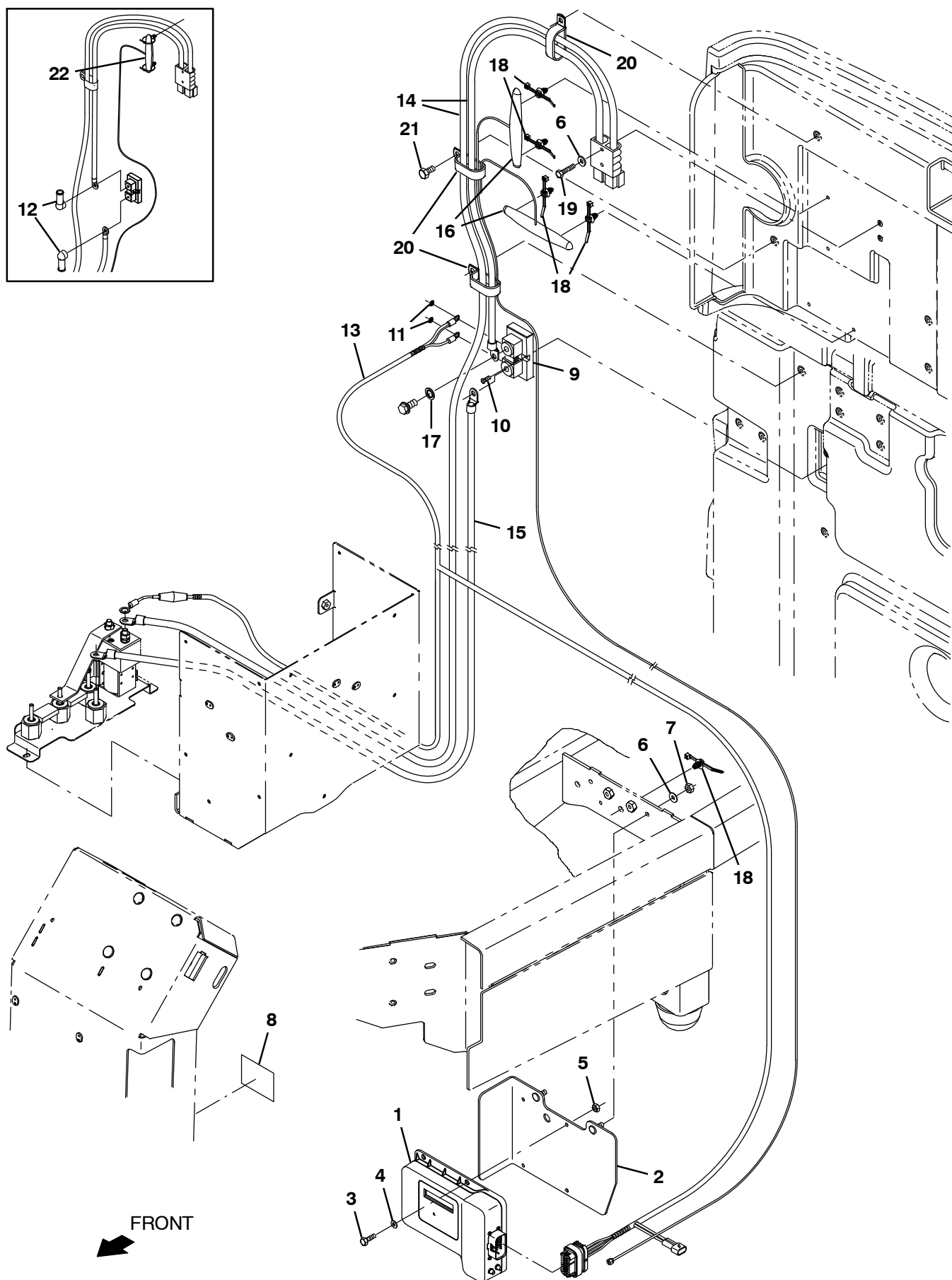
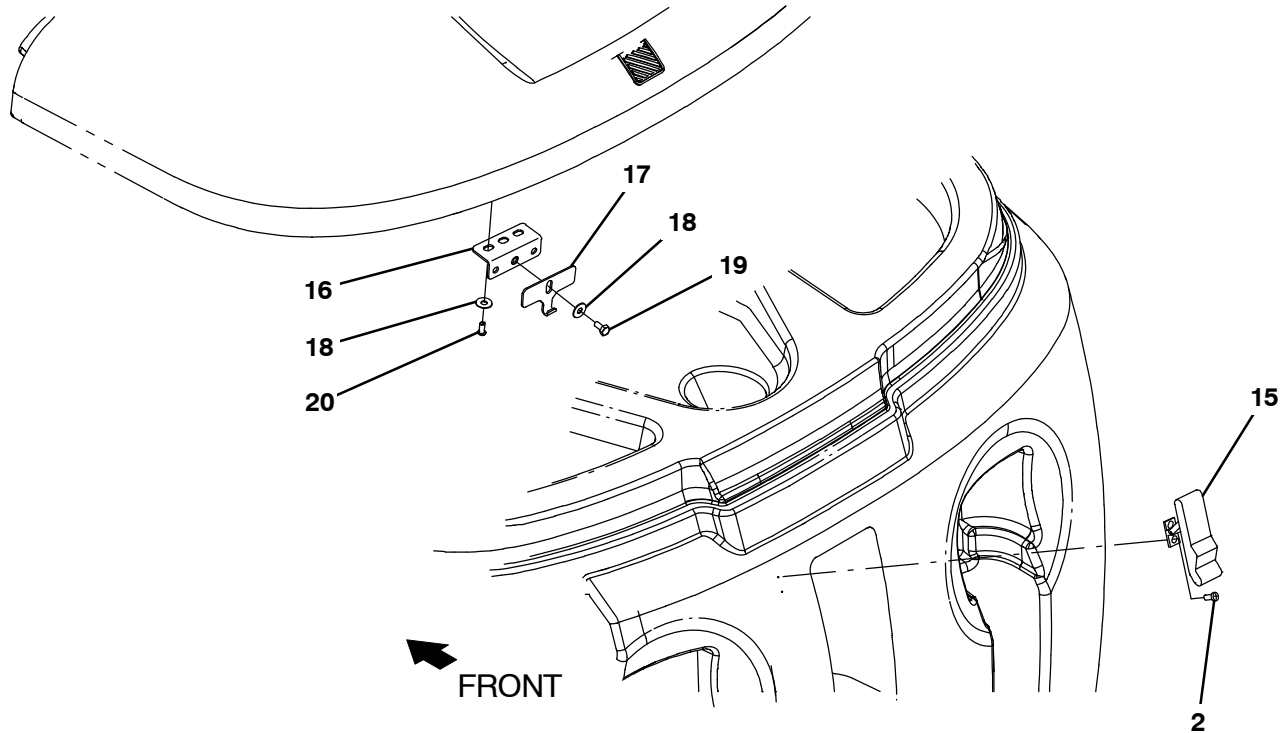
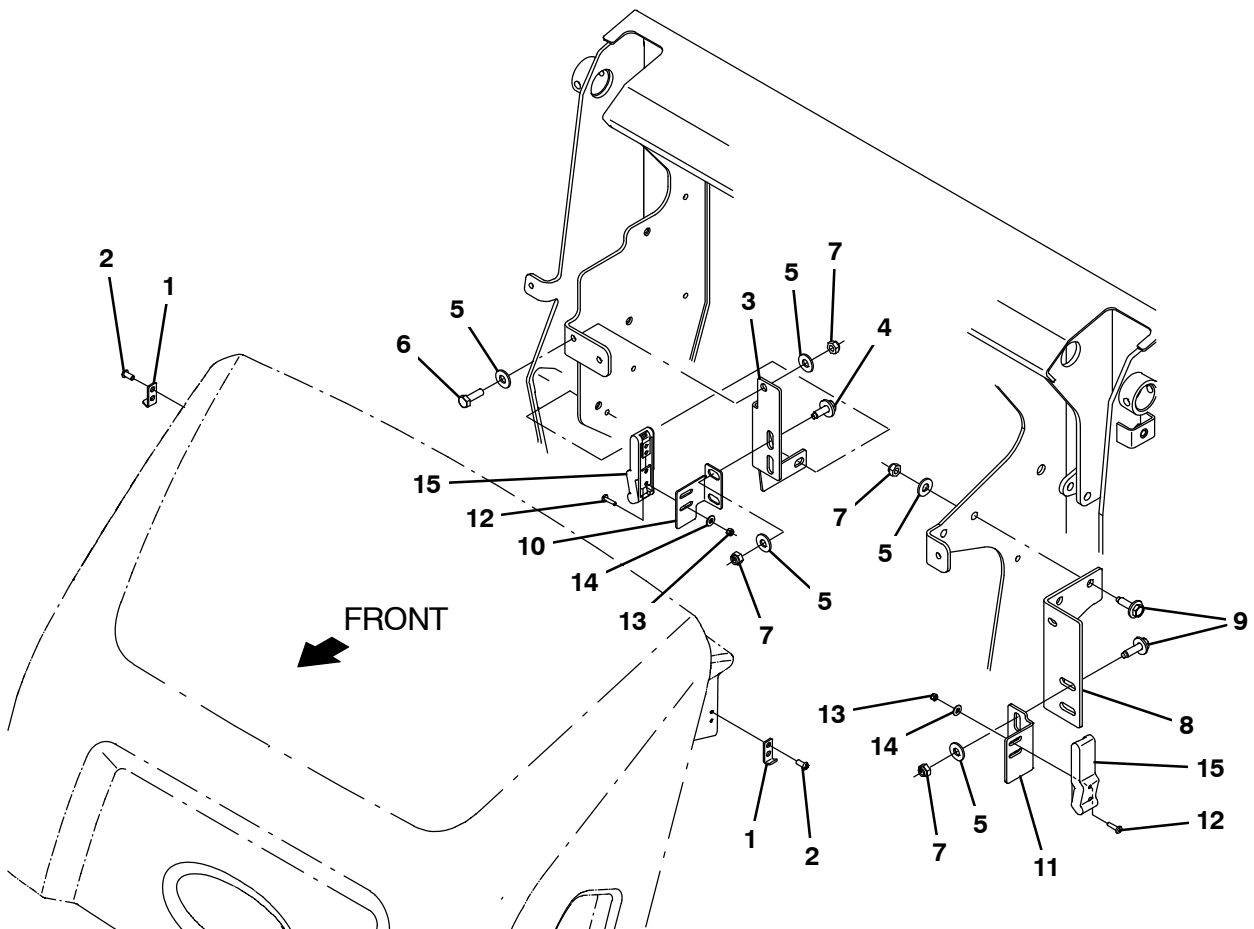


Fig. 23 – Telemetry Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                | Qty.                            |   |
|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1    | 1070541  | (0000-0641    | ) Controlbox Assy, Telem                   | 1                               |   |
| 1    | 1247508  | (0642-        | ) Controlbox Assy, Telem [3g, Intl.]       | 1                               |   |
| 2    | 1207701  | (0000-        | ) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Telem                 | 1                               |   |
| 3    | 09244    | (0000-        | ) Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 16, 8.8          | 4                               |   |
| 4    | 19066    | (0000-        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.25b 0.56d .05, Pl, 10    | 4                               |   |
| 5    | 06549    | (0000-        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI            | 4                               |   |
| 6    | 32483    | (0000-        | ) Washer, flat, 0.25, Sae                  | 4                               |   |
| 7    | 08708    | (0000-        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI            | 2                               |   |
| 8    | 1069580  | (0000-        | ) Label, Opertnl, Telem [Fcc/lc]           | 1                               |   |
| 9    | 1070757  | (0000-        | ) Shunt, 050mv 400a                        | 1                               |   |
| 10   | 06927    | (0000-        | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 16, 4.8     | 2                               |   |
| 11   | 07514    | (0000-        | ) Washer, Lock, Int, 10, Ss                | 2                               |   |
| 12   | 611221   | (0000-0641    | ) Boot, Terminal, Battery, 25.4mm, Blk     | 2                               |   |
| ▽    | 13       | 1073059       | (0000-                                     | ) Harness, Ele [Telemetry, T17] | 1 |
| ▲    |          | 9009990       | (0000-                                     | ) Fuse, 002a, 250vdc, Cartridge | 1 |
| 14   | 1074600  | (0000-        | ) Cable, Battery, 2/0GA [M17, Telem]       | 1                               |   |
| 15   | 1074601  | (0000-        | ) Cable, 2/0Ga 61.0L Blk [M6 Ring/M9 Ring] | 1                               |   |
| 16   | 1248350  | (0642-        | ) Antenna, Telem [4g, 180"]                | 1                               |   |
| 17   | 763114   | (0000-        | ) Tie, Cable, 11.3l, 2.75d Max             | 2                               |   |
| 18   | 1210807  | (0000-        | ) Wire, Tie [W/.25" fir Tree clip]         | 5                               |   |
| 19   | 33930    | (0000-        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 40, Ss           | 2                               |   |
| 20   | 09570    | (0000-        | ) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.90d X 0.62w, 1hole  | 3                               |   |
| 21   | 09740    | (0000-        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss           | 3                               |   |
| 22   | 1070658  | (0000-0641    | ) Antenna, Telem, 187 In [Gprs]            | 1                               |   |

Fig. 24 – Transport Group



356503

Fig. 24 – Transport Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                               | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1226647  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Mtg, Latch, Keeper             | 2    |
| 2    | 382320   | (0000–        | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, 12–16 X 0.50, F/ Plstc | 6    |
| 3    | 1225991  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Sppt, Transport [M17]          | 1    |
| 4    | 1037346  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 9.8, Sems   | 2    |
| 5    | 01685    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss       | 8    |
| 6    | 09010    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss          | 1    |
| 7    | 08709    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI           | 7    |
| 8    | 1226043  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Sppt, Transport [M17]          | 1    |
| 9    | 1037354  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 9.8, Sems   | 4    |
| 10   | 1226000  | (0000–        | ) Angle, Mtg, Transport                   | 1    |
| 11   | 1226049  | (0000–        | ) Angle, Mtg, Transport [M17]             | 1    |
| 12   | 06927    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 16, 4.8    | 4    |
| 13   | 33932    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M4 X 0.70, NI, Ss       | 4    |
| 14   | 01683    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss                    | 4    |
| 15   | 49800    | (0000–        | ) Latch                                   | 3    |
| 16   | 1040800  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Latch, Cover                   | 1    |
| 17   | 1040634  | (0000–        | ) Plate, Hook, Latch                      | 1    |
| 18   | 01684    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss       | 3    |
| 19   | 09744    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 12, Ss          | 1    |
| 20   | 222267   | (0000–        | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, 06–20 X 0.50, Fmg/Ab   | 2    |

Fig. 25 – Battery Slide Out Group

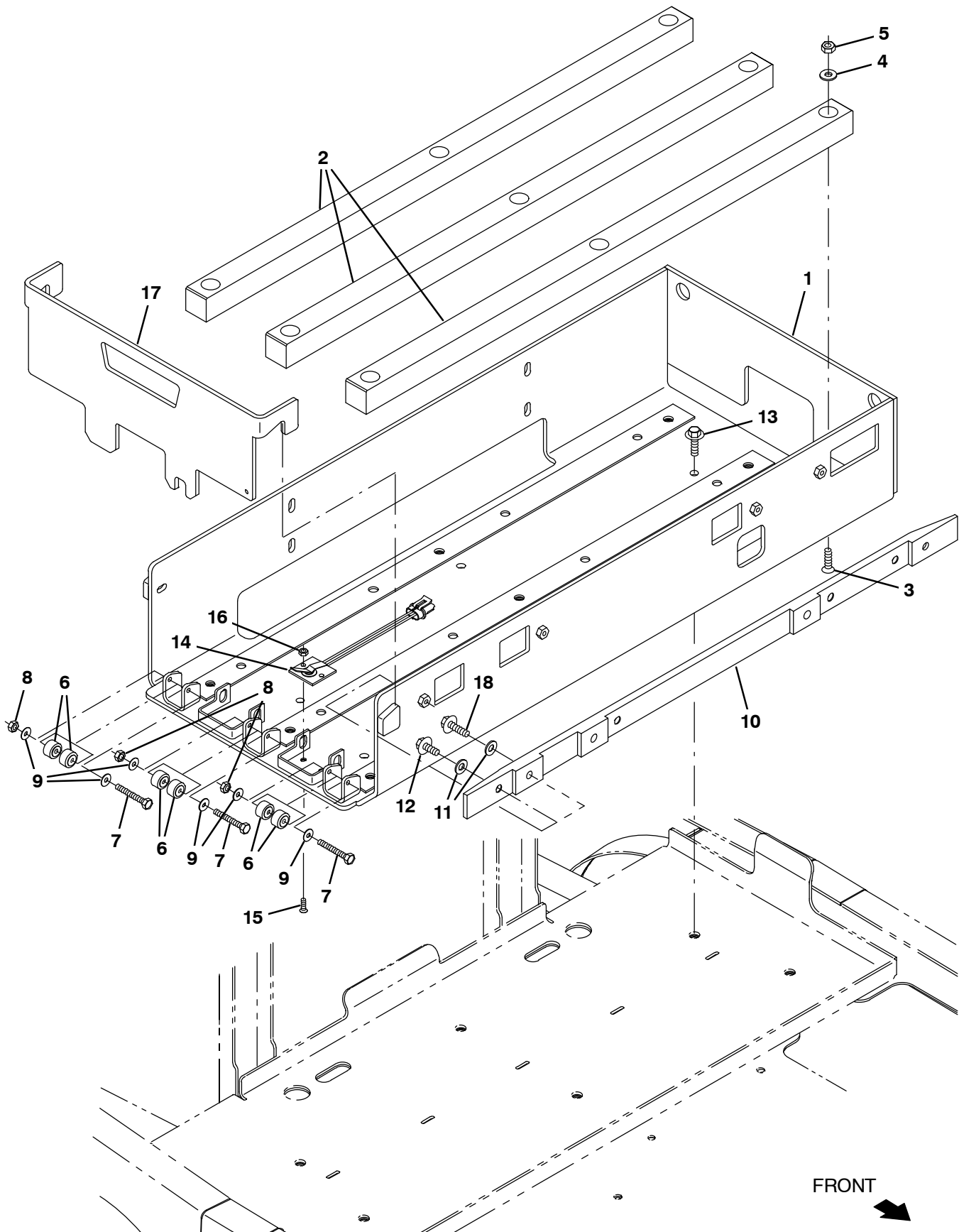
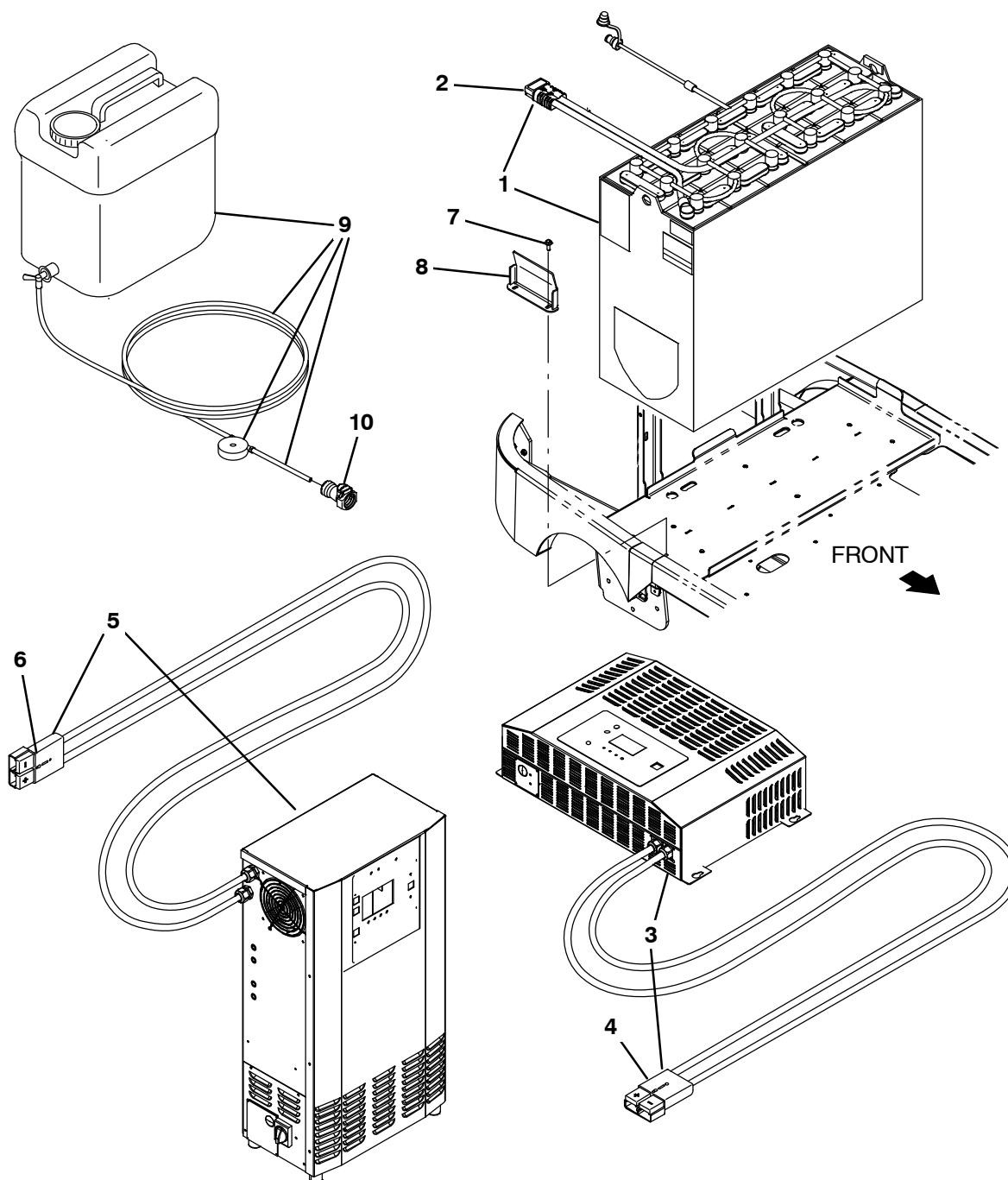


Fig. 25 – Battery Slide Out Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                             | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1225437  | (0000–0499    | ) Tray Wldt, Ro Battery, [T17]                          | 1    |
| 1    | 1241249  | (0500–        | ) Tray Wldt, Ro Battery                                 | 1    |
| 2    | 1208527  | (0000–        | ) Plate, Plstc, Bat Rollout                             | 3    |
| 3    | 79506    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Flt, Soc, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss                   | 9    |
| 4    | 01685    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss                     | 9    |
| 5    | 08713    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss                     | 9    |
| 6    | 369415   | (0000–        | ) Bearing, Needle, 0.25b 0.88d 0.50w                    | 6    |
| 7    | 58979    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 55, FI, Ss                    | 3    |
| 8    | 08712    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss                     | 3    |
| 9    | 01684    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss                     | 6    |
| 10   | 1209368  | (0000–        | ) Plate, Guide, Battery Rollout [T17]                   | 1    |
| 11   | 39349    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.31, Sae                               | 4    |
| 12   | 09740    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss (Large Battery)        | 4    |
| 13   | 1037355  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 35, 9.8, Sems                 | 6    |
| 14   | 1210673  | (0000–        | ) Switch, Limit, N.C. [Cpi, Spst, 280 Mp]               | 1    |
| 15   | 09120    | (0000–        | ) Screw, Flt, Soc, M5 X 0.80 X 16, 10.9                 | 2    |
| 16   | 06549    | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI                         | 2    |
| 17   | 1208673  | (0000–0499    | ) Plate, Door, Battery Rollout [T17]                    | 1    |
| 17   | 1241253  | (0500–        | ) Plate, Door, Battery Rollout [T17/M17]                | 1    |
| 18   | 1037355  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 35, 9.8, Sems (Small Battery) | 6    |

Fig. 26 – Battery and Charger Group, 625AH (EMEA)



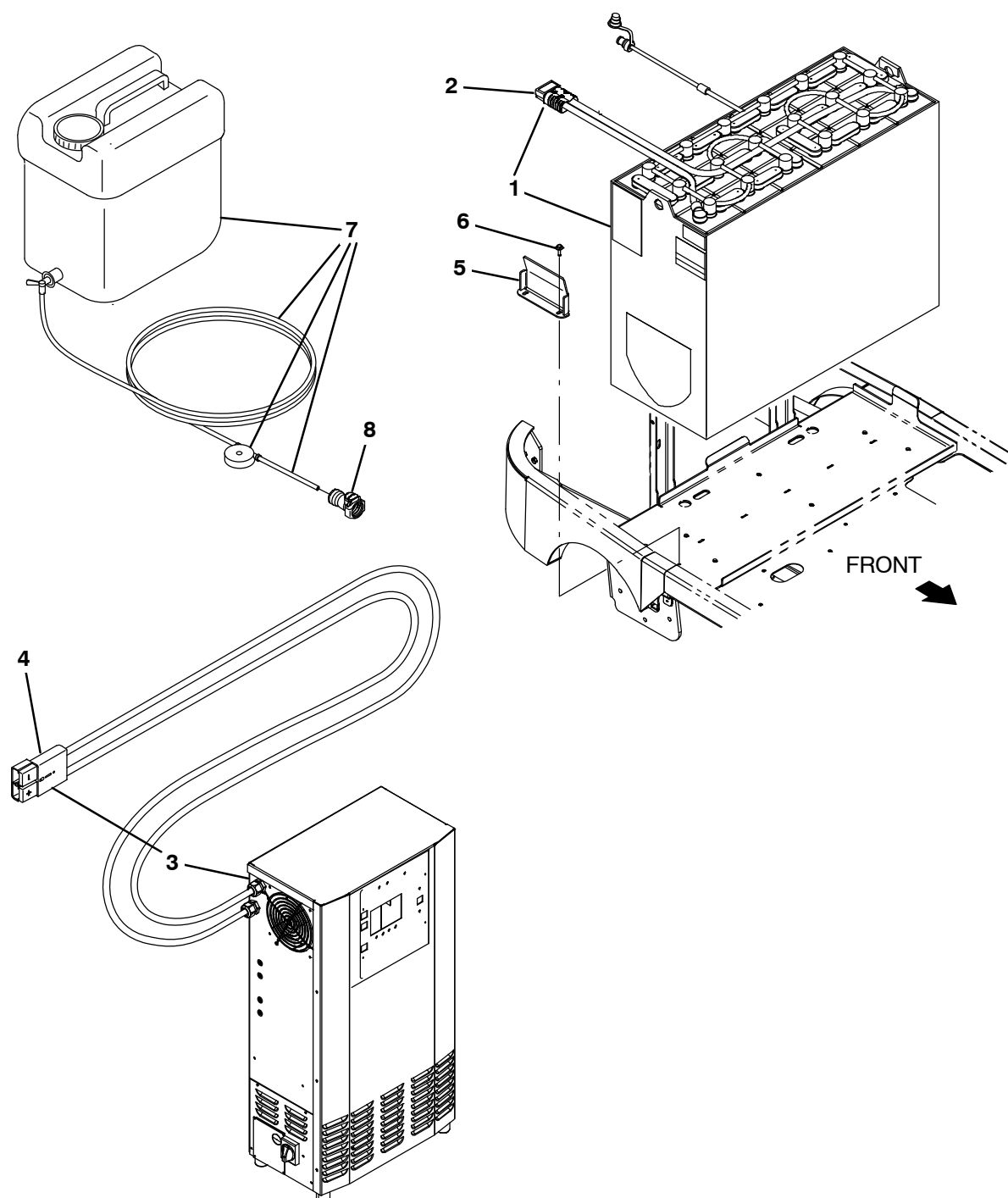
356670– CE

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                                                                      | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽    | 1        | 1210977       | (0000– ) Battery, Wet, 36Vdc, 625Ah [W/Watering]                                                 | 1    |
| ▲    | 2        | 01726         | (0000– ) Connector, 350a, Gray                                                                   | 1    |
| ▽    | 3        | 1232901       | (0000– ) Charger, 36Vdc/80A, 200–240Vac 1Ph                                                      | 1    |
| ▲    | 4        | 01726         | (0000– ) Connector, 350a, Gray                                                                   | 1    |
| ▽    | 5        | 1217681       | (0000– ) Charger, 36Vdc/80A, 380–415Vac 3Ph                                                      | 1    |
| ▲    | 6        | 01726         | (0000– ) Connector, 350a, Gray                                                                   | 1    |
|      | 7        | 1206951       | (0000– ) Bracket, Front, Battery                                                                 | 1    |
|      | 8        | 1037354       | (0000– ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 9.8 Sems                                                    | 2    |
|      | 9        | 1072526       | (0000– ) Tank, Water, 30.0L, Battery Fill Sys (Note: Also Order Item #10 – Fitting not Included) | 1    |
|      | 10       | 1221589       | (0000– ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06, Cplg, Fem[HI]                                                | 1    |

EMEA = Europe, Middle East, and Africa

APAC = Asia, Pacific

Fig. 27 – Battery and Charger Group, 775AH (EMEA)

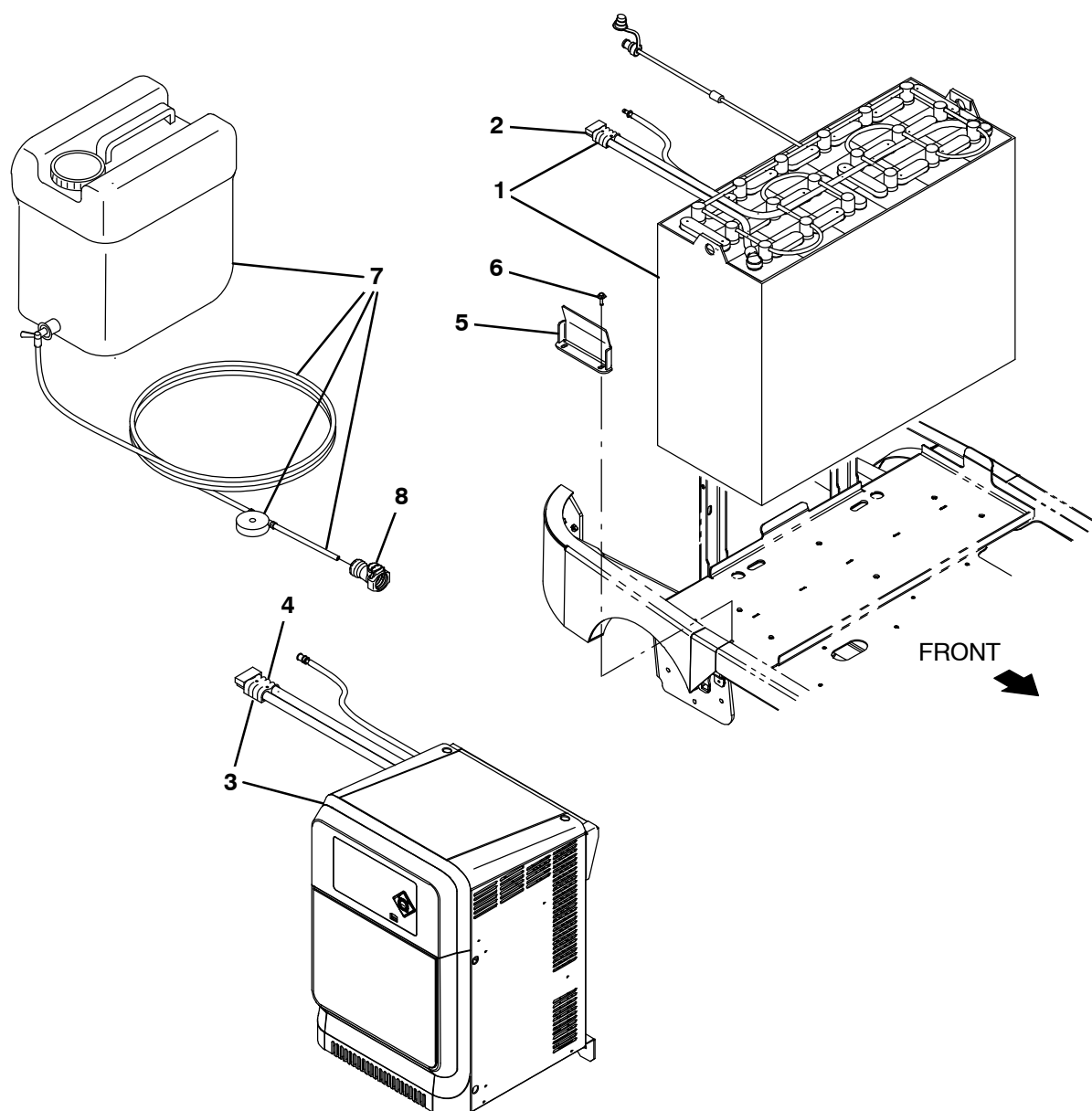


356671 – CE

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                                                                     | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽    | 1        | 1210978       | (0000– ) Battery, Wet, 36Vdc, 775Ah [W/Watering]                                                | 1    |
| ▲    | 2        | 01726         | (0000– ) Connector, 350a, Gray                                                                  | 1    |
| ▽    | 3        | 1207935       | (0000– ) Charger, 36Vdc/120A, 380–415Vac 3Ph                                                    | 1    |
| ▲    | 4        | 01726         | (0000– ) Connector, 350a, Gray                                                                  | 1    |
|      | 5        | 1206951       | (0000– ) Bracket, Front, Battery                                                                | 1    |
|      | 6        | 1037354       | (0000– ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 9.8 Sems                                                   | 2    |
|      | 7        | 1072526       | (0000– ) Tank, Water, 30.0L, Battery Fill Sys (Note: Also Order Item #8 – Fitting not Included) | 1    |
|      | 8        | 1221589       | (0000– ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06, Cplg, Fem[HI]                                               | 1    |

EMEA = Europe, Middle East, and Africa  
APAC = Asia, Pacific

**Fig. 28 – Battery and Charger Group, 775AH, Opportunity Charging (EMEA)**



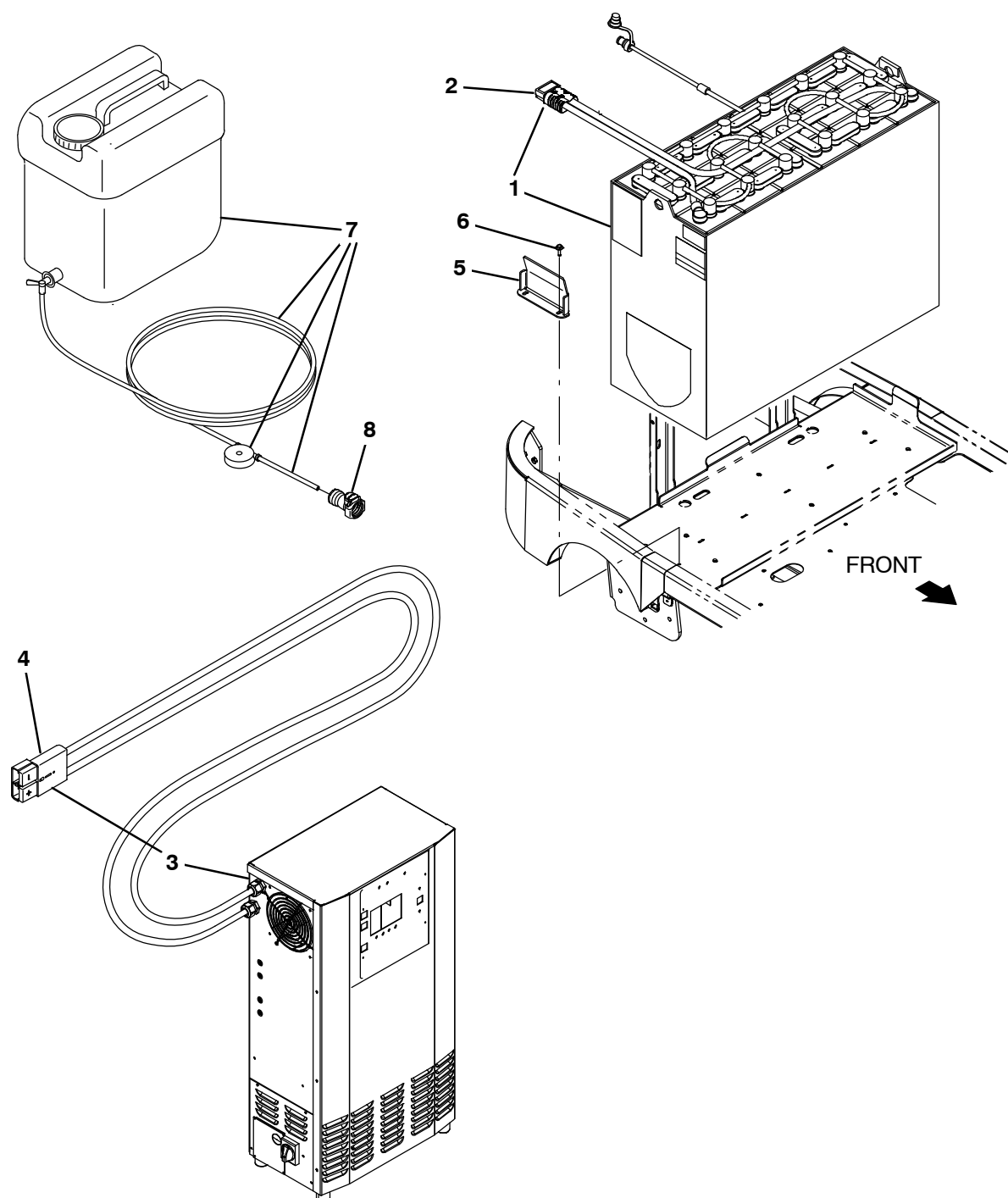
356672-CE

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                                                              | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽ | 1    | 1225537  | (0000–        | ) Battery, Wet, 36Vdc, 775Ah [Opportunity]                                               | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 01726    | (0000–        | ) Connector, 350a, Gray                                                                  | 1    |
| ▽ | 3    | 1225535  | (0000–        | ) Charger, 36Vdc 195A 400Vac [Opportunity]                                               | 1    |
| ▲ | 4    | 01726    | (0000–        | ) Connector, 350a, Gray                                                                  | 1    |
|   | 5    | 1206951  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Front, Battery                                                                | 1    |
|   | 6    | 1037354  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 9.8 Sems                                                   | 2    |
|   | 7    | 1072526  | (0000–        | ) Tank, Water, 30.0L, Battery Fill Sys (Note: Also Order Item #8 – Fitting not Included) | 1    |
|   | 8    | 1221589  | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06, Cplg, Fem[HI]                                               | 1    |

EMEA = Europe, Middle East, and Africa

APAC = Asia, Pacific

Fig. 29 – Battery and Charger Group, 860AH Iron Clad (EMEA)



356671 – CE

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                                                                     | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽    | 1        | 1238133       | (0000– ) Battery, Iron Clad, 36vdc, 860ah W/Water                                               | 1    |
| ▲    | 2        | 01726         | (0000– ) Connector, 350a, Gray                                                                  | 1    |
| ▽    | 3        | 1207935       | (0000– ) Charger, 36Vdc/120A, 380–415Vac 3Ph                                                    | 1    |
| ▲    | 4        | 01726         | (0000– ) Connector, 350a, Gray                                                                  | 1    |
|      | 5        | 1206951       | (0000– ) Bracket, Front, Battery                                                                | 1    |
|      | 6        | 1037354       | (0000– ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 9.8 Sems                                                   | 2    |
|      | 7        | 1072526       | (0000– ) Tank, Water, 30.0L, Battery Fill Sys (Note: Also Order Item #8 – Fitting not Included) | 1    |
|      | 8        | 1221589       | (0000– ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06, Cplg, Fem[HI]                                               | 1    |

EMEA = Europe, Middle East, and Africa  
APAC = Asia, Pacific

Fig. 30 – Battery and Charger Group, 510AH / 625AH (APAC)

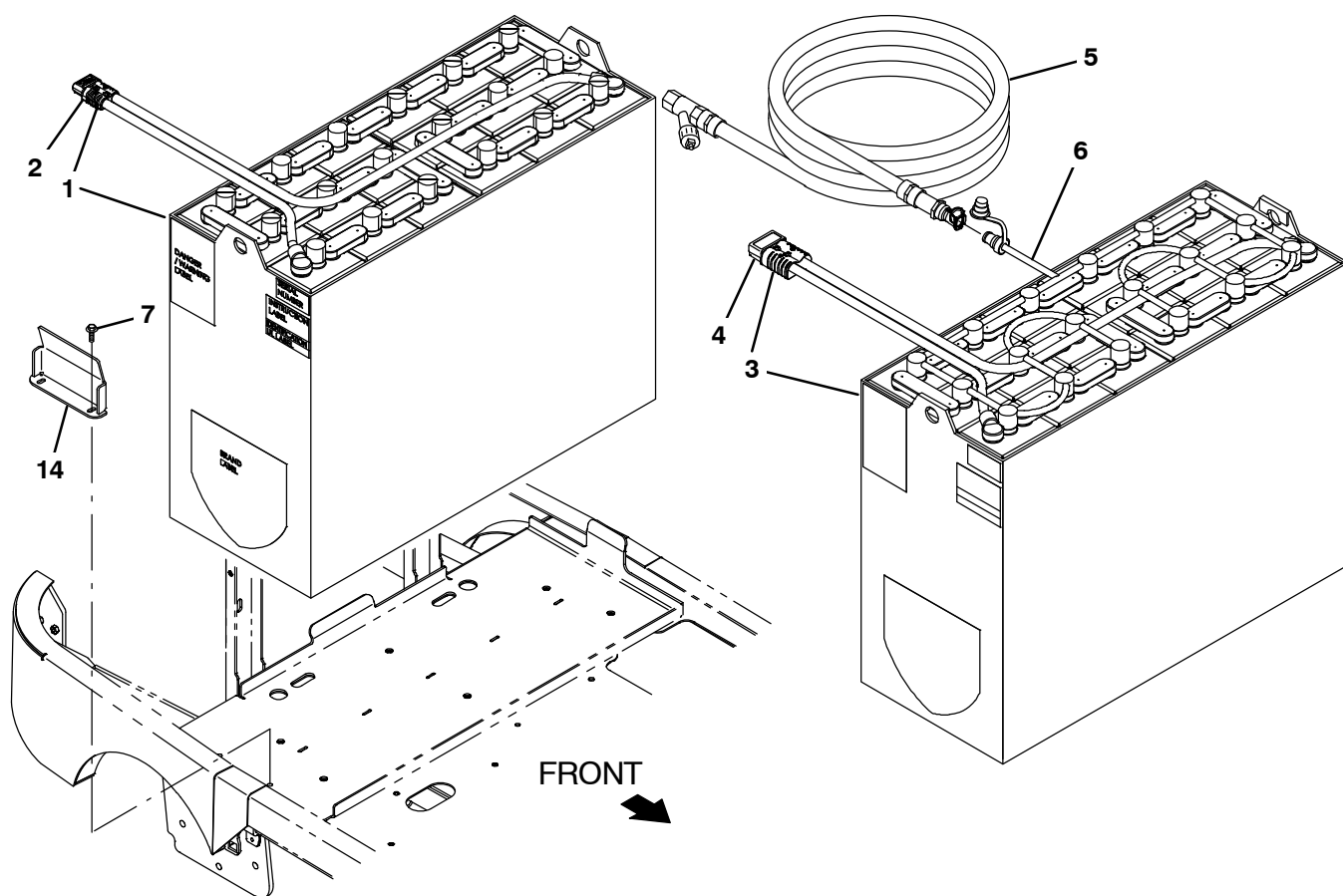
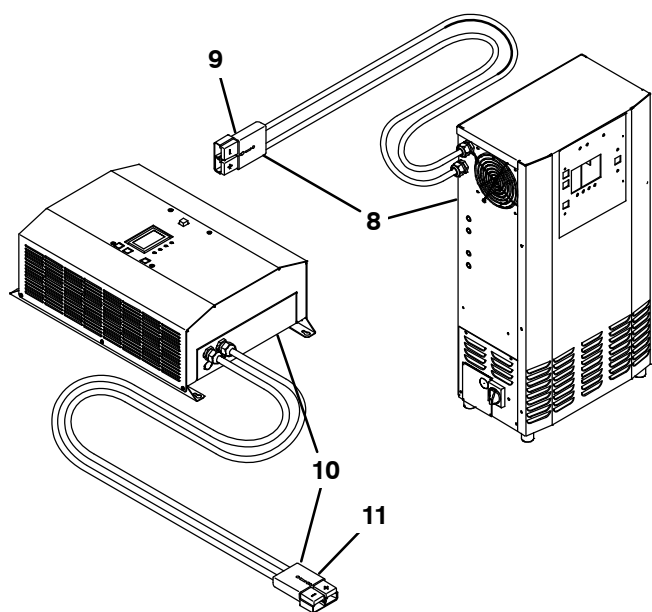
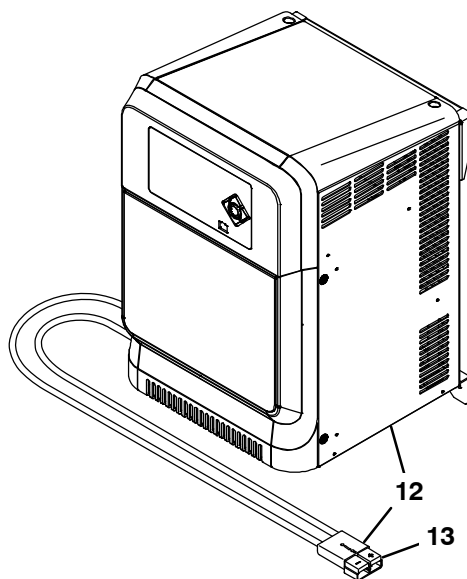


**Fig. 30 – Battery and Charger Group, 510AH / 625 AH (APAC)**

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                               | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽ | 1    | 1264829  | (0000–        | ) Battery, Wet, 36Vdc, 510Ah              | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 01726    | (0000–        | ) Connector, 350a, Gray                   | 1    |
| ▽ | 1    | 1248312  | (0000–        | ) Battery, Wet, 36Vdc, 625Ah (China Only) | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 01726    | (0000–        | ) Connector, 350a, Gray                   | 1    |
| ▽ | 3    | 1264831  | (0000–        | ) Battery, Wet, 36vdc, 510ah [W/Watering] | 1    |
| ▲ | 4    | 01726    | (0000–        | ) Connector, 350a, Gray                   | 1    |
|   | 5    | 1213281  | (0000–        | ) Kit, Hose, Watering, Battery, 20ft      | 1    |
|   | 6    | 316766   | (0000–        | ) Watering Kit, Battery                   | 1    |
|   | 7    | 1037354  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 9.8 Sems    | 2    |
| ▽ | 8    | 1207934  | (0000–        | ) Charger, 36vdc/80a, 200–240vac 3ph      | 1    |
| ▲ | 9    | 01726    | (0000–        | ) Connector, 350a, Gray                   | 1    |
| ▽ | 10   | 1207933  | (0000–        | ) Charger, 36vdc/80a, 200–240vac 1ph      | 1    |
| ▲ | 11   | 01726    | (0000–        | ) Connector, 350a, Gray                   | 1    |
| ▽ | 12   | 1228060  | (0000–        | ) Charger, 36Vdc/a60A, 600Vac, 3Ph        | 1    |
| ▲ | 13   | 01726    | (0000–        | ) Connector, 350a, Gray                   | 1    |
|   | 14   | 1206951  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Front, Battery                 | 1    |

EMEA = Europe, Middle East, and Africa

APAC = Asia, Pacific

Fig. 31 – Battery and Charger Group, 750AH / 775AH (APAC)

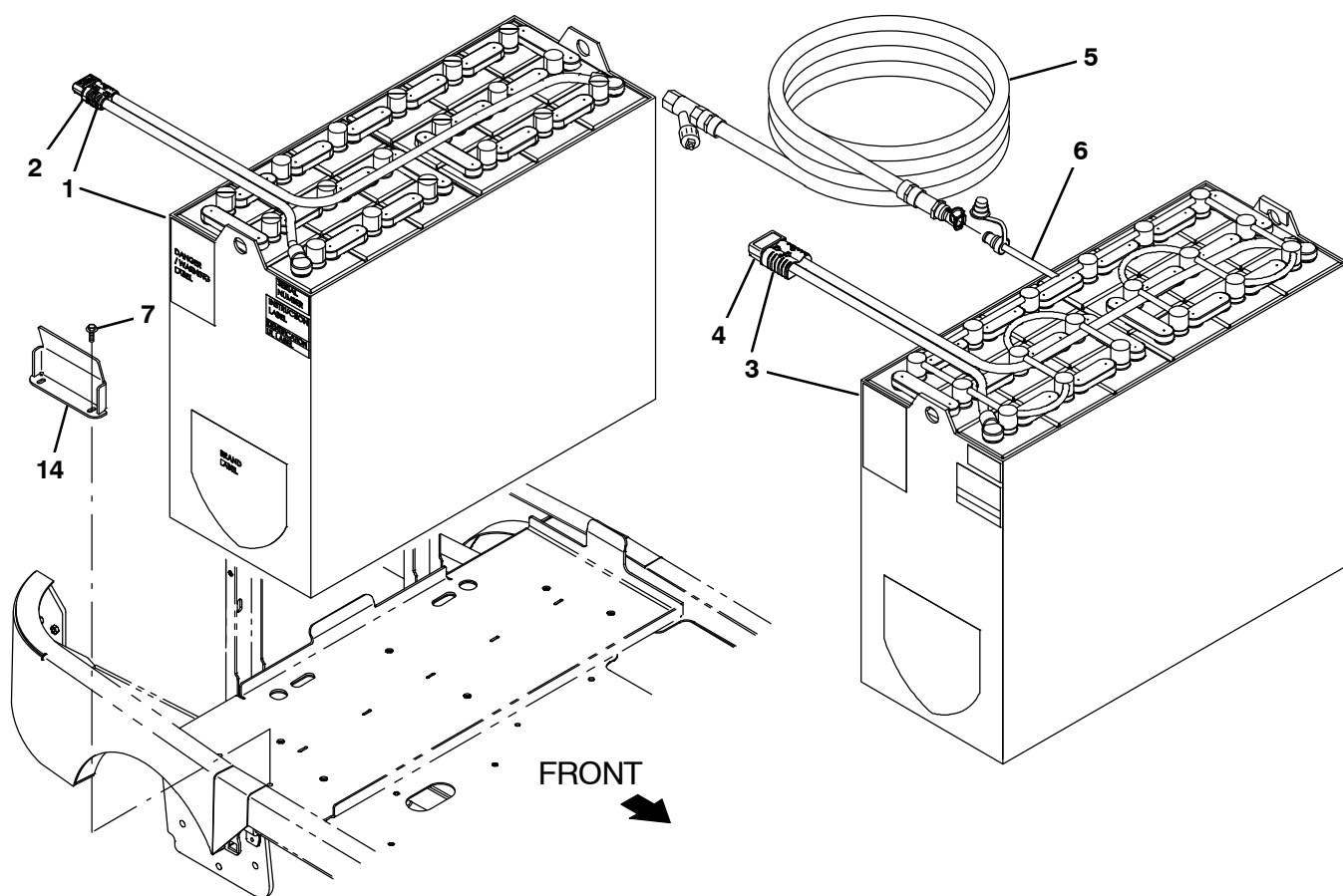
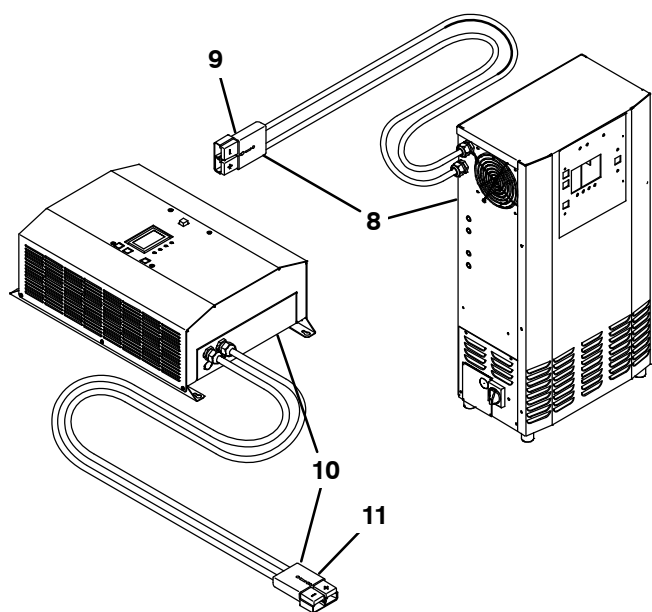
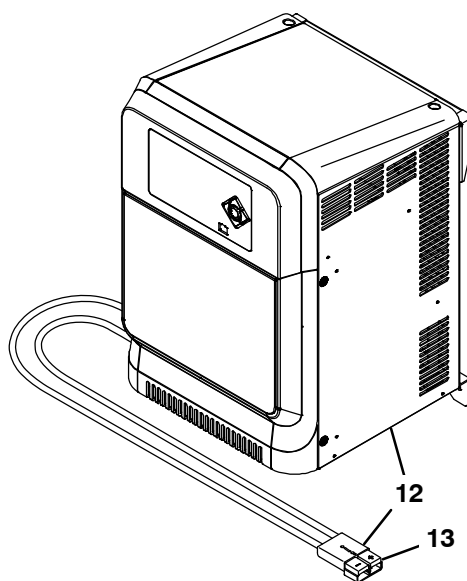


**Fig. 31 – Battery and Charger Group, 750AH / 775 AH (APAC)**

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                                   | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽ | 1    | 1264830  | (0000–        | ) Battery, Wet, 36Vdc, 750Ah                                  | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 01726    | (0000–        | ) Connector, 350a, Gray                                       | 1    |
| ▽ | 1    | 1248313  | (0000–        | ) Battery, Wet, 36Vdc, 755Ah (China Only)                     | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 01726    | (0000–        | ) Connector, 350a, Gray                                       | 1    |
| ▽ | 3    | 1264832  | (0000–        | ) Battery, Wet, 36vdc, 750ah [W/Watering]                     | 1    |
| ▲ | 4    | 01726    | (0000–        | ) Connector, 350a, Gray                                       | 1    |
|   | 5    | 1213281  | (0000–        | ) Kit, Hose, Watering, Battery, 20ft                          | 1    |
|   | 6    | 316766   | (0000–        | ) Watering Kit, Battery                                       | 1    |
|   | 7    | 1037354  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 9.8 Sems                        | 2    |
| ▽ | 8    | 1212158  | (0000–        | ) Charger, 36vdc/100a, 200–240vac 3ph                         | 1    |
| ▲ | 9    | 01726    | (0000–        | ) Connector, 350a, Gray                                       | 1    |
| ▽ | 8    | 1207936  | (0000–        | ) Charger, 36vdc/120a, 480vac 3ph                             | 1    |
| ▲ | 9    | 01726    | (0000–        | ) Connector, 350a, Gray                                       | 1    |
| ▽ | 8    | 1207935  | (0000–        | ) Charger, 36vdc/120a, 380–415vac 3ph (International Only)    | 1    |
| ▲ | 9    | 01726    | (0000–        | ) Connector, 350a, Gray                                       | 1    |
| ▽ | 10   | 9020652  | (0000–        | ) Charger Kit, 36vdc/80a, 200–240vac 1ph (International Only) | 1    |
| ▲ | 11   | 01726    | (0000–        | ) Connector, 350a, Gray                                       | 1    |
| ▽ | 12   | 1228060  | (0000–        | ) Charger, 36Vdc/a60A, 600Vac, 3Ph                            | 1    |
| ▲ | 13   | 01726    | (0000–        | ) Connector, 350a, Gray                                       | 1    |
|   | 14   | 1206951  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Front, Battery                                     | 1    |

EMEA = Europe, Middle East, and Africa

APAC = Asia, Pacific

Fig. 32 – Battery and Charger Group, 930AH (APAC)

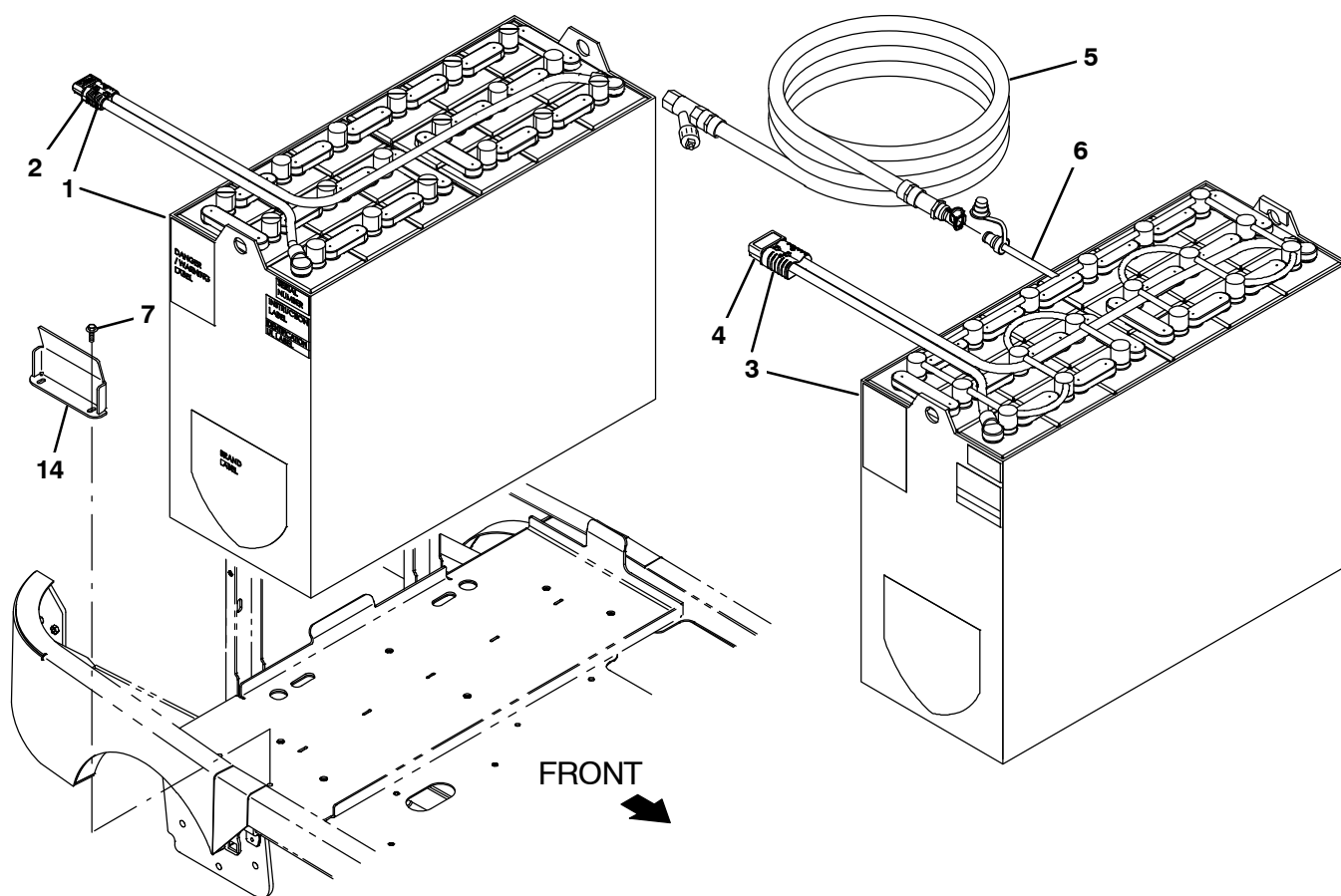
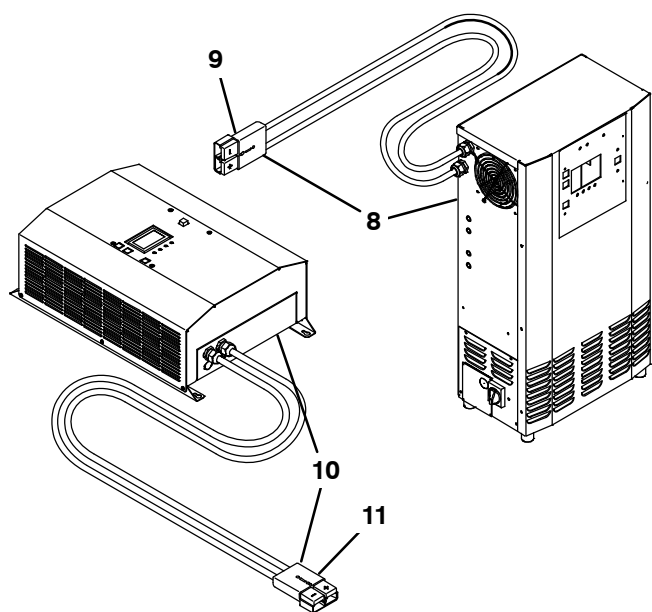
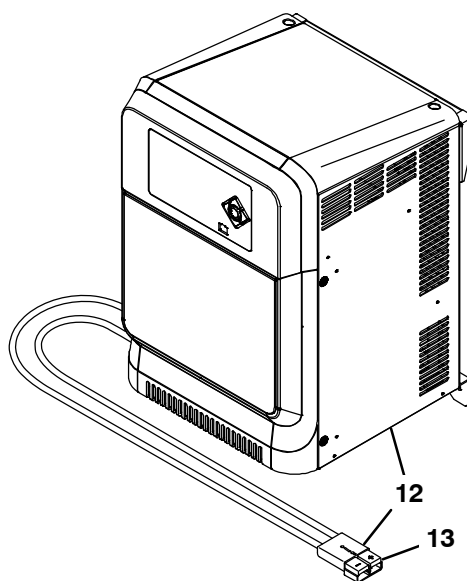


Fig. 32 – Battery and Charger Group, 930AH (APAC)

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                                   | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽ | 1    | 1210313  | (0000–        | ) Battery, Wet, 36Vdc, 930Ah                                  | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 01726    | (0000–        | ) Connector, 350a, Gray                                       | 1    |
| ▽ | 3    | 1210316  | (0000–        | ) Battery, Wet, 36vdc, 930ah [W/Watering]                     | 1    |
| ▲ | 4    | 01726    | (0000–        | ) Connector, 350a, Gray                                       | 1    |
|   | 5    | 1213281  | (0000–        | ) Kit, Hose, Watering, Battery, 20ft                          | 1    |
|   | 6    | 316766   | (0000–        | ) Watering Kit, Battery                                       | 1    |
|   | 7    | 1037354  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 9.8 Sems                        | 2    |
| ▽ | 8    | 1212158  | (0000–        | ) Charger, 36vdc/100a, 200–240vac 3ph                         | 1    |
| ▲ | 9    | 01726    | (0000–        | ) Connector, 350a, Gray                                       | 1    |
| ▽ | 8    | 1207936  | (0000–        | ) Charger, 36vdc/120a, 480vac 3ph                             | 1    |
| ▲ | 9    | 01726    | (0000–        | ) Connector, 350a, Gray                                       | 1    |
| ▽ | 8    | 1207935  | (0000–        | ) Charger, 36vdc/120a, 380–415vac 3ph (International Only)    | 1    |
| ▲ | 9    | 01726    | (0000–        | ) Connector, 350a, Gray                                       | 1    |
| ▽ | 10   | 9020652  | (0000–        | ) Charger Kit, 36vdc/80a, 200–240vac 1ph (International Only) | 1    |
| ▲ | 11   | 01726    | (0000–        | ) Connector, 350a, Gray                                       | 1    |
| ▽ | 12   | 1228060  | (0000–        | ) Charger, 36Vdc/a60A, 600Vac, 3Ph                            | 1    |
| ▲ | 13   | 01726    | (0000–        | ) Connector, 350a, Gray                                       | 1    |
|   | 14   | 1206951  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Front, Battery                                     | 1    |

EMEA = Europe, Middle East, and Africa

APAC = Asia, Pacific

Fig. 33 – Battery and Charger Group, 930AH, Opportunity Charging (APAC)

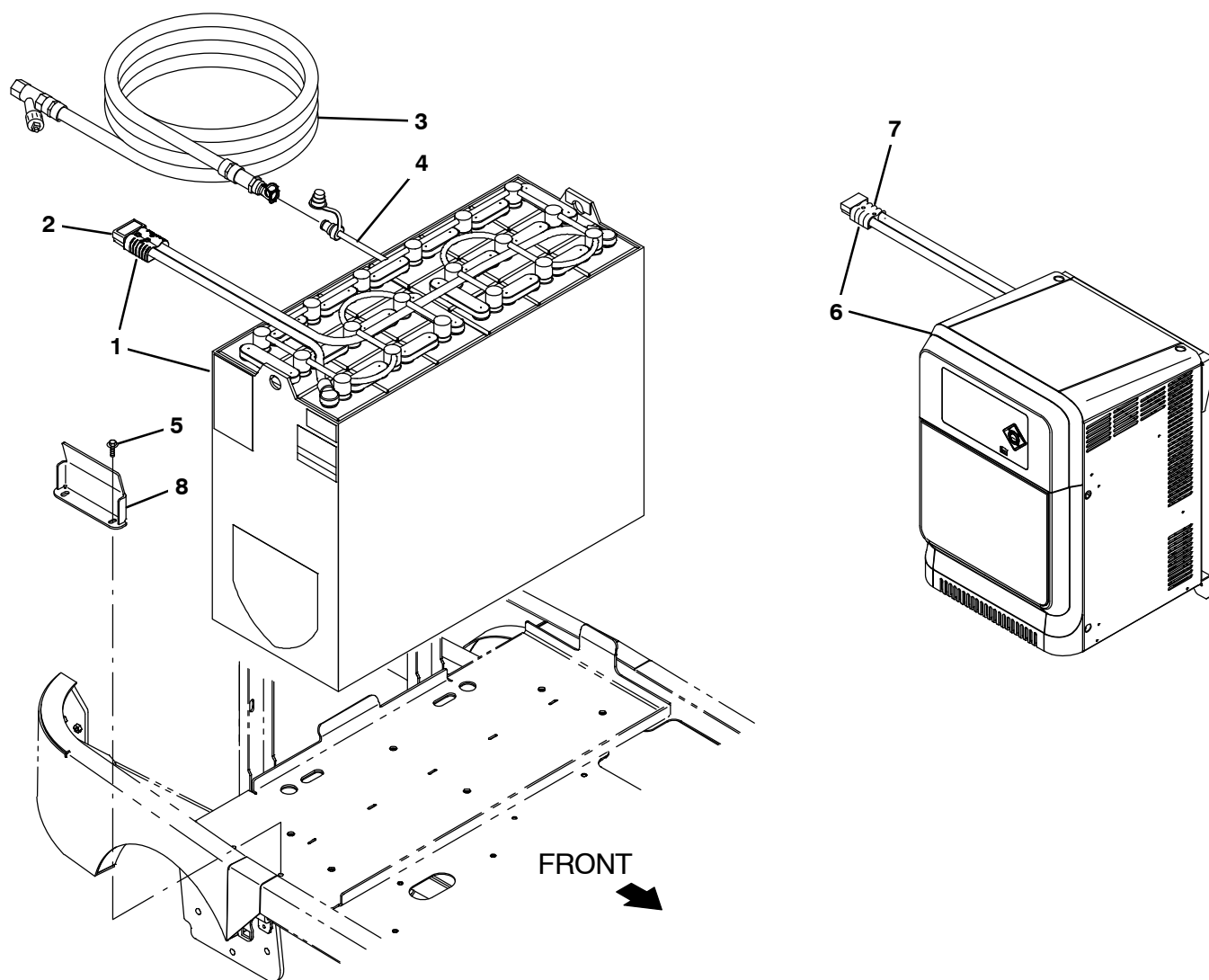


**Fig. 28 – Battery and Charger Group, 930AH, Opportunity Charging (APAC)**

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                                | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽ | 1    | 1225538  | (0000–        | ) Battery, Wet, 36Vdc, 930Ah [Spw/Wi–lq]                   | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 01726    | (0000–        | ) Connector, 350a, Gray                                    | 1    |
|   | 3    | 1213281  | (0000–        | ) Kit, Hose, Watering, Battery, 20ft                       | 1    |
|   | 4    | 316766   | (0000–        | ) Watering Kit, Battery                                    | 1    |
|   | 5    | 1037354  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 9.8 Sems                     | 2    |
| ▽ | 6    | 1219396  | (0000–        | ) Charger, 36 Vdc/240A, 480Vac [Opportunity]               | 1    |
| ▲ | 7    | 01726    | (0000–        | ) Connector, 350a, Gray                                    | 1    |
| ▽ | 6    | 1225535  | (0000–        | ) Charger, 36 Vdc 195A 400Vac [Opportunity] – (China Only) | 1    |
| ▲ | 7    | 01726    | (0000–        | ) Connector, 350a, Gray                                    | 1    |
|   | 8    | 1206951  | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Front, Battery                                  | 1    |

EMEA = Europe, Middle East, and Africa

APAC = Asia, Pacific

Fig. 34 – Pressure Washer Wand and Cover Group (0500– )

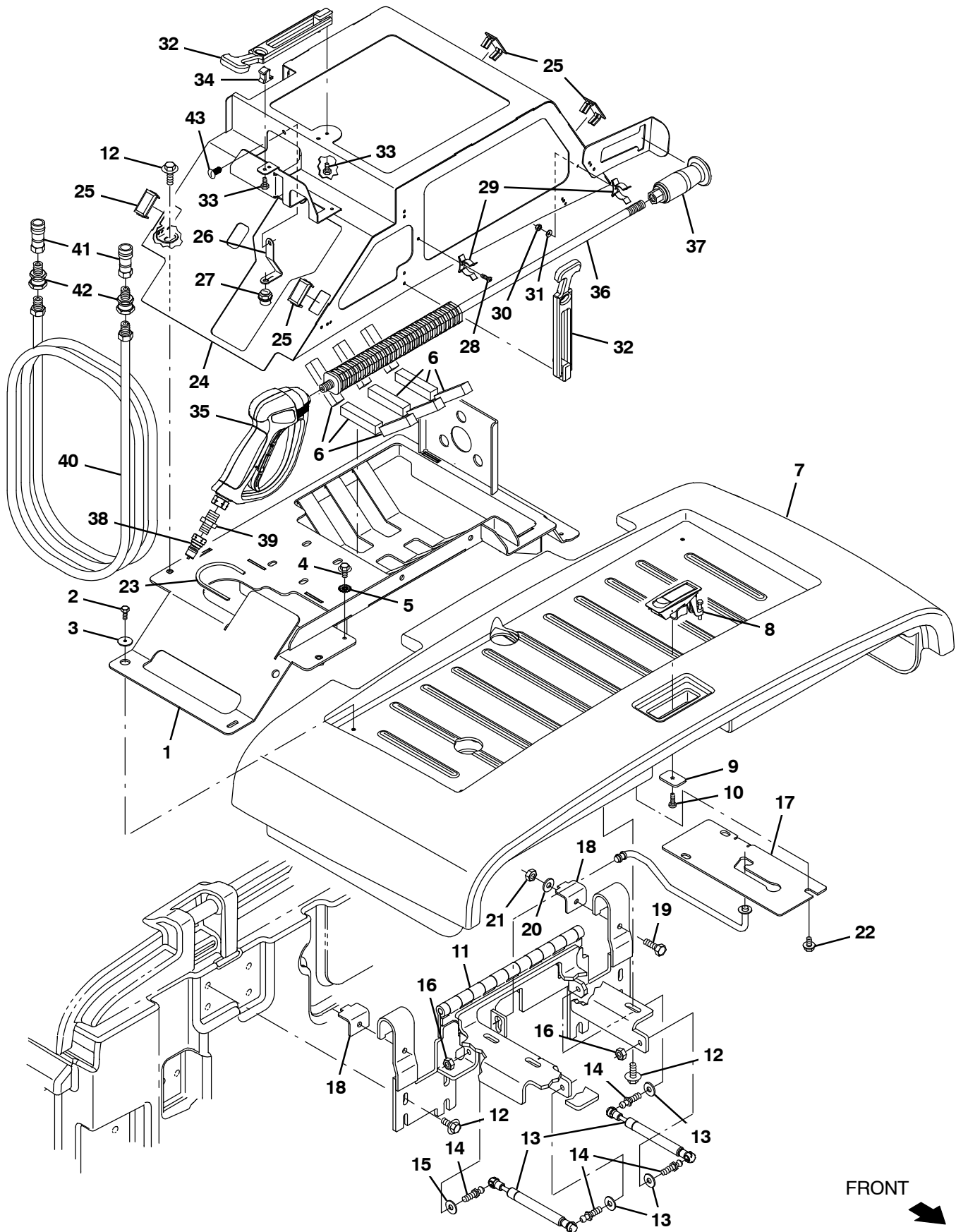


Fig. 34 – Pressure Washer Wand and Cover Group (0500– )

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                               | Qty.                                 |   |
|------|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1    | 9018850  | (0500– )      | Brkt Kit, Press Wash, Afmkt [T/M17]       | 1                                    |   |
| 2    | 12312    | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 12, 8.8           | 4                                    |   |
| 3    | 397779   | (0500– )      | Washer, Flat, 0.28b 1.00d .06, Stl, Blk   | 1                                    |   |
| 4    | 222158   | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 10, Fmg           | 1                                    |   |
| 5    | 41140    | (0500– )      | Washer, Lock, Int–Ext, 0.25               | 1                                    |   |
| 6    | 1239531  | (0500– )      | Seal, Rbr, Clsd, 0.63, 0.63, 3.0l         | 1                                    |   |
| 7    | 9018979  | (0500– )      | Cover, Battery, Pw, Dv, Na [T/M17]        | 1                                    |   |
| 7    | 9018981  | (0500– )      | Cover, Battery, Pw, Dv, Ohg [T/M17]       | 1                                    |   |
| 8    | 398806   | (0500– )      | Latch                                     | 1                                    |   |
| 9    | 1208748  | (0500– )      | Plate, Latch [T17]                        | 1                                    |   |
| 10   | 06935    | (0500– )      | Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 25, 4.8      | 1                                    |   |
| 11   | 1225700  | (0500– )      | Hinge Wldt, Cover, Battery                | 1                                    |   |
| 12   | 1020341  | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems      | 12                                   |   |
| 13   | 1245866  | (0500– )      | Gasspring, 90lb, 3.15strk                 | 2                                    |   |
| 14   | 1241509  | (0500– )      | Stud, Ball, 10mm Ball, M8x1.25            | 4                                    |   |
| 15   | 32491    | (0500– )      | Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std                   | 4                                    |   |
| 16   | 08713    | (0500– )      | Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss         | 4                                    |   |
| 17   | 1225704  | (0500– )      | Plate, Mtg, Cover                         | 1                                    |   |
| 18   | 1207130  | (0500– )      | Bracket, Retain, Hinge, Cover             | 2                                    |   |
| 19   | 09010    | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss            | 2                                    |   |
| 20   | 01685    | (0500– )      | Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss         | 2                                    |   |
| 21   | 08713    | (0500– )      | Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss         | 2                                    |   |
| 22   | 1040467  | (0500– )      | Screw, hex, M6 X 1.00 X20, 9.8, Sems      | 3                                    |   |
| 23   | 1020168  | (0500– )      | Molding, Afmkt, Trim, Pvc, .08 .11, 01 Ft | 1                                    |   |
| 24   | 9018847  | (0500– )      | Cover Kit, Press Wash, Afmkt [T/M17]      | 1                                    |   |
| 25   | 57772    | (0500– )      | Plug, Hole, Rt, 1.45 X 0.83, Blk Nyl      | 4                                    |   |
| ▽    | 9018841  | (0500– )      | Plug Kit, Press Wash, Pump, Afmkt[T/M17]  | 1                                    |   |
| ▲    | 26       | 1243644       | (0500– )                                  | Strap, Plug                          | 1 |
| ▲    | 27       | 1243645       | (0500– )                                  | Plug, Oil                            | 1 |
| 28   | 06927    | (0500– )      | Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 16, 4.8      | 2                                    |   |
| 29   | 23446    | (0500– )      | Clip, Grip, Finger, 0.31–0.75d, Nk Pl     | 2                                    |   |
| 30   | 02850    | (0500– )      | Nut, Hex, Lock, M4 X 0.70, NI             | 2                                    |   |
| 31   | 41579    | (0500– )      | Washer, Flat, 08, Ss                      | 2                                    |   |
| 32   | 1244570  | (0500– )      | Latch, Draw                               | 1                                    |   |
| 33   | 09244    | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 16, 8.8           | 3                                    |   |
| 34   | 1244906  | (0500– )      | Keeper, Latch, Draw                       | 1                                    |   |
| ▽    | 9018842  | (0500– )      | Wand Kit, Press Wash, Afmkt [T/M17]       | 1                                    |   |
| ▲    | 35       | 1039042       | (0500– )                                  | Handle, Gun, Trigger                 | 1 |
| ▲    | 36       | 1039044       | (0500– )                                  | Wand, Str, Ss, 28l                   | 1 |
| ▲    | 37       | 1238513       | (0500– )                                  | Nozzle, Press Washer                 | 1 |
| ▲    | 38       | 1042191       | (0500– )                                  | Fitting, Ss, Qdc, Mal                | 1 |
| ▲    | 39       | 1044428       | (0500– )                                  | Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm04/Pm06 [Hp]    | 1 |
| ▽    | 9018844  | (0500– )      | Hose Kit, Press Wash, Afmkt [T/M17]       | 1                                    |   |
| ▲    | 40       | 1039056       | (0500– )                                  | Hose, Rbr, 25ft                      | 1 |
| ▲    | 41       | 1042051       | (0500– )                                  | Fitting, Ss, Qdc, Fem                | 2 |
| ▲    | 42       | 1259146       | (0500– )                                  | Fitting, Swivel, Str, Pf06/Pm04, Stl | 2 |
| 43   | 21168    | (0500– )      | Plug, Hole, Rnd, 0.25h 0.8l, Brb, Nyl     | 1                                    |   |

Fig. 35 – Pressure Washer Solution Supply Group (0500– )

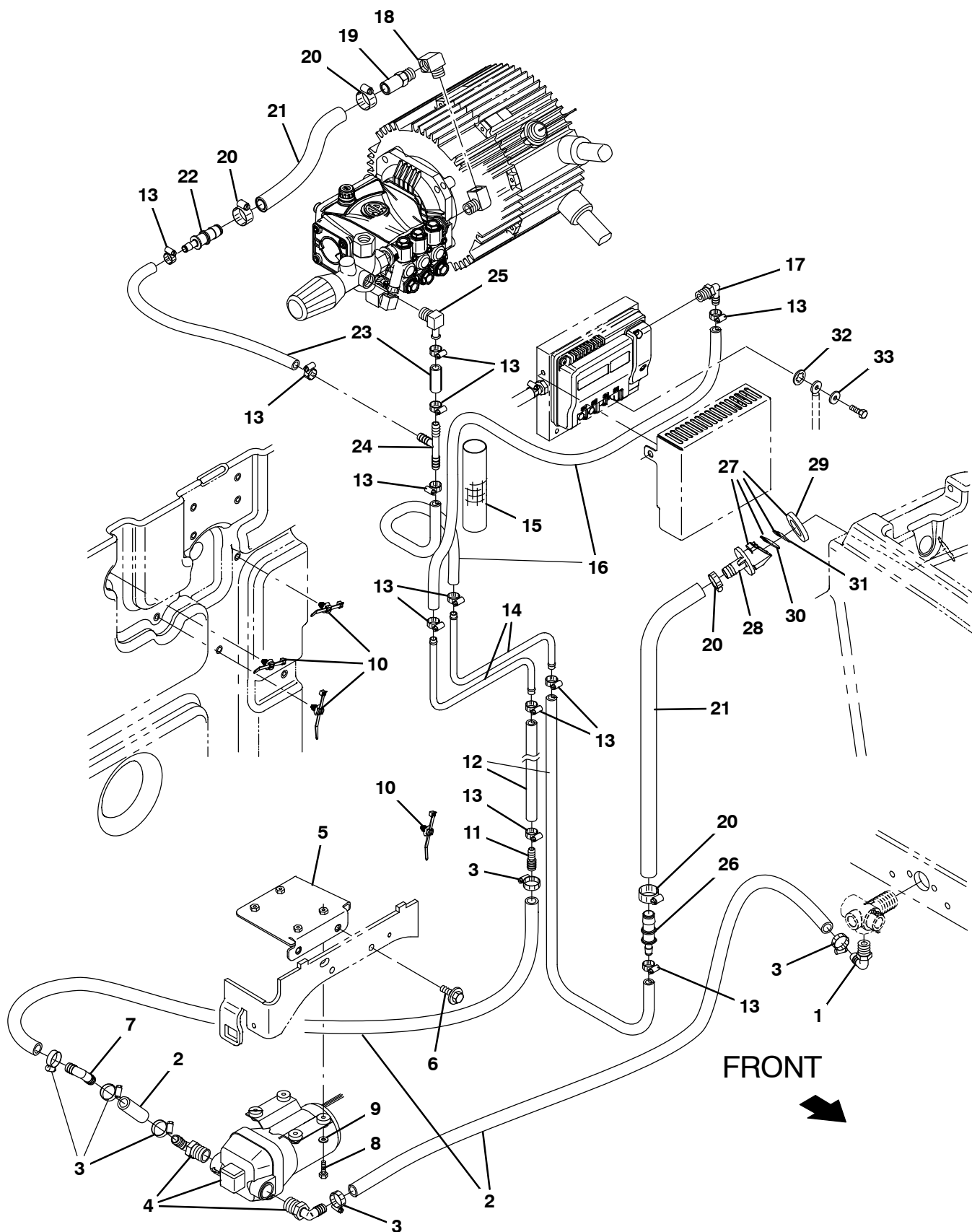


Fig. 35 – Pressure Washer Solution Supply Group (0500– )

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                              | Qty.                            |   |
|------|----------|---------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1    | 64778    | (0500– )      | Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm06           | 1                               |   |
| 2    | 1011412  | (0500– )      | Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.50id, 08ft, Clr | 1                               |   |
| 3    | 54333    | (0500– )      | Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31–0.88d, .31w | 6                               |   |
| 4    | 1250867  | (0500– )      | Pump, Soltn, Ele, 36vdc, 45psi           | 1                               |   |
| 5    | 1244427  | (0500– )      | Plate Wldt, Pump                         | 1                               |   |
| 6    | 1037346  | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 9.8, Sems    | 2                               |   |
| 7    | 63987–1  | (0500– )      | Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Bm08           | 1                               |   |
| 8    | 12316    | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 25, Ss           | 4                               |   |
| 9    | 01683    | (0500– )      | Washer, Flat, 10, Ss                     | 4                               |   |
| 10   | 1210807  | (0500– )      | Wire, Tie [W/.25” Fir Tree Clip]         | 4                               |   |
| 11   | 222375   | (0500– )      | Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/Bm08           | 1                               |   |
| 12   | 1014976  | (0500– )      | Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.38id, 12ft, Clr | 1                               |   |
| 13   | 43844    | (0500– )      | Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.25–0.62d, .31w | 13                              |   |
| 14   | 1240293  | (0500– )      | Tube, Water, Pressure Washer             | 2                               |   |
| 15   | 87677    | (0500– )      | Sleeve, Nyl, 1.22id 20.0l                | 1                               |   |
| 16   | 1014976  | (0500– )      | Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.38id, 08ft, Clr | 1                               |   |
| 17   | 150412   | (0500– )      | Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm06/Pm06           | 1                               |   |
| 18   | 24584    | (0500– )      | Fitting, Brs, E90, Pf06/Pm06, Spcl       | 2                               |   |
| 19   | 1242000  | (0500– )      | Valve, Pop–Off, 3500 Psi                 | 1                               |   |
| 20   | 63810    | (0500– )      | Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.56–1.06d, .56w | 4                               |   |
| 21   | 1015026  | (0500– )      | Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.62id, 03ft, Clr | 1                               |   |
| 22   | 1243167  | (0500– )      | Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/Bm10           | 1                               |   |
| 23   | 1014974  | (0500– )      | Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.38id, 02ft, Clr | 1                               |   |
| 24   | 87173    | (0500– )      | Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm06/Bm06/Bm06      | 1                               |   |
| 25   | 1060128  | (0500– )      | Fitting, Brs, E90, Bm06/Pmo6, Short      | 1                               |   |
| 26   | 1243167  | (0500– )      | Fitting, Brs, Str, Bm06/Pf08             | 1                               |   |
| ▽    | 27       | 9014338       | (0500– )                                 | Valve Kit, Check, Es [T17]      | 1 |
| ▲    | 28       | 78840         | (0500– )                                 | Valve, Check, Pump, Water       | 1 |
| ▲    | 29       | 73342         | (0500– )                                 | Gasket, .25 1.88d 1.0id [Poron] | 1 |
| ▲    | 30       | 78841         | (0500– )                                 | Flapper, Valve, Pump, Water     | 1 |
| ▲    | 31       | 1217187       | (0500– )                                 | Flap, Restrictor, Check Valve   | 1 |
|      | 32       | 07515         | (0500– )                                 | Washer, Lock, Int, 0.25, Ss     | 4 |
|      | 33       | 32483         | (0500– )                                 | Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae         | 4 |

Fig. 36 – Pressure Washer Motor and Pump Group (0500– )

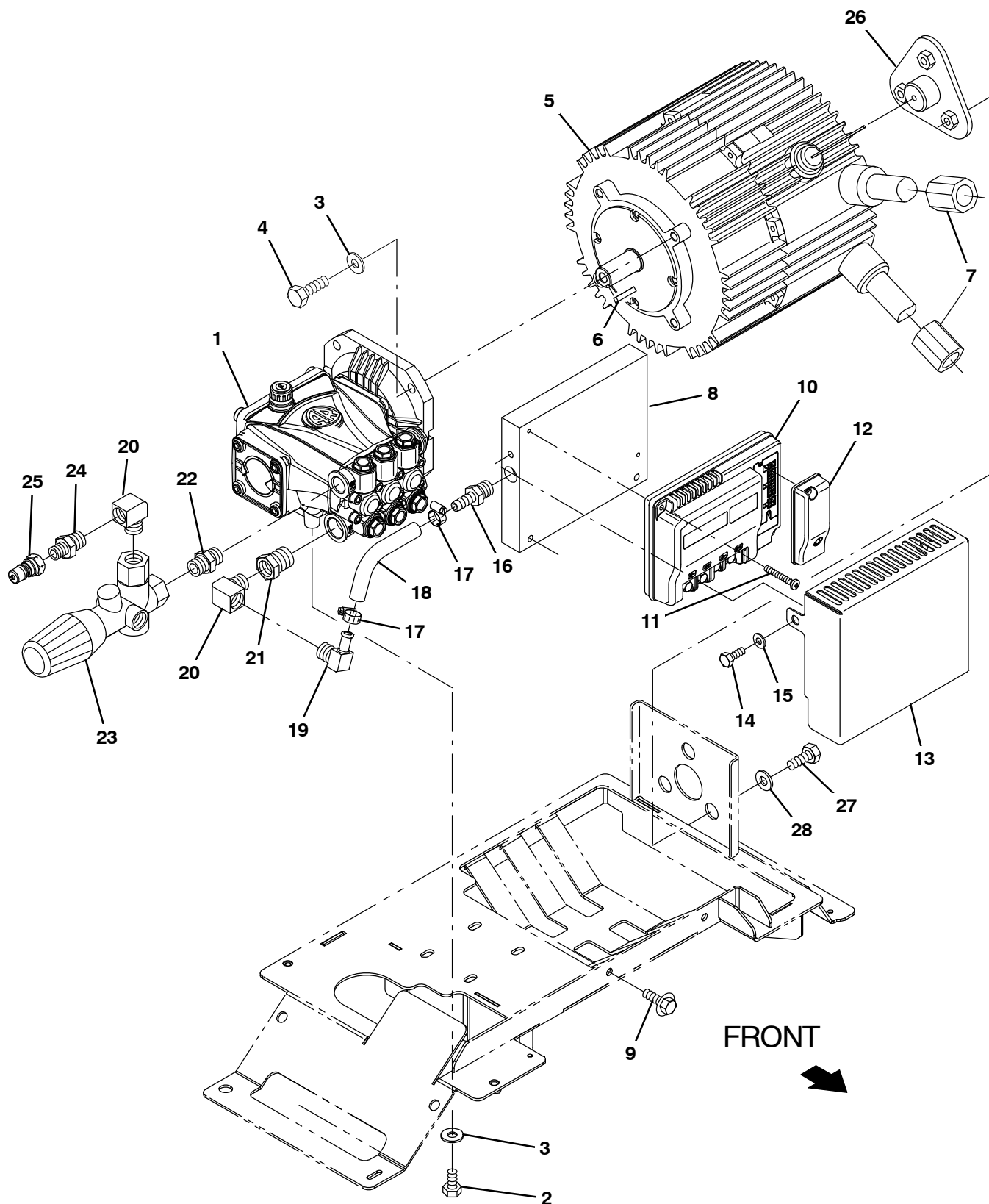
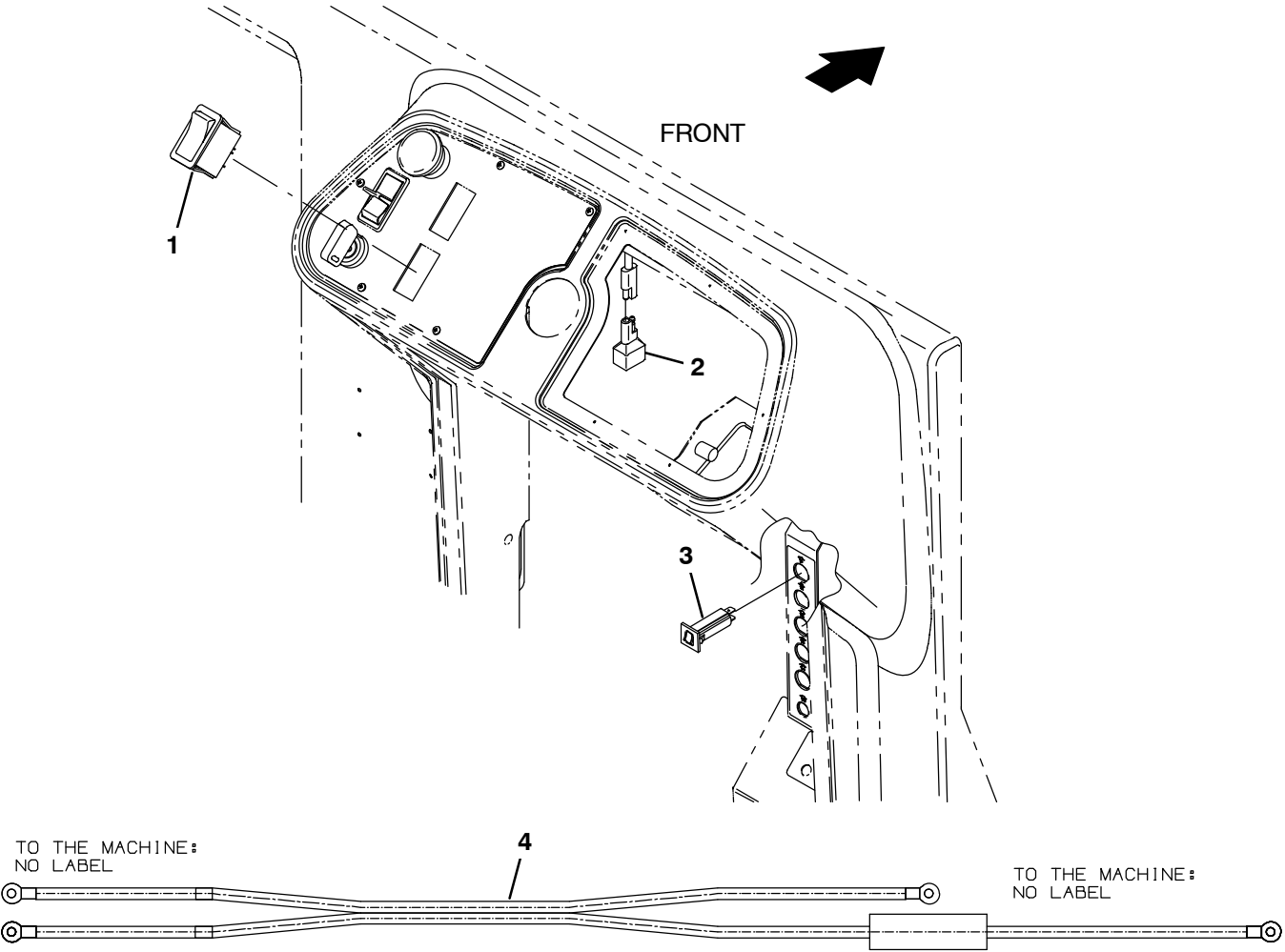


Fig. 36 – Pressure Washer Motor and Pump Group (0500– )

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                              | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1236318  | (0500– )      | Pump, Pressure Washer                    | 1    |
| 2    | 16735    | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, 8.8          | 4    |
| 3    | 32491    | (0500– )      | Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std                  | 8    |
| 4    | 21198    | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, .38–16 X 1.25, G5            | 4    |
| 5    | 1239141  | (0500– )      | Motor, Ele, 24–72vdc 3400rpm 6.71hp      | 1    |
| 6    | 00912    | (0500– )      | Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 1.00l              | 1    |
| 7    | 1052126  | (0500– )      | Inductor, 12.7mmid [156 Imp At 25mhz]    | 2    |
| 8    | 1241608  | (0500– )      | Block, Cooling, Press Wash               | 1    |
| 9    | 1020341  | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems     | 2    |
| 10   | 1238746  | (0500– )      | Controller, Propel [36vdc,200a, I–Drive] | 1    |
| 11   | 06938    | (0500– )      | Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 40, 4.8     | 2    |
| 12   | 1241005  | (0500– )      | Cover Assy, I–Drive                      | 1    |
| 13   | 1239673  | (0500– )      | Cover, Wash, Press [I–Drive]             | 1    |
| 14   | 06942    | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, 8.8          | 2    |
| 15   | 32483    | (0500– )      | Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae                  | 2    |
| 16   | 150538   | (0500– )      | Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/Pm06           | 1    |
| 17   | 43844    | (0500– )      | Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.25–0.62d, .31w | 10   |
| 18   | 1014971  | (0500– )      | Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.38ld, 01ft, Clr | 1    |
| 19   | 1060128  | (0500– )      | Fitting, Brs, E90, Bm06/Pmo6, Short      | 1    |
| 20   | 24584    | (0500– )      | Fitting, Brs, E90, Pf06/Pm06, Spcl       | 2    |
| 21   | 47167    | (0500– )      | Fitting, Brs, Str, Pf06/Pm08             | 1    |
| 22   | 1224331  | (0500– )      | Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm06/Pm06             | 1    |
| 23   | 1239018  | (0500– )      | Valve, Needle, [M17/T17]                 | 1    |
| 24   | 1044428  | (0500– )      | Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm04/Pm06 [Hp]        | 1    |
| 25   | 1042191  | (0500– )      | Fitting, Ss, Qdc, Mal                    | 1    |
| 26   | 1247646  | (0500– )      | Bracket Wldt, Sppt, Motor                | 1    |
| 27   | 09028    | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 25, Ss          | 3    |
| 28   | 36996    | (0500– )      | Washer, Flat, 0.41B 1.50D .19, Stl, Pl   | 3    |

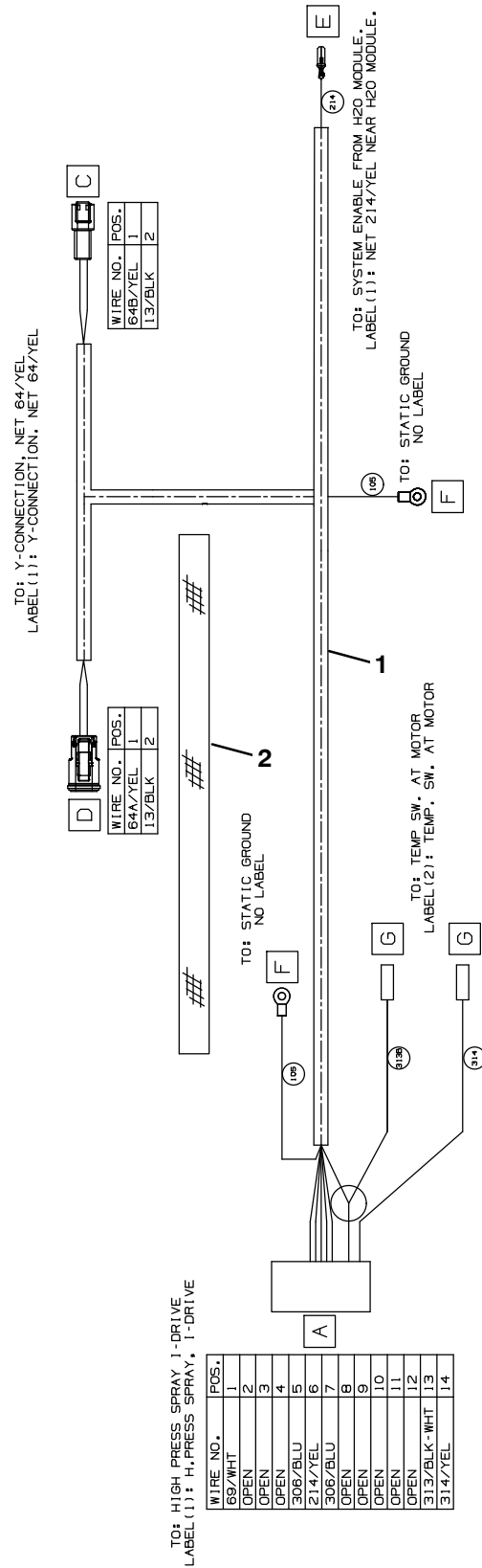
**Fig. 37 – Pressure Washer Electrical Group (0500– )**



356874

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                              | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 398500   | (0500– )      | Switch, Rocker, Dpdt, On / None / On     | 1    |
| 2    | 1056982  | (0500– )      | Diode, Ele, Plug                         | 1    |
| 3    | 1064188  | (0500– )      | Circuitbreaker, 15.0a, Resetable         | 1    |
| ▽ 4  | 1076436  | (0500– )      | Cable Assy, 04ga, Fuse [Press Wash, M17] | 1    |
| ▲    | 1248572  | (0500– )      | Fuse, 100A, 58Vdc                        | 1    |

Fig. 38 – Pressure Washer Electrical Wire Harness Group (0500– )



356875

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                             | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1076449  | (0500– )      | Harness, Ele [Pressure Washer, M17/T17] | 1    |
| 2    | 87677    | (0500– )      | Sleeve, Nyl, 1.22id 20.0l               | 1    |

Fig. 39 – Steel Hopper and Bumper Group (0500– )

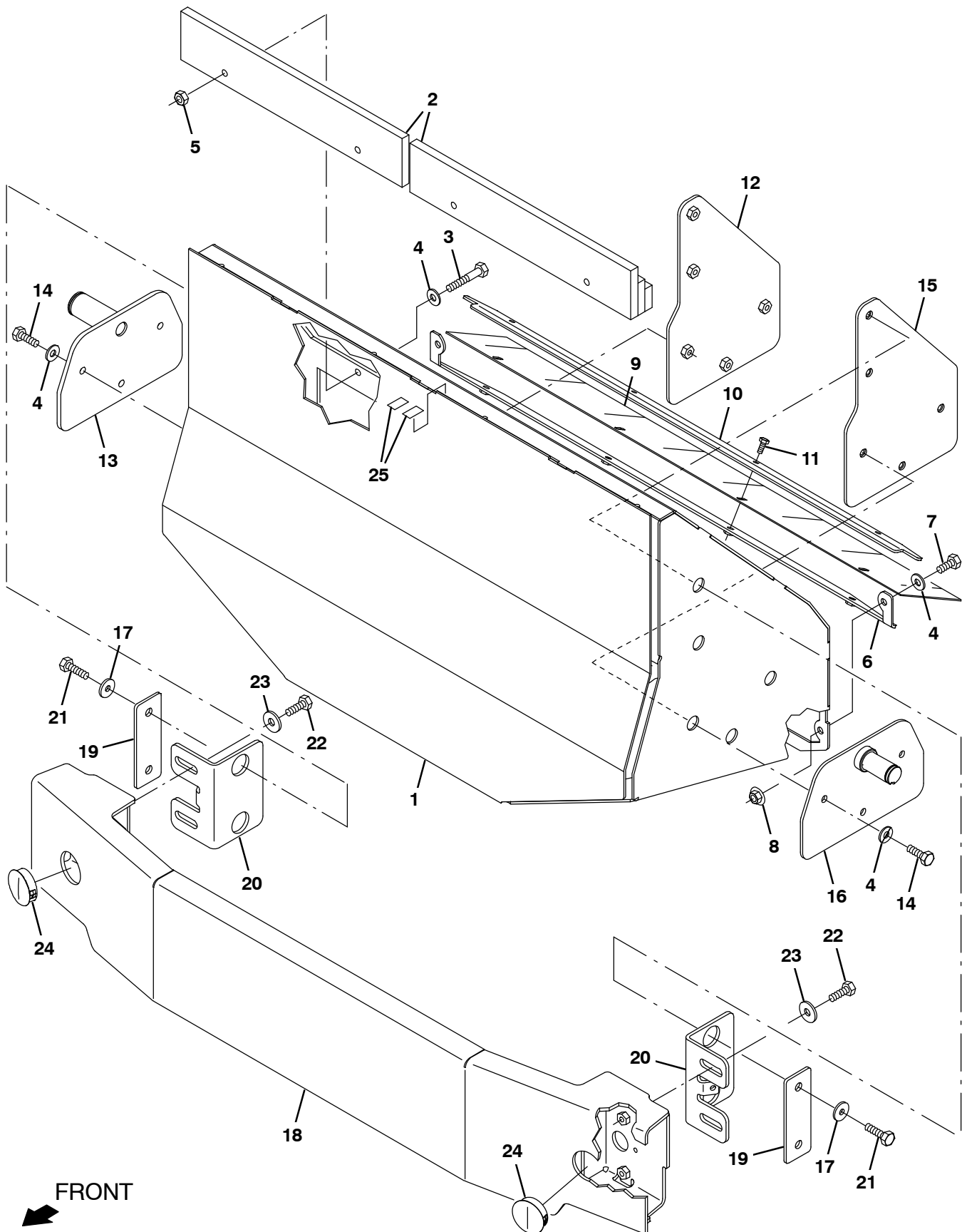


Fig. 39 – Steel Hopper and Bumper Group (0500– )

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                             | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1257922  | (0500– )      | Hopper, Steel                           | 1    |
| 2    | 1238205  | (0500– )      | Bar Wldt, Weight, Hppr                  | 2    |
| 3    | 222504   | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 55, Ss          | 4    |
| 4    | 32491    | (0500– )      | Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std                 | 12   |
| 5    | 08713    | (0500– )      | Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss       | 4    |
| 6    | 1238253  | (0500– )      | Bracket Wldt, Hppr, Skirt               | 1    |
| 7    | 16931    | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8         | 1    |
| 8    | 07791    | (0500– )      | Nut, Hex, Flng, M8 X 1.25               | 1    |
| 9    | 1238256  | (0500– )      | Skirt, Front                            | 1    |
| 10   | 1238255  | (0500– )      | Strap, Retaining, Lip                   | 1    |
| 11   | 24199    | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Ss          | 4    |
| 12   | 1230496  | (0500– )      | Plate Wldt, Hppr, Inner, Rh             | 1    |
| 13   | 1230954  | (0500– )      | Plate Wldt, Mtg, Hppr, Stl, Rh          | 1    |
| 14   | 1016399  | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, NI, Ss      | 3    |
| 15   | 1230922  | (0500– )      | Plate Wldt, Hppr, Inner, Lh             | 1    |
| 16   | 1230925  | (0500– )      | Plate Wldt, Mtg, Hppr, Stl, Lh          | 1    |
| 17   | 1017218  | (0500– )      | Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss       | 4    |
| 18   | 1227172  | (0500– )      | Bumper Wldt, Front [Hsla]               | 1    |
| 19   | 1223190  | (0500– )      | Bracket, Bmpr, Hppr Mtg                 | 2    |
| 20   | 1221370  | (0500– )      | Plate, Bmpr, Mount                      | 2    |
| 21   | 59658    | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 35, NI, Ss      | 4    |
| 22   | 12333    | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, NI      | 4    |
| 23   | 33948    | (0500– )      | Washer, Flat, 0.38, Fendr               | 4    |
| 24   | 1219157  | (0500– )      | Plug, Hole, Rnd, 1.75h .18–.25, Blk Nyl | 2    |
| 25   | 376718   | (0500– )      | Tape, .0080, 1.0A, Bulk                 | 2    |

Fig. 40 – Steel Hopper Pre-Filter and Dump Door Group (0500– )

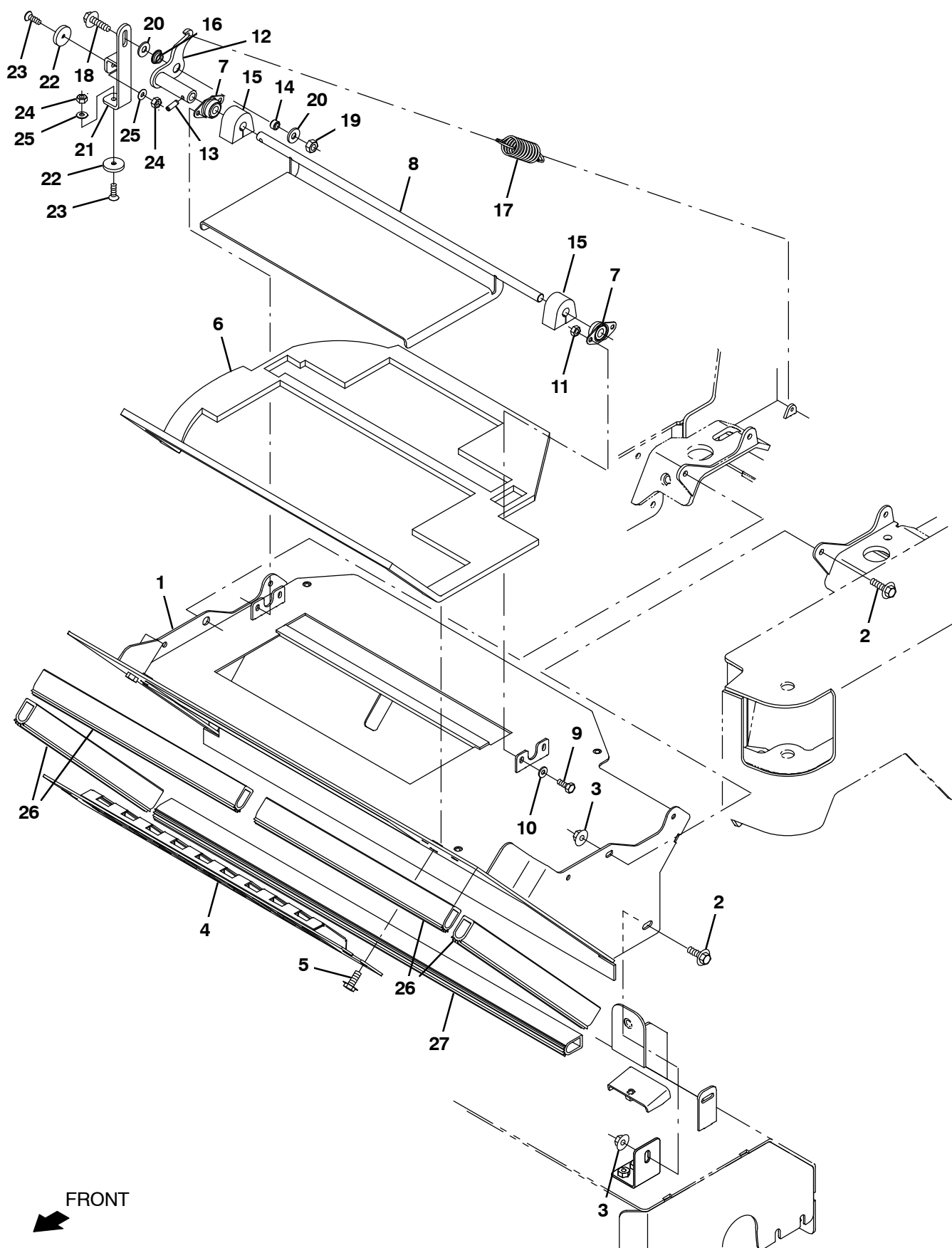


Fig. 39 – Steel Hopper Pre-Filter and Dump Door Group (0500– )

| Ref. | Part No.   | Serial Number | Description                              | Qty. |
|------|------------|---------------|------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1230623    | (0500– )      | Brkt Wldt, Filter                        | 1    |
| 2    | 1037346    | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 9.8, Sems    | 6    |
| 3    | 07791      | (0500– )      | Nut, Hex, Flng, M8 X 1.25                | 6    |
| 4    | 1216822    | (0500– )      | Panel Wldt, Perma-Filter                 | 1    |
| 5    | 1020341    | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems     | 2    |
| 6    | 1217010    | (0500– )      | Gasket, Filterbox                        | 1    |
| 7    | 47585      | (0500– )      | Bearing, Flng, 2hole, 0.50b [Nyl]        | 2    |
| 8    | 1248371    | (0500– )      | Door Wldt, Dump                          | 1    |
| 9    | 15678      | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Ss           | 4    |
| 10   | 32483      | (0500– )      | Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae                  | 4    |
| 11   | 08708      | (0500– )      | Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI            | 4    |
| 12   | 1223270    | (0500– )      | Shaft Wldt, Door, Debris, Arm            | 1    |
| 13   | 17404      | (0500– )      | Pin, Roll, .250d X 0.75l, .250/.256      | 1    |
| 14   | 1226674    | (0500– )      | Sleeve, 318B .500D Ss                    | 1    |
| 15   | 1223586    | (0500– )      | Seal, Shaft, Door, Dump                  | 2    |
| 16   | 1054662    | (0500– )      | Bushing, Flng, 0.50b 0.59d 0.25l         | 1    |
| 17   | 1223281    | (0500– )      | Spring, Extn, 1.13od 0.11wir 04.0l       | 1    |
| 18   | 1037355    | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 35, 9.8, Sems    | 1    |
| 19   | 08709      | (0500– )      | Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI            | 1    |
| 20   | 32491      | (0500– )      | Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std                  | 2    |
| 21   | 1227453    | (0500– )      | Lever Wldt, Door, Dump                   | 1    |
| 22   | 1223086    | (0500– )      | Spacer, Plstc, 0.26b 1.18d 0.20l, Nyl    | 2    |
| 23   | 16879      | (0500– )      | Screw, Flt, Soc, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 10.9    | 2    |
| 24   | 08712      | (0500– )      | Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss        | 2    |
| 25   | 01684      | (0500– )      | Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss        | 2    |
| ▽    | 9015023    | (0500– )      | Seal Kit, Hppr, Afmkt [M17]              | 1    |
| ▲    | 26 1227096 | (0500– )      | Seal, Afmkt, Bulb, Str, 1.12, 0.88W 08Ft | 1    |
| ▲    | 27 1226827 | (0500– )      | Seal, Bulb, Str, 1.51h .88w Adh, 32.6l   | 1    |

Fig. 41 – Direct Throw Main Brush Frame Group (0500– )

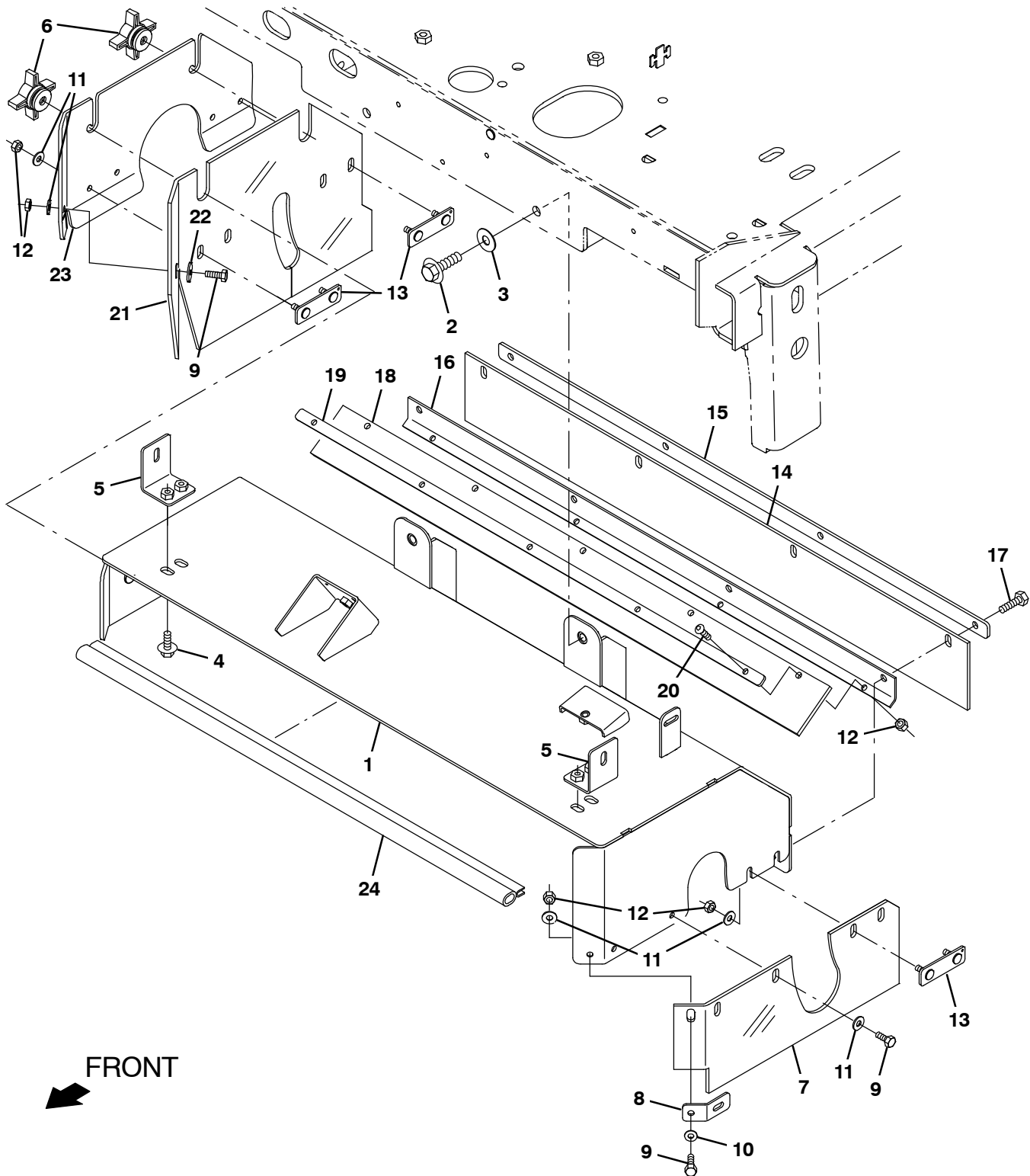


Fig. 41 – Direct Throw Main Brush Frame Group (0500– )

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                              | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1248370  | (0500– )      | Wrap Wldt, Brush                         | 1    |
| 2    | 41345    | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 25, 8.8         | 2    |
| 3    | 140045   | (0500– )      | Washer, Flat, 0.51b 1.25d .06, Ss        | 2    |
| 4    | 1037346  | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 9.8, Sems    | 6    |
| 5    | 1231332  | (0500– )      | Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Wrap                  | 2    |
| 6    | 1218322  | (0500– )      | Knob, Star, 2.75d 4ear, M8x1.25 Fem      | 1    |
| 7    | 1238251  | (0500– )      | Skirt, Lh                                | 1    |
| 8    | 1231298  | (0500– )      | Tab, Mtg, Skirt                          | 1    |
| 9    | 08716    | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, Ss           | 4    |
| 10   | 32483    | (0500– )      | Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae                  | 2    |
| 11   | 32490    | (0500– )      | Washer, Flat, 0.25, Std                  | 11   |
| 12   | 08708    | (0500– )      | Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI            | 10   |
| 13   | 1242272  | (0500– )      | Bracket Wldt, Retaining, Skirt           | 3    |
| 14   | 1227117  | (0500– )      | Skirt, Rear                              | 1    |
| 15   | 1227116  | (0500– )      | Plate, Retainer, Skirt                   | 1    |
| 16   | 1231252  | (0500– )      | Bracket, Skirt, Recirculation            | 1    |
| 17   | 223163   | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 8.8, NI      | 1    |
| 18   | 1231251  | (0500– )      | Skirt, Recirculation                     | 1    |
| 19   | 1231253  | (0500– )      | Bracket, Retainer, Recirculation         | 1    |
| 20   | 763147   | (0500– )      | Screw, Btn, M6 X 1.0 X 20, 10.9, Blk     | 5    |
| 21   | 1237760  | (0500– )      | Skirt, Idler                             | 1    |
| 22   | 1017218  | (0500– )      | Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss        | 1    |
| 23   | 1237693  | (0500– )      | Plate, Side, Skirt                       | 1    |
| 24   | 1031616  | (0500– )      | Seal, Afmkt, Bulb, Str, .75D F/07Ga 03Ft | 1    |

Fig. 42 – Direct Throw Main Brush Drive Motor Group (0500– )

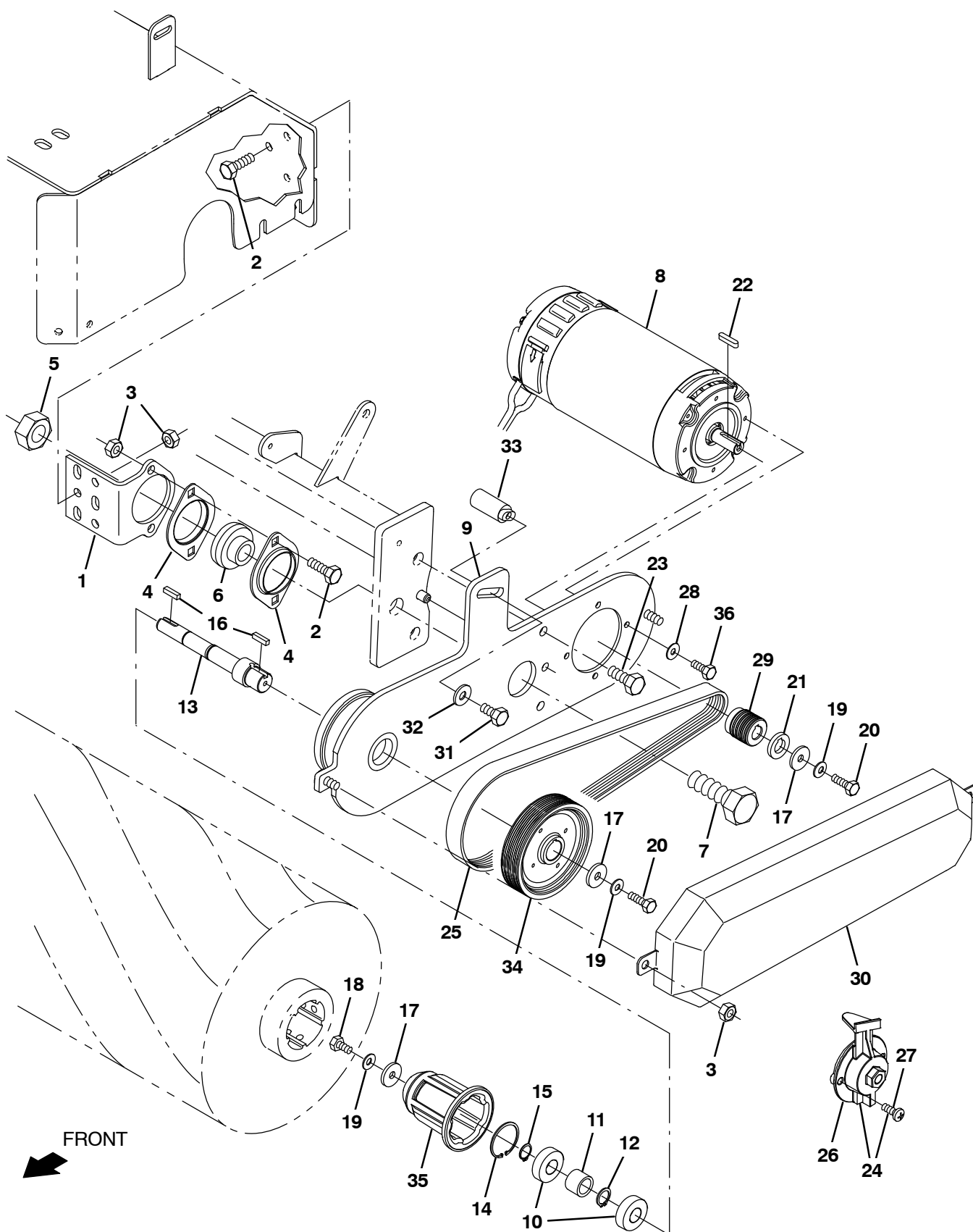


Fig. 42 – Direct Throw Main Brush Drive Motor Group (0500– )

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                              | Qty.                                 |   |
|------|----------|---------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1    | 1048744  | (0500– )      | Bracket, Angle, Mtg, Brg                 | 1                                    |   |
| 2    | 09010    | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss           | 3                                    |   |
| 3    | 08709    | (0500– )      | Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI            | 5                                    |   |
| 4    | 35973    | (0500– )      | Flange, Brg, 1.9id 2h                    | 2                                    |   |
| 5    | 32987    | (0500– )      | Nut, Hex, Lock, .75–10, NI               | 1                                    |   |
| 6    | 25887    | (0500– )      | Bearing, W/ Collar, 0.75b 1.85d 1.06w    | 1                                    |   |
| 7    | 39395    | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, .75–10 X                     | 1                                    |   |
| 8    | 1053342  | (0500– )      | Motor, Ele, 36vdc 1750rpm 1.00hp 22.0a   | 1                                    |   |
| ▽    | 9018837  | (0500– )      | Arm Kit, Drive, Swp, Direct, Afmkt [M17] | 1                                    |   |
| ▲    | 9        | 1231518       | (0500– )                                 | Arm Wldt, Drive, Swp                 | 1 |
| ▲    | 10       | 28010         | (0500– )                                 | Bearing, Ball, 0.62b 1.38d 0.43w     | 2 |
| ▲    | 11       | 1219608       | (0500– )                                 | Spacer, Brg                          | 1 |
| ▲    | 12       | 18136         | (0500– )                                 | Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.62d, Basic   | 1 |
| ▲    | 13       | 1231524       | (0500– )                                 | Shaft, Drive                         | 1 |
| ▲    | 14       | 01513         | (0500– )                                 | Ring, Retaining, Int, 1.38d, Basic   | 1 |
| ▲    | 15       | 01516         | (0500– )                                 | Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.59d, Basic   | 1 |
| ▲    | 16       | 00911         | (0500– )                                 | Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 0.75l          | 1 |
| ▲    | 17       | 1017218       | (0500– )                                 | Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss    | 3 |
| ▲    | 18       | 11329         | (0500– )                                 | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss   | 1 |
| ▲    | 19       | 41185         | (0500– )                                 | Washer, Flat, Belleville, .25        | 3 |
| ▲    | 20       | 06944         | (0500– )                                 | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 25, 8.8      | 2 |
| ▲    | 21       | 1241255       | (0500– )                                 | Spacer, Drive, Swp                   | 1 |
| ▲    | 22       | 1014328       | (0500– )                                 | Key, Sq, 05mm X 05mm, 25mml          | 1 |
| ▲    | 23       | 09770         | (0500– )                                 | Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 25, NI, Ss  | 2 |
| ▲▽   | 24       | 9018833       | (0500– )                                 | Belt Kit, Swp, Direct, Afmkt [M17]   | 1 |
| ▲▲   | 25       | 1227083       | (0500– )                                 | Belt, Ribbed, 822.5l [Pj823]         | 1 |
| ▲▲   | 26       | 1223084       | (0500– )                                 | Tool, Installation, Belt             | 1 |
| ▲▲   | 27       | 09164         | (0500– )                                 | Screw, Pan, Phl, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 4.8 | 2 |
|      | 28       | 01684         | (0500– )                                 | Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss    | 4 |
|      | 29       | 1204638       | (0500– )                                 | Sheave, 09grv, 1.18pd 0.55b [Pj]     | 1 |
|      | 30       | 1239363       | (0500– )                                 | Cover Wldt, Belt                     | 1 |
|      | 31       | 49826         | (0500– )                                 | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, NI, Ss   | 1 |
|      | 32       | 32491         | (0500– )                                 | Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std              | 1 |
|      | 33       | 1239301       | (0500– )                                 | Stop, Swp                            | 1 |
|      | 34       | 1204639       | (0500– )                                 | Sheave, 09grv, 4.13pd 0.75b [Pj]     | 1 |
|      | 35       | 12269         | (0500– )                                 | Plug, Drive, Brush, Nyl              | 1 |
|      | 36       | 11329         | (0500– )                                 | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss   | 4 |

Fig. 43 – Direct Throw Main Brush Lift Group (0500– )

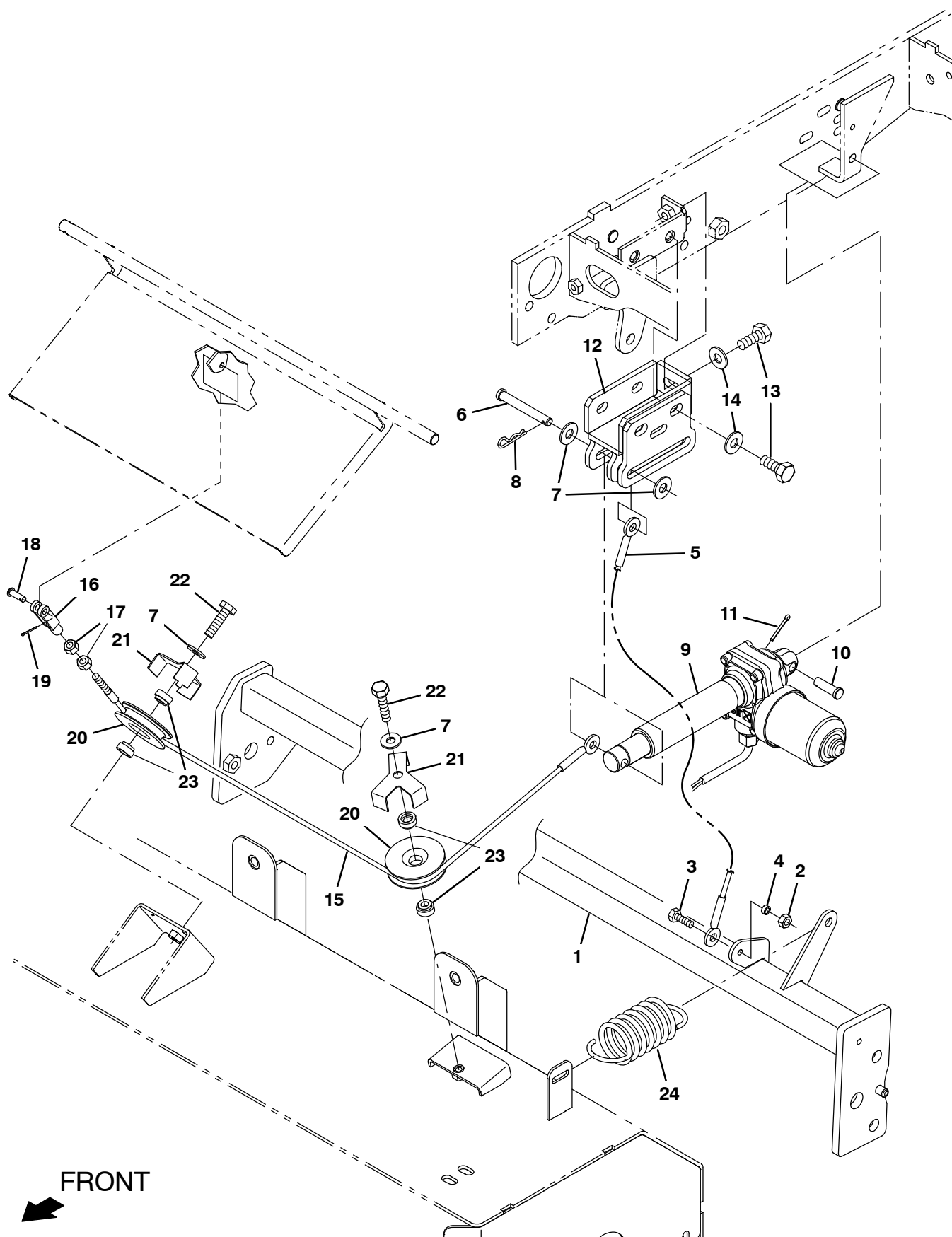
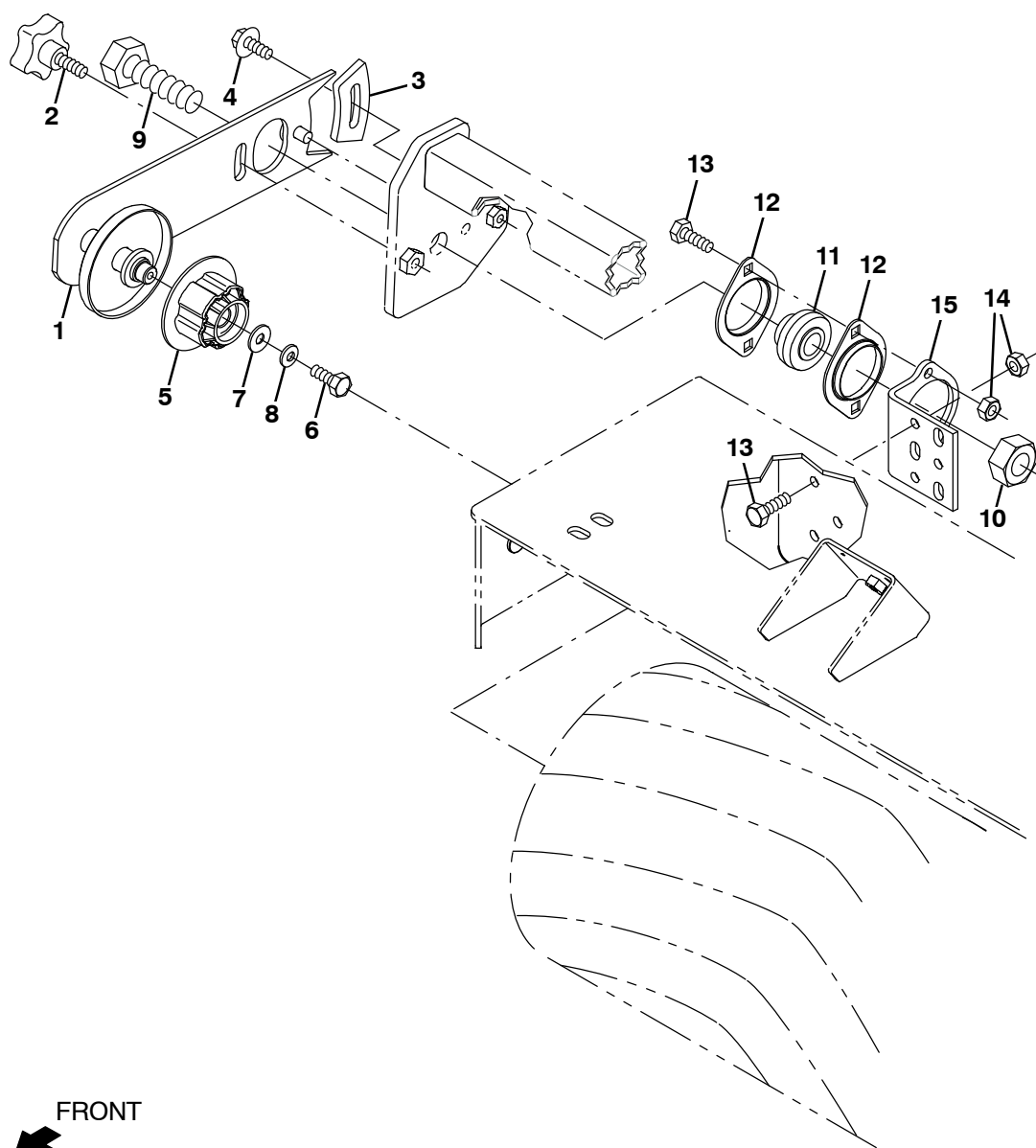


Fig. 43 – Direct Throw Main Brush Lift Group (0500– )

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                           | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1227074  | (0500– )      | Arm Wldt, Lift                        | 1    |
| 2    | 08708    | (0500– )      | Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI         | 1    |
| 3    | 08716    | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, Ss        | 1    |
| 4    | 80491    | (0500– )      | Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.2l [430ss] | 1    |
| 5    | 1231000  | (0500– )      | Cable, Lift, .19d 4.89l .38eye/.38eye | 1    |
| 6    | 1242557  | (0500– )      | Pin, Clevis, .38d X 2.83l, Hardened   | 1    |
| 7    | 32491    | (0500– )      | Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std               | 4    |
| 8    | 44906    | (0500– )      | Pin, Cotter, Hair, 0.38d .093 Wir     | 1    |
| 9    | 1206470  | (0500– )      | Actuator, 36vdc, 5.00strk, 1100lb     | 1    |
| 10   | 46657    | (0500– )      | Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 1.25l            | 1    |
| 11   | 08179    | (0500– )      | Pin, Cotter, .094 X 1.00              | 1    |
| 12   | 1247971  | (0500– )      | Bracket Wldt, Actuator                | 1    |
| 13   | 09770    | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 25, NI, Ss   | 3    |
| 14   | 32492    | (0500– )      | Washer, Flat, 0.38, Std               | 3    |
| 15   | 1230994  | (0500– )      | Cable, .09d , 32.5l .38eye / M6–1.0   | 1    |
| 16   | 1035826  | (0500– )      | Clevis, Adj, M6 Pin, M6 X 1.0 Rh, PI  | 1    |
| 17   | 07785    | (0500– )      | Nut, Hex, Std, M6 X 1.00, Ss          | 2    |
| 18   | 14605    | (0500– )      | Pin, Clevis, 0.25d X 0.75l            | 1    |
| 19   | 08178    | (0500– )      | Pin, Cotter, .062 X 0.75              | 1    |
| 20   | 80235    | (0500– )      | Sheave, Idler, 015mmid, 2.44pd        | 2    |
| 21   | 386628   | (0500– )      | Angle, Keeper, Cable                  | 2    |
| 22   | 06955    | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 35, 8.8       | 2    |
| 23   | 80487    | (0500– )      | Spacer, Idler .25 Lg                  | 4    |
| 24   | 1231235  | (0500– )      | Spring, Extn, 1.74od 0.18wir 5.25l    | 1    |

**Fig. 44 – Direct Throw Main Brush Idler Group (0500– )**

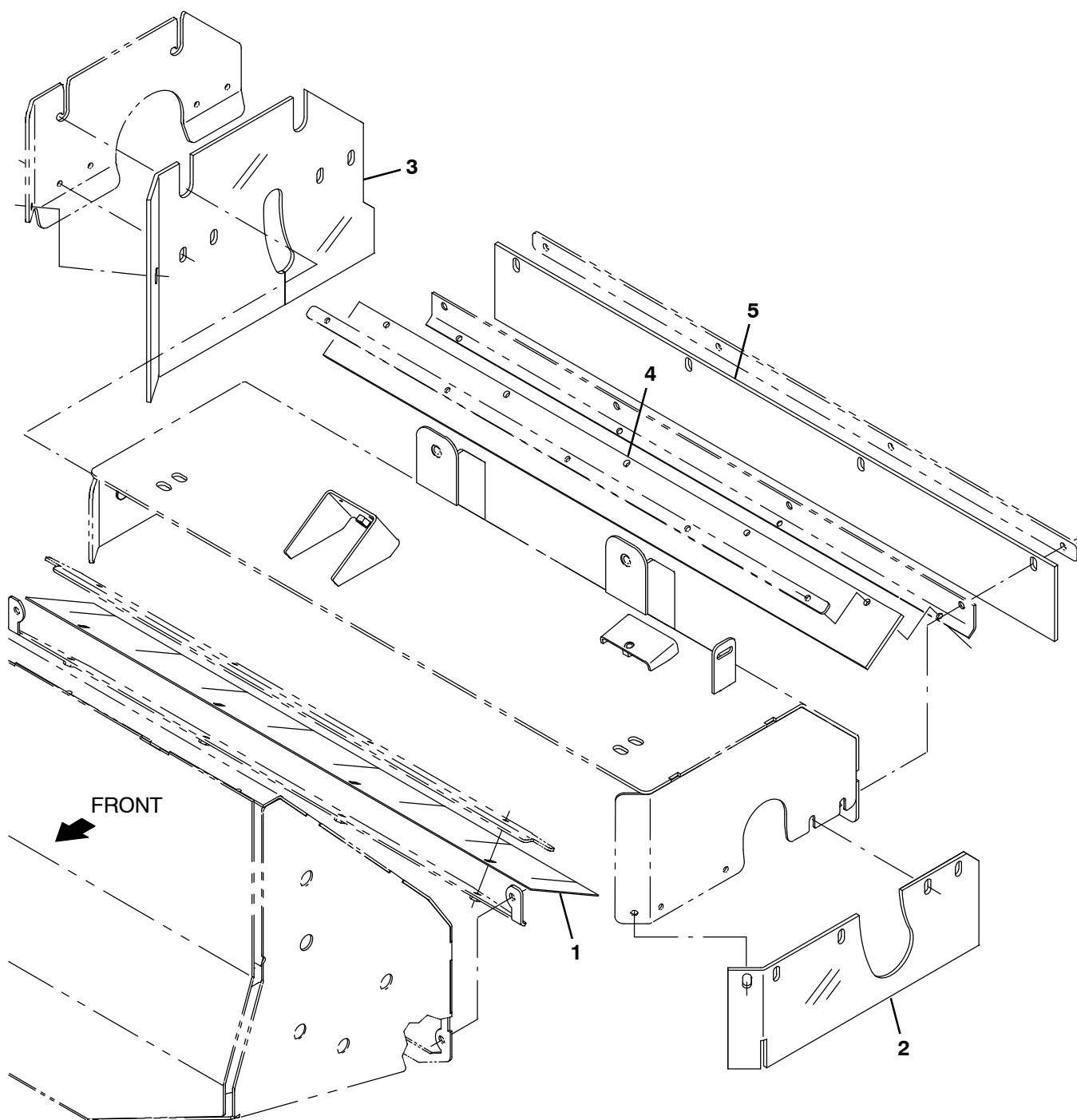


FRONT

356867

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                             | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1231521  | (0500– )      | Arm Wldt, Idler, Swp                    | 1    |
| 2    | 1223100  | (0500– )      | Knob, Star, 2.00d 5ear, M10 X 1.0l Stud | 1    |
| 3    | 81884    | (0500– )      | Plate, Arm Adj                          | 1    |
| 4    | 1020341  | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems    | 1    |
| 5    | 1057629  | (0500– )      | Plug, Idler, Brush [Sgl Brg]            | 1    |
| 6    | 16931    | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8         | 1    |
| 7    | 32491    | (0500– )      | Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std                 | 1    |
| 8    | 41186    | (0500– )      | Washer, Flat, Belleville, .31           | 1    |
| 9    | 39395    | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, .75–10 X                    | 1    |
| 10   | 32987    | (0500– )      | Nut, Hex, Lock, .75–10, NI              | 1    |
| 11   | 25887    | (0500– )      | Bearing, W/ Collar, 0.75b 1.85d 1.06w   | 1    |
| 12   | 35973    | (0500– )      | Flange, Brg, 1.9id 2h                   | 2    |
| 13   | 09010    | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss          | 5    |
| 14   | 08709    | (0500– )      | Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI           | 5    |
| 15   | 1048744  | (0500– )      | Bracket, Angle, Mtg, Brg                | 1    |

Fig. 45 – Direct Throw Main Brush Skirt Kit (0500– )



356877

| Ref. | Part No.  | Serial Number | Description                         | Qty. |
|------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------------------|------|
| ▽    | 9018840   | (0500– )      | Skirt Kit, Swp, Direct, Afmkt [M17] | 1    |
| ▲    | 1 1238256 | (0500– )      | Skirt, Front                        | 1    |
| ▲    | 2 1238251 | (0500– )      | Skirt, Lh                           | 1    |
| ▲    | 3 1237760 | (0500– )      | Skirt, Idler                        | 1    |
| ▲    | 4 1231251 | (0500– )      | Skirt, Recirculation                | 1    |
| ▲    | 5 1227117 | (0500– )      | Skirt, Rear                         | 1    |

Fig. 46 – Direct Throw Main Brush Leg Pads Group (0500– )

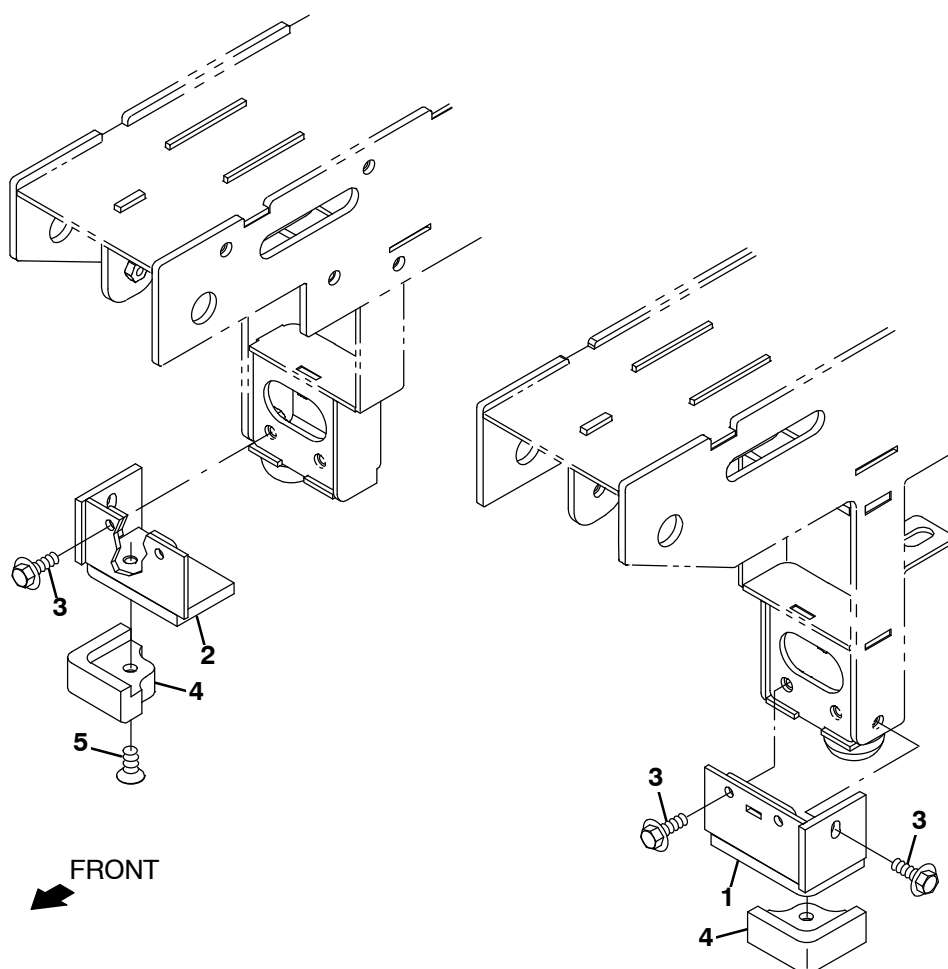


**Fig. 46 – Direct Throw Main Brush Leg Pads Group (0500– )**

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                              | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1244175  | (0500– )      | Bracket Wldt, Tip, Lh                    | 1    |
| 2    | 1244176  | (0500– )      | Bracket Wldt, Tip, Rh                    | 1    |
| 3    | 1037354  | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 9.8, Sems    | 6    |
| 4    | 1238259  | (0500– )      | Pad, Skid, Plstc                         | 2    |
| 5    | 390996   | (0500– )      | Screw, Flt, Soc, M10 X 1.50 X 20,10.9,NI | 2    |

Fig. 47 – Dry Vacuum Wand Group (0562– )

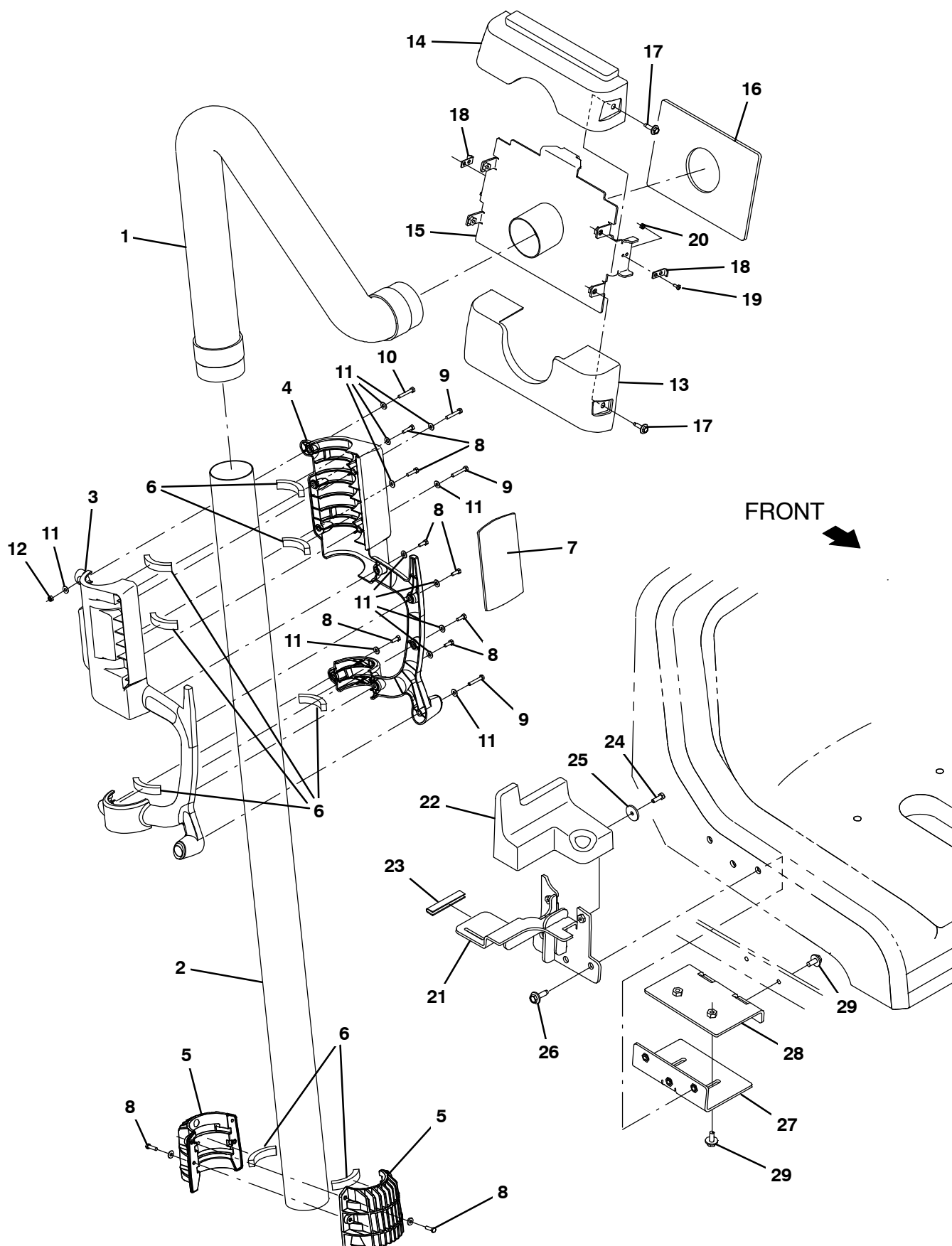


Fig. 47 – Dry Vacuum Wand Group (0562– )

| Ref. | Part No.   | Serial Number | Description                              | Qty. |
|------|------------|---------------|------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽    | 9020698    | (0562– )      | Wand Assy Kit, Vacuum, hose              | 1    |
| ▲    | 1 1219065  | (0562– )      | Hose, Vacuum, 3.00id X 132l, 2 Cuff      | 1    |
| ▲▽   | 1250357    | (0562– )      | Wand Assy, Vacuum Dry                    | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 2 1243787  | (0562– )      | Tube, 3.0d, 2.9b, 56.3l                  | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 3 1243710  | (0562– )      | Handle, Wand, Dry Vac, Rh                | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 4 1243711  | (0562– )      | Handle, Wand, Dry Vac, Lh                | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 5 1244571  | (0562– )      | Nozzle, Wand, Inlet                      | 2    |
| ▲▲   | 6 1247624  | (0562– )      | Seal, Epdm, .38, .50w 2.65l, Adh         | 8    |
| ▲▲   | 7 1248099  | (0562– )      | Pad, Rest                                | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 8 1247164  | (0562– )      | Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 16, NI, Ss       | 11   |
| ▲▲   | 9 1247165  | (0562– )      | Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 30, NI, Ss       | 3    |
| ▲▲   | 10 09252   | (0562– )      | Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 20, 8.8          | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 11 01683   | (0562– )      | Washer, Flat, 10, Ss                     | 16   |
| ▲▲   | 12 09739   | (0562– )      | Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI, Ss        | 1    |
|      | 13 1225192 | (0562– )      | Cover, Inlet, Wand, Vac (M17,Trimmed)    | 1    |
|      | 14 1225566 | (0562– )      | Cover, Inlet, Wand, Vac [M17,Trimmed]    | 1    |
|      | 15 1222526 | (0562– )      | Tube Wldt, Wand, Vacuum                  | 1    |
|      | 16 1225479 | (0562– )      | Gasket, Hose                             | 1    |
|      | 17 1036892 | (0562– )      | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 25, 9.8, Sems    | 2    |
|      | 18 1226647 | (0562– )      | Bracket, Mtg, Latch, Keeper              | 2    |
|      | 19 09206   | (0562– )      | Screw, Hex, M4 X 0.70 X 12, 8.8          | 4    |
|      | 20 02850   | (0562– )      | Nut, Hex, Lock, M4 X 0.70, NI            | 4    |
|      | 21 1227707 | (0562– )      | Bracket Wldt, Sppt, Wand, Vacuum         | 1    |
|      | 22 1243783 | (0562– )      | Bracket, Sppt, Wand, Vac                 | 1    |
|      | 23 1046404 | (0562– )      | Molding, Afmkt, Trim, Pvc, .18 .31, 02ft | 1    |
|      | 24 12277   | (0562– )      | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, NI, Ss       | 2    |
|      | 25 386063  | (0562– )      | Washer, Flat, 0.25b 1.12d .12, Ss        | 2    |
|      | 26 1037354 | (0562– )      | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 9.8, Sems    | 3    |
|      | 27 1228978 | (0562– )      | Plate Wldt, Mtg                          | 1    |
|      | 28 1229338 | (0562– )      | Bracket Wldt, Adjmt                      | 1    |
|      | 29 1020341 | (0562– )      | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems     | 4    |

Fig. 48 – Dry Vacuum Rear Cover and Hinge Group (0562– )

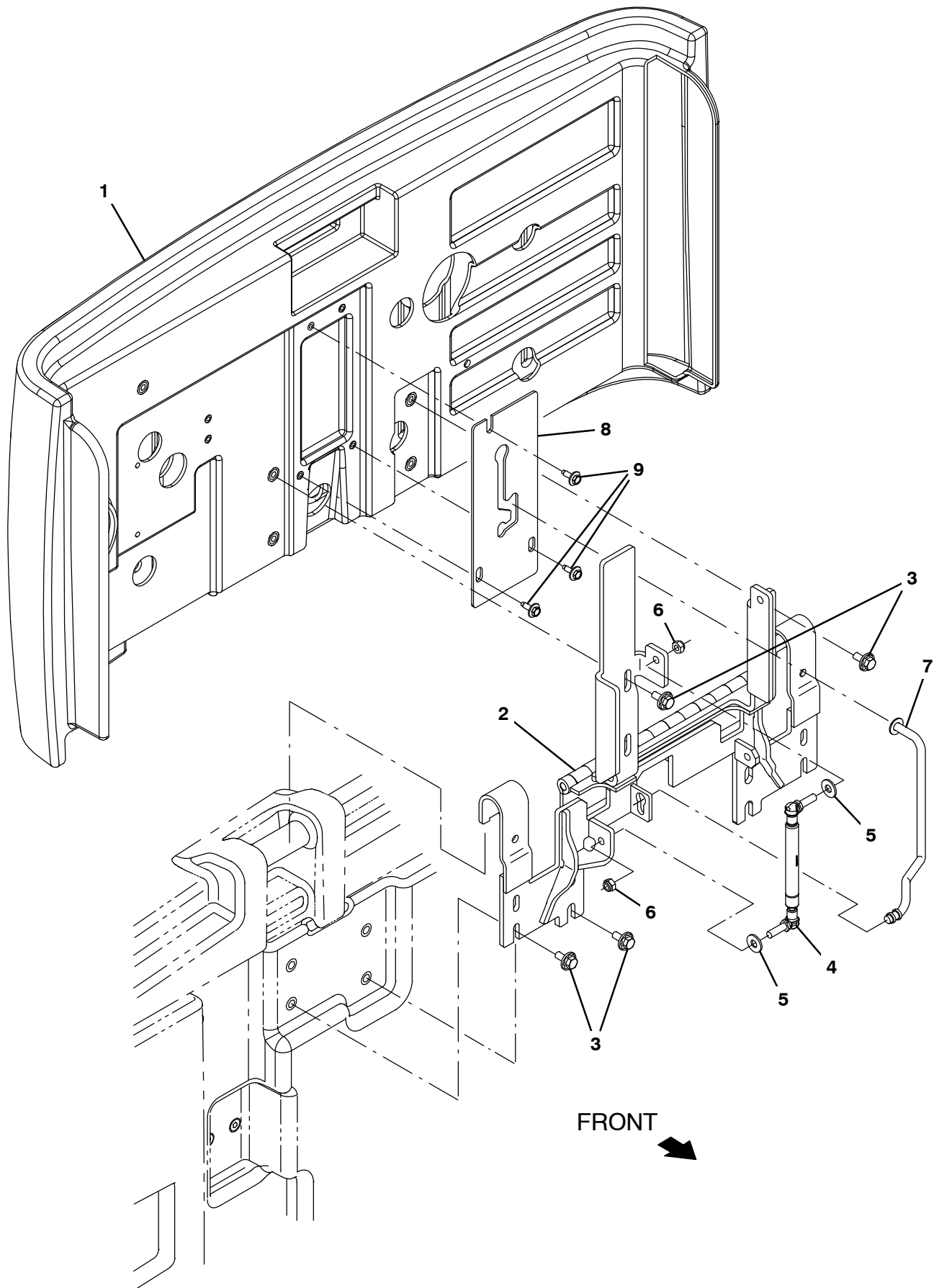


**Fig. 48 – Dry Vacuum Rear Cover and Hinge Group (0562– )**

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                           | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1238324  | (0562– )      | Cover, Battery, Trimmed [Washer/Vac]  | 1    |
| 2    | 1225700  | (0562– )      | Hinge Wldt, Cover, Battery            | 1    |
| 3    | 1020341  | (0562– )      | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems  | 12   |
| 4    | 1241509  | (0562– )      | Stud, Ball, 10mm Ball, M8x1.25        | 1    |
| 5    | 32491    | (0562– )      | Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std               | 2    |
| 6    | 08713    | (0562– )      | Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss     | 2    |
| 7    | 1207145  | (0562– )      | Rod Wldt, Seat, Battery Cover [T17]   | 1    |
| 8    | 1225704  | (0562– )      | Plate, Mtg, Cover                     | 1    |
| 9    | 1040467  | (0562– )      | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 9.8, Sems | 3    |

Fig. 49 – Dry Vacuum Fan and Housing Group (0562– )

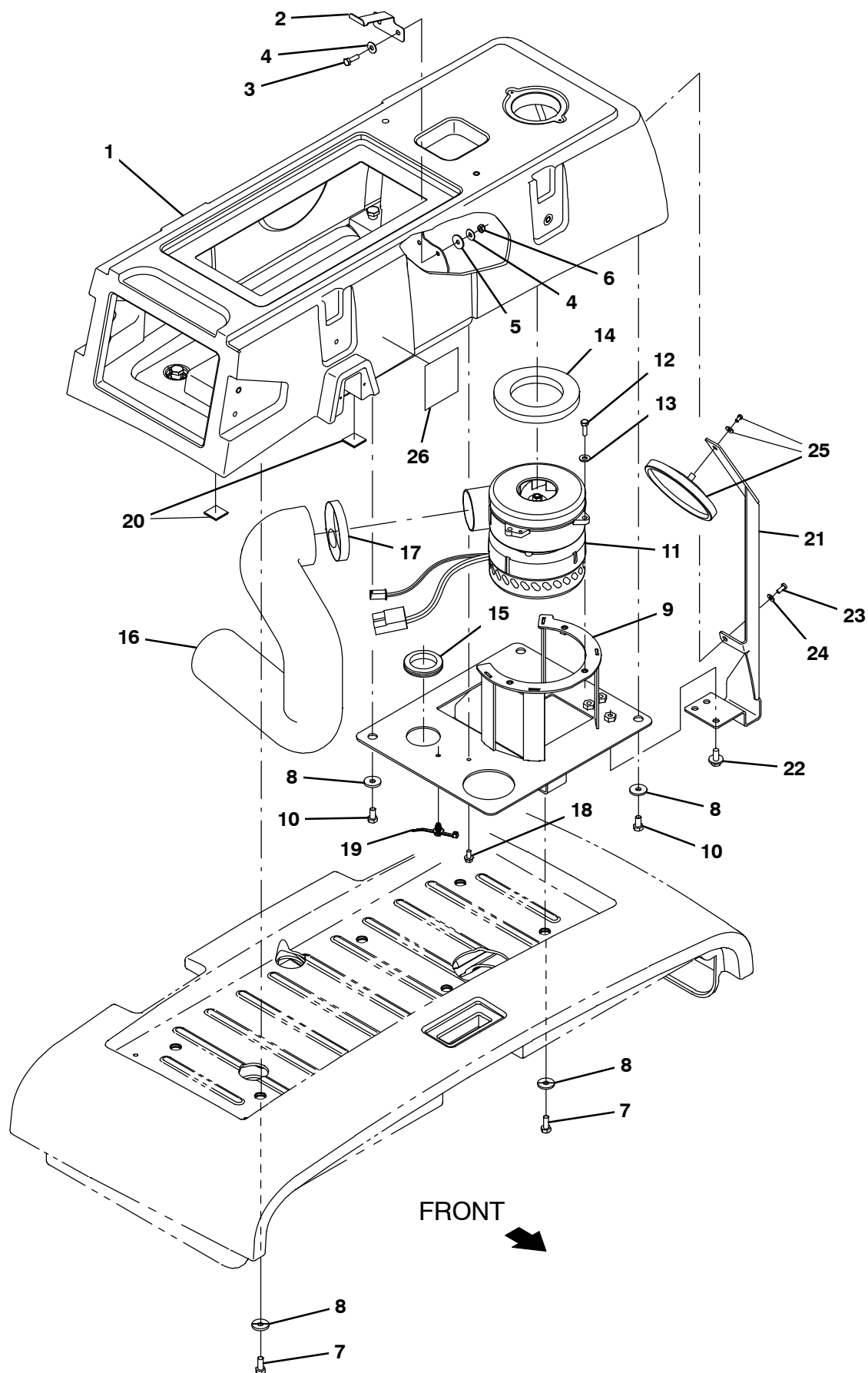


Fig. 49 – Dry Vacuum Fan and Housing Group (0562– )

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                             | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1222504  | (0562– )      | Box, Wand, Vac (Trimmed)                | 1    |
| 2    | 1244957  | (0562– )      | Plate, Spring                           | 1    |
| 3    | 08716    | (0562– )      | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, Ss          | 2    |
| 4    | 01684    | (0562– )      | Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss       | 4    |
| 5    | 78785    | (0562– )      | Washer, Flat, 0.25b 0.88d .06, Neo      | 2    |
| 6    | 08712    | (0562– )      | Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss       | 2    |
| 7    | 12273    | (0562– )      | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, NI, Ss      | 6    |
| 8    | 1017218  | (0562– )      | Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss       | 9    |
| 9    | 1224229  | (0562– )      | Bracket Wldt, Fan                       | 1    |
| 10   | 49826    | (0562– )      | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, NI, Ss      | 3    |
| 11   | 1218331  | (0562– )      | Fan, Vacuum, 5.7d, 036vdc, 1 Stage      | 1    |
| 12   | 06943    | (0562– )      | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 8.8         | 3    |
| 13   | 32483    | (0562– )      | Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae                 | 3    |
| 14   | 1225482  | (0562– )      | Gasket, .50, 3.94id 5.08od, Adh [Poron] | 1    |
| 15   | 54345    | (0562– )      | Grommet, Rbr, 1.62id, F/1.9h, .13 Matl  | 1    |
| 16   | 1218173  | (0562– )      | Muffler, Vacfan, 2.50 Id X 25.0 Oal     | 1    |
| 17   | 43555    | (0562– )      | Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 2.62–3.50d      | 1    |
| 18   | 74455    | (0562– )      | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 12, Fmg         | 1    |
| 19   | 1210807  | (0562– )      | Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]        | 1    |
| 20   | 55248    | (0562– )      | Mount, Cable Tie                        | 2    |
| 21   | 1245600  | (0562– )      | Bracket, Mirror                         | 1    |
| 22   | 1020341  | (0562– )      | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems    | 3    |
| 23   | 360973   | (0562– )      | Screw, Pan, Phl, 12–16 X 0.50, F/ Plstc | 1    |
| 24   | 01683    | (0562– )      | Washer, Flat, 10, Ss                    | 1    |
| 25   | 1050295  | (0562– )      | Mirror, Convex, 5.00 D, Rnd             | 1    |
| 26   | 1245646  | (0562– )      | Label, Instructional, Dry Vac           | 1    |

Fig. 50 – Dry Vacuum Debris Tray and Filter Group (0562– )

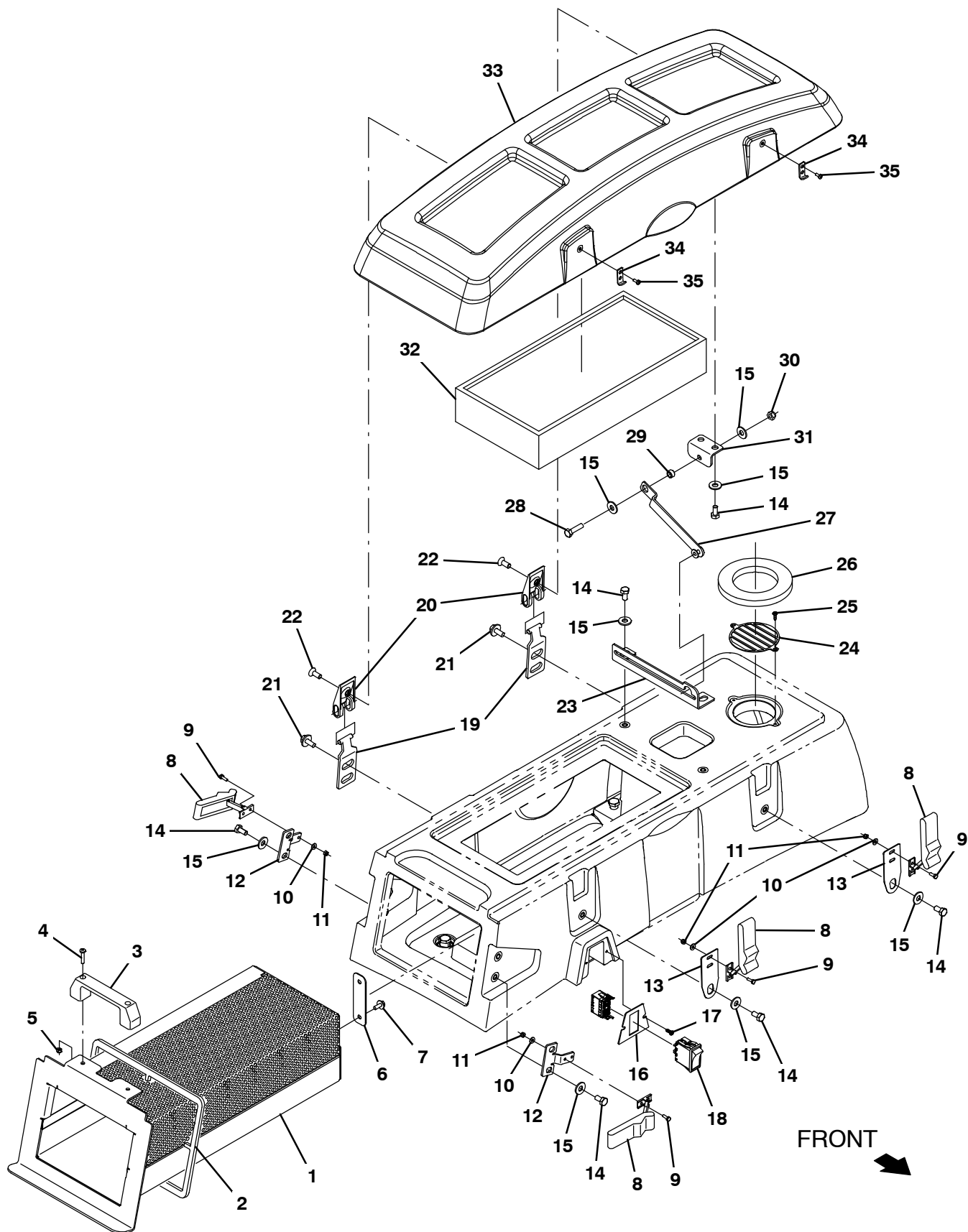


**Fig. 50 – Dry Vacuum Debris Tray and Filter Group (0562– )**

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                              | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1222501  | (0562– )      | Tray Wldt, Wand, Debris                  | 1    |
| 2    | 1219060  | (0562– )      | Gasket, Inlet, Vac Wand                  | 1    |
| 3    | 1023920  | (0562– )      | Handle, Door                             | 1    |
| 4    | 06935    | (0562– )      | Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 25, 4.8     | 2    |
| 5    | 06945    | (0562– )      | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 30, 8.8          | 2    |
| 6    | 1034731  | (0562– )      | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss     | 1    |
| 7    | 1244985  | (0562– )      | Plate, Contact                           | 2    |
| 8    | 49800    | (0562– )      | Latch                                    | 4    |
| 9    | 09206    | (0562– )      | Screw, Hex, M4 X 0.70 X 12, 8.8          | 8    |
| 10   | 19065    | (0562– )      | Washer, Flat, 0.19b 0.44d .05, PI, 08    | 8    |
| 11   | 02850    | (0562– )      | Nut, Hex, Lock, M4 X 0.70, NI            | 8    |
| 12   | 1225417  | (0562– )      | Brkt, Mtg, Latch                         | 2    |
| 13   | 1225312  | (0562– )      | Plate, Mtg, Latch                        | 2    |
| 14   | 49826    | (0562– )      | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, NI, Ss       | 10   |
| 15   | 01685    | (0562– )      | Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss        | 12   |
| 16   | 1225331  | (0562– )      | Plate, Mtg, Switch                       | 1    |
| 17   | 49162    | (0562– )      | Screw, Pan, Phl, 08–16 X 0.50, F/ Plstc  | 2    |
| 18   | 397889   | (0562– )      | Switch, Rocker, Dpst, On / None / On     | 1    |
| 19   | 1225182  | (0562– )      | Hinge Wldt, Cover                        | 2    |
| 20   | 1050554  | (0562– )      | Hinge, Leaf [T7, 5680/5700]              | 2    |
| 21   | 1020341  | (0562– )      | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems     | 4    |
| 22   | 222463   | (0562– )      | Screw, Flt, Soc, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Al, Blk | 2    |
| 23   | 1225397  | (0562– )      | Angle, Rtnng                             | 1    |
| 24   | 1225415  | (0562– )      | Guard, Fan                               | 1    |
| 25   | 49162    | (0562– )      | Screw, Pan, Phl, 08–16 X 0.50, F/ Plstc  | 2    |
| 26   | 1225482  | (0562– )      | Gasket, .50, 3.94id 5.08od, Adh [Poron]  | 1    |
| 27   | 1224634  | (0562– )      | Bracket Wldt, Hinge                      | 1    |
| 28   | 09011    | (0562– )      | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss           | 1    |
| 29   | 222516   | (0562– )      | Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.3l [430ss]    | 1    |
| 30   | 08713    | (0562– )      | Nut, hex, lock, m8 X 1.25, nl, Ss        | 1    |
| 31   | 1225416  | (0562– )      | Brkt, Lanyard                            | 1    |
| 32   | 1224140  | (0562– )      | Filter, Wand, Vac                        | 1    |
| 33   | 1225078  | (0562– )      | Cover, Wand, Vac (Trimmed)               | 1    |
| 34   | 1226647  | (0562– )      | Bracket, Mtg, Latch, Keeper              | 2    |
| 35   | 1069315  | (0562– )      | Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 10, Blk     | 2    |

Fig. 51 – Dry Vacuum Nozzle Holder Group (0562– )

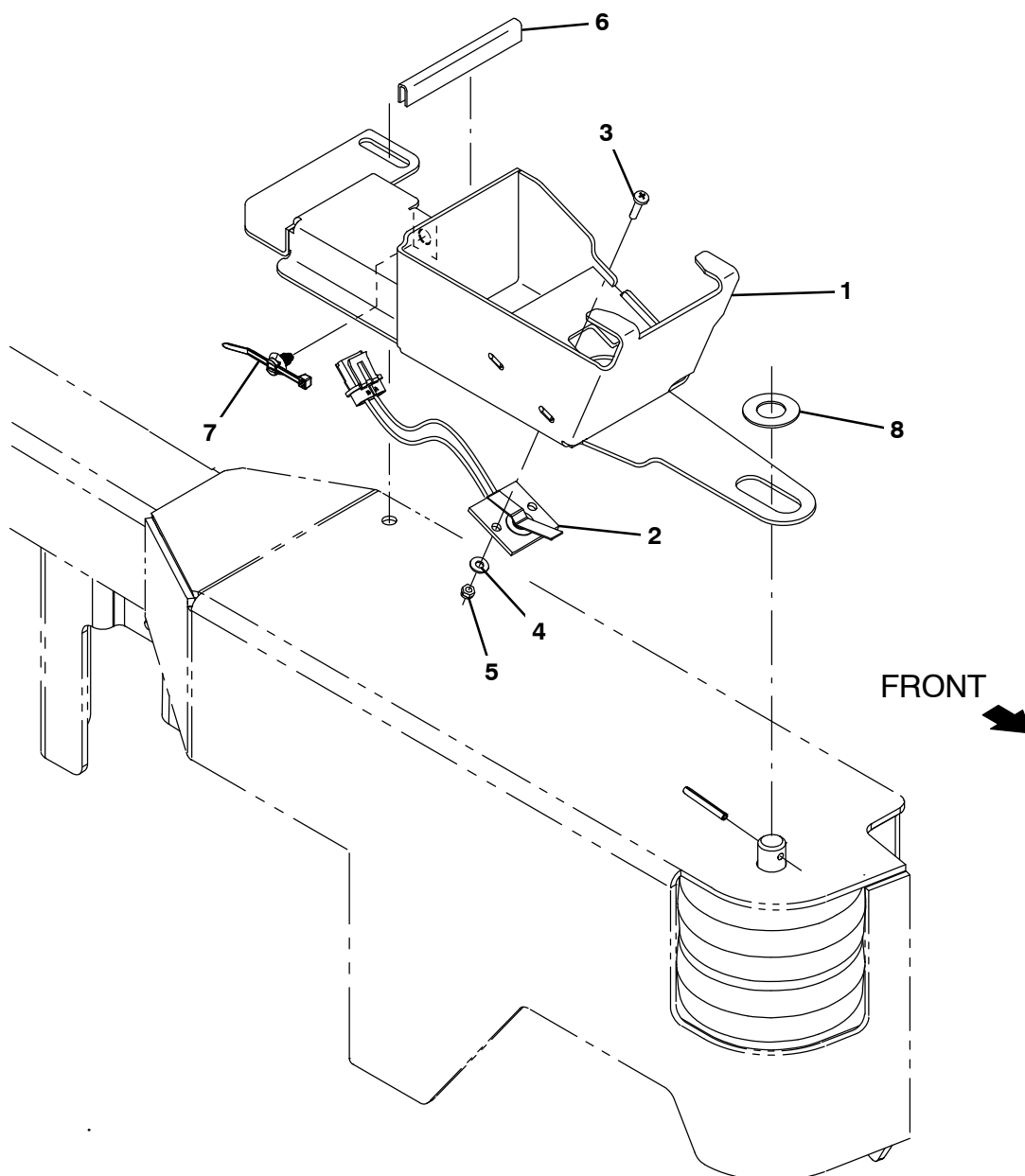


Fig. 51 – Dry Vacuum Nozzle Holder Group (0562– )

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                              | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1219141  | (0562– )      | Cradle Wldt, Storage, Wand, Vacuum       | 1    |
| 2    | 1210673  | (0562– )      | Switch, Limit, N.C. [Cpi, Spst, 280 Mp]  | 1    |
| 3    | 24196    | (0562– )      | Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 20, Ss      | 2    |
| 4    | 01683    | (0562– )      | Washer, Flat, 10, Ss                     | 2    |
| 5    | 06549    | (0562– )      | Nut, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 16, 8.8            | 2    |
| 6    | 1046404  | (0562– )      | Molding, Afmkt, Trim, Pvc, .18 .31, 02ft | 1    |
| 7    | 1210807  | (0562– )      | Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]         | 1    |
| 8    | 49145    | (0562– )      | Washer, Flat, 0.76b 1.50d .06, Ss        | 1    |

**Fig. 52 – Dry Vacuum Wire Harness Group (0562– )**

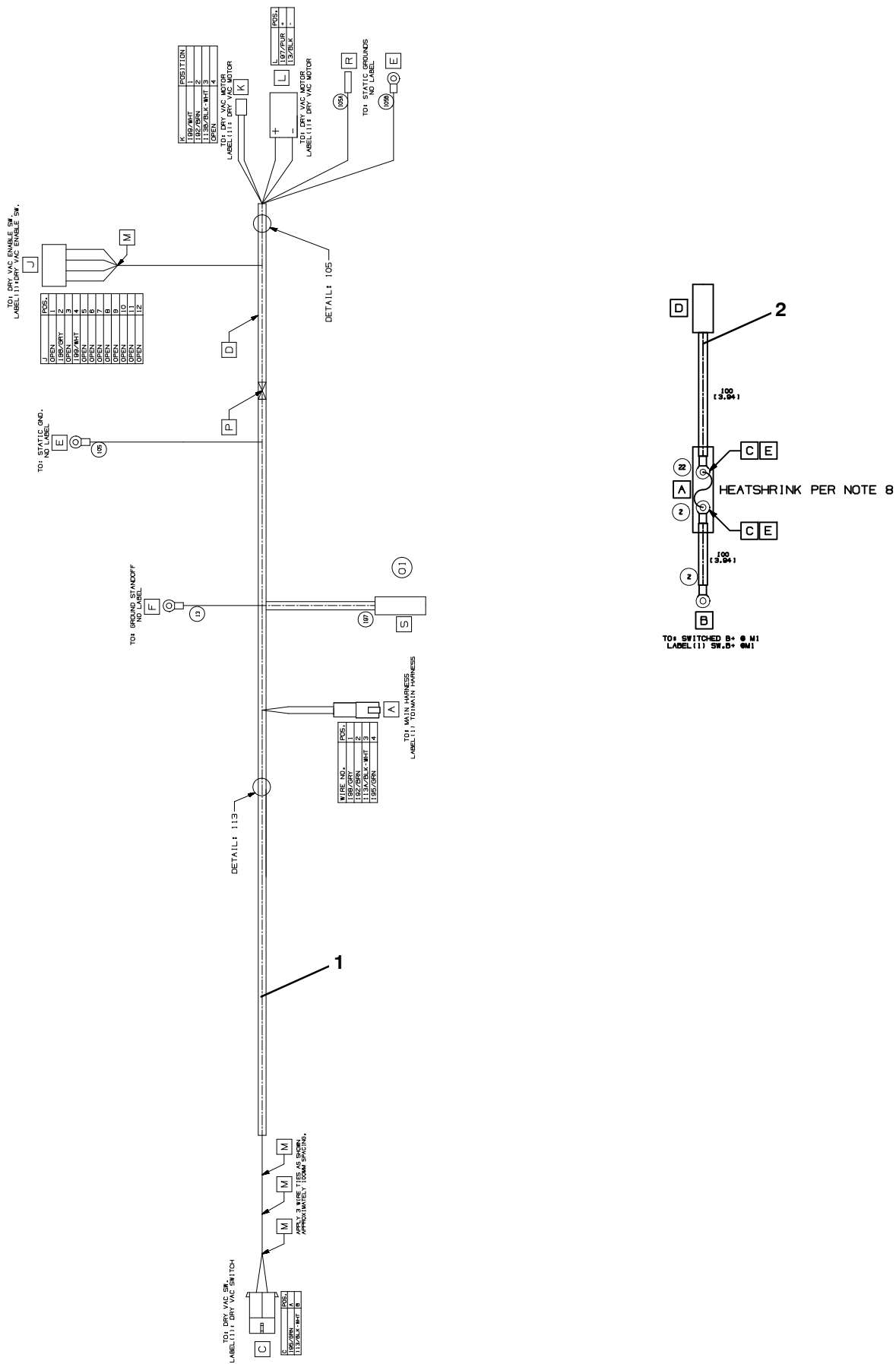


Fig. 52 – Dry Vacuum Wire Harness Group (0562– )

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                           | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1076532  | (0562– )      | Harness, Ele [Dry Vac, M17/T17]       | 1    |
| 2    | 1076746  | (0562– )      | Harness, Ele, Fuse [Dry Vac, M17/T17] | 1    |

Fig. 53 – Spotlight Kit, Blue

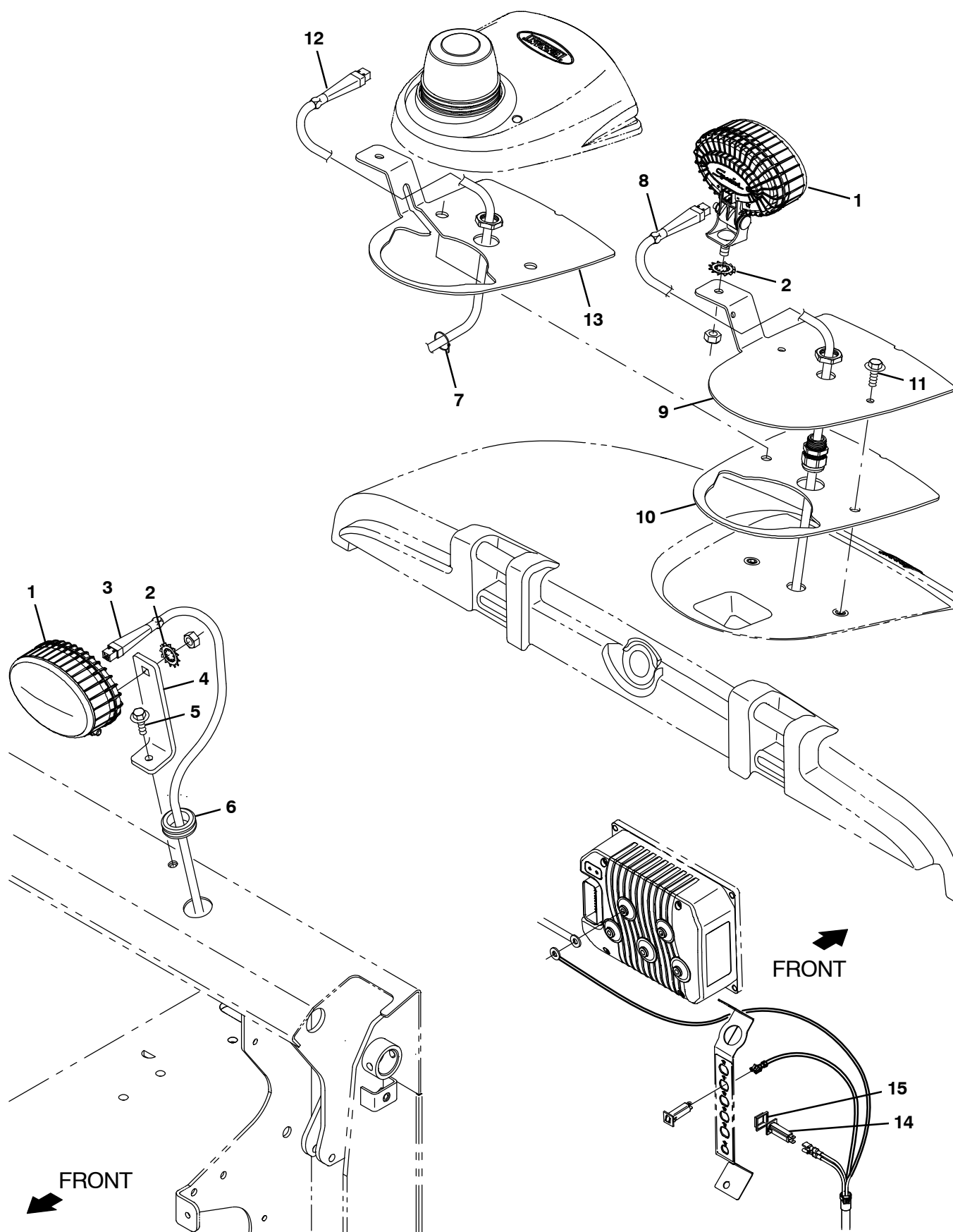
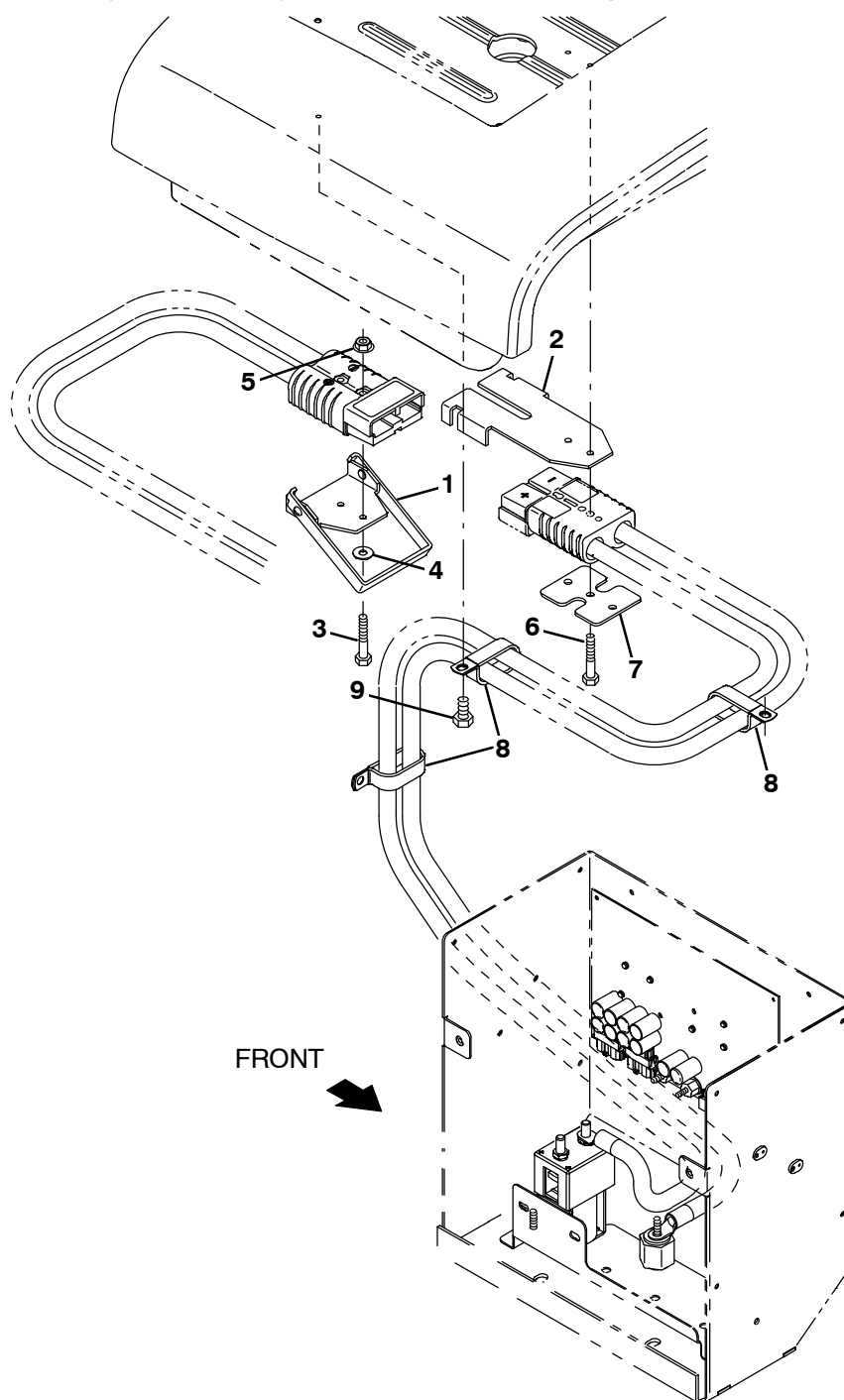


Fig. 53 – Spotlight Kit, Blue

|    | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                                                  | Qty. |
|----|------|----------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽  |      | 9021203  | (0000–        | ) Spotlight Kit, Blue, Ci [M17/T17]                                          | 1    |
| ▲  | 1    | 1240687  | (0000–        | ) Light, Spot, Blue, Led                                                     | 2    |
| ▲  | 2    | 41143    | (0000–        | ) Washer, Lock, Int–Ext, 0.50                                                | 2    |
| ▲  | 3    | 1254712  | (0000–        | ) Harness, Blu Spotlight [T16]                                               | 1    |
| ▲  | 4    | 1076786  | (0000–        | ) Brkt, Blu Spotlight                                                        | 1    |
| ▲  | 5    | 1037354  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 9.8, Sems                                      | 1    |
| ▲  | 6    | 10632–1  | (0000–        | ) Grommet, Rbr, 1.06id, F/1.4h, .19 Matl                                     | 1    |
| ▲  | 7    | 763114   | (0000–        | ) Tie, Cable, 11.3l, 2.75d Max                                               | 10   |
| ▲▽ | 8    | 1257237  | (0000–        | ) Harness, Blu Spotlight, Rr, Ci                                             | 1    |
| ▲▲ |      | 1016029  | (0000–        | ) Fuse, Blade, 005A 32vdc [Atof]                                             | 1    |
| ▲  | 9    | 1076810  | (0000–        | ) Brkt, Blu Spotlight, Rr, Cover Mtg                                         | 1    |
| ▲  | 10   | 1063263  | (0000–        | ) Gasket, Base, Module                                                       | 1    |
| ▲  | 11   | 1020341  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems                                       | 2    |
| ▲▽ | 12   | 1256917  | (0000–        | ) Harness, Blu Spotlight, Rr Fi & Ci<br>(Machine W/Strobe Light Option Only) | 1    |
| ▲▲ |      | 1016029  | (0000–        | ) Fuse, Blade, 005A 32vdc [Atof]<br>(Machine W/Strobe Light Option Only)     | 1    |
| ▲  | 13   | 1262447  | (0000–        | ) Brkt, Blu Spotlight, Rr, Cover Mtg<br>(Machine W/Strobe Light Option Only) | 1    |
| ▲  | 14   | 1064184  | (0000–        | ) Circuitbreaker, 02.5a, Resetable                                           | 1    |
| ▲  | 15   | 1064191  | (0000–        | ) Boot, Circuitbreaker                                                       | 1    |

Fig. 54 – Battery Quick Disconnect Group (0500– )



356873

| Ref. | Part No.  | Serial Number | Description                              | Qty. |
|------|-----------|---------------|------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽    | 9018832   | (0500– )      | Parts Kit, Battery Qdc, CI [T17/M17]     | 1    |
| ▲    | 1 1238009 | (0500– )      | Bracket, Mtg, Battery, Disconnect        | 1    |
| ▲    | 2 1238011 | (0500– )      | Bracket, Mtg, Base, Battery, Disconnect  | 1    |
| ▲    | 3 33930   | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 40, Ss           | 2    |
| ▲    | 4 32490   | (0500– )      | Washer, Flat, 0.25, Std                  | 2    |
| ▲    | 5 07790   | (0500– )      | Nut, Hex, Flng, M6 X 1.00                | 2    |
| ▲    | 6 06949   | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 50, 8.8          | 2    |
| ▲    | 7 1238390 | (0500– )      | Plate, Mtg, Battery, Disconnect          | 1    |
| ▲    | 8 09570   | (0500– )      | Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.90D X 0.62W, 1 Hole | 1    |
| ▲    | 9 49826   | (0500– )      | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, NI, Ss       | 3    |

Fig. 55 – Documentation Group (Online Only)

CE

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                          | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------|------|
|      | 9017383  | (0000–        | ) Manual, Parts [M17 Ele, En, Ce]    | 1    |
|      | 9017371  | (0000–        | ) Manual, Oprtr [M17 Ele, Cz, Ce]    | 1    |
|      | 9017360  | (0000–        | ) Manual, Oprtr [M17 Ele, De, Ce]    | 1    |
|      | 9017366  | (0000–        | ) Manual, Oprtr [M17 Ele, Dk, Ce]    | 1    |
|      | 9017359  | (0000–        | ) Manual, Oprtr [M17 Ele, En, Ce]    | 1    |
|      | 9017363  | (0000–        | ) Manual, Oprtr [M17 Ele, Es, Ce]    | 1    |
|      | 9017368  | (0000–        | ) Manual, Oprtr [M17 Ele, Fi, Ce]    | 1    |
|      | 9017361  | (0000–        | ) Manual, Oprtr [M17 Ele, Fr, Ce]    | 1    |
|      | 9017373  | (0000–        | ) Manual, Oprtr [M17 Ele, Gr, Ce]    | 1    |
|      | 9017372  | (0000–        | ) Manual, Oprtr [M17 Ele, Hu, Ce]    | 1    |
|      | 9017364  | (0000–        | ) Manual, Oprtr [M17 Ele, It, Ce]    | 1    |
|      | 9017362  | (0000–        | ) Manual, Oprtr [M17 Ele, Nl, Ce]    | 1    |
|      | 9017367  | (0000–        | ) Manual, Oprtr [M17 Ele, No, Ce]    | 1    |
|      | 9017370  | (0000–        | ) Manual, Oprtr [M17 Ele, Pl, Ce]    | 1    |
|      | 9017369  | (0000–        | ) Manual, Oprtr [M17 Ele, Pt, Ce]    | 1    |
|      | 9017374  | (0000–        | ) Manual, Oprtr [M17 Ele, Ru, Ce]    | 1    |
|      | 9017365  | (0000–        | ) Manual, Oprtr [M17 Ele, Se, Ce]    | 1    |
|      | 9017375  | (0000–        | ) Manual, Oprtr [M17 Ele, Tr, Ce]    | 1    |
|      | 9017380  | (0000–        | ) Manual, Oprtr [M17 Ele, Ee, Ce]    | 1    |
|      | 9017378  | (0000–        | ) Manual, Oprtr [M17 Ele, Lv, Ce]    | 1    |
|      | 9017379  | (0000–        | ) Manual, Oprtr [M17 Ele, Lt, Ce]    | 1    |
|      | 9017376  | (0000–        | ) Manual, Oprtr [M17 Ele, Sk, Ce]    | 1    |
|      | 9017377  | (0000–        | ) Manual, Oprtr [M17 Ele, Si, Ce]    | 1    |
|      | 9017381  | (0000–        | ) Manual, Oprtr [M17 Ele, Bg, Ce]    | 1    |
|      | 9017382  | (0000–        | ) Manual, Oprtr [M17 Ele, Ro, Ce]    | 1    |
|      | 9017384  | (0000–        | ) Manual, Oprtr [M17 Ele, Hr, Ce].   | 1    |
|      | 9017358  | (0000–        | ) Manual, Service Info [M17 Ele, En] | 1    |
|      | 9017385  | (0000–        | ) Instr, Use&Care, Wallchart [M17]   | 1    |



To view, print, or download the latest Parts manual, other language Operator manuals, and Use and Care Guides (wall charts) visit:

[www.tennantco.com/manual](http://www.tennantco.com/manual)



# SECTION 4

| Contents                                                                  | Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Fig. 1 – ec-H <sub>2</sub> O Module Assembly<br>Breakdown, 9020260 .....  | 4-2  |
| Fig. 2 – Accelerator and Brake Pedal Assembly<br>Breakdown, 1209411 ..... | 4-4  |
| Fig. 3 – Metering Solution Pump<br>Breakdown, 386364 .....                | 4-5  |
| Fig. 4 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 1053342 ....                           | 4-6  |

Fig. 1 – ec-H2O Module Assembly Breakdown, 9020260

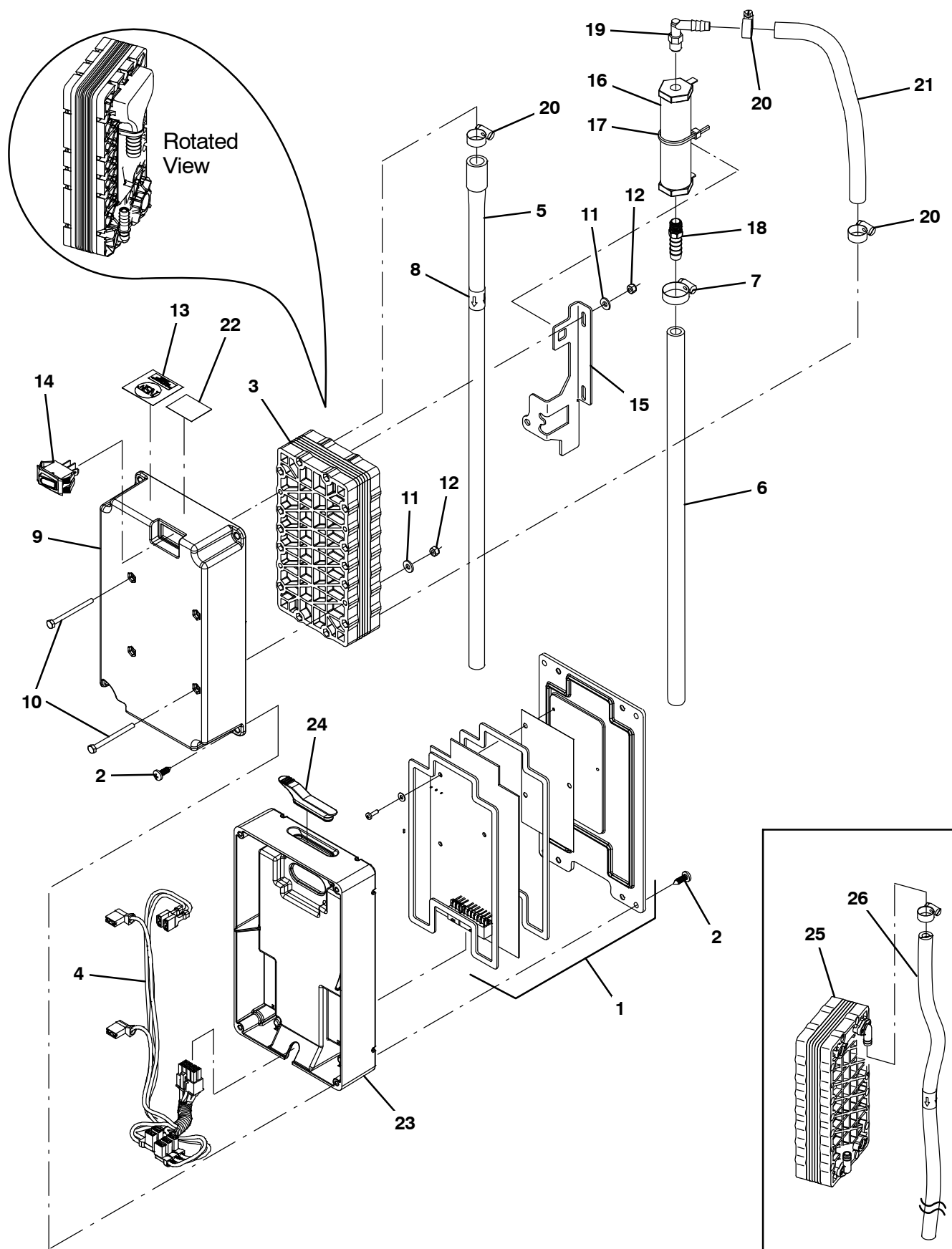
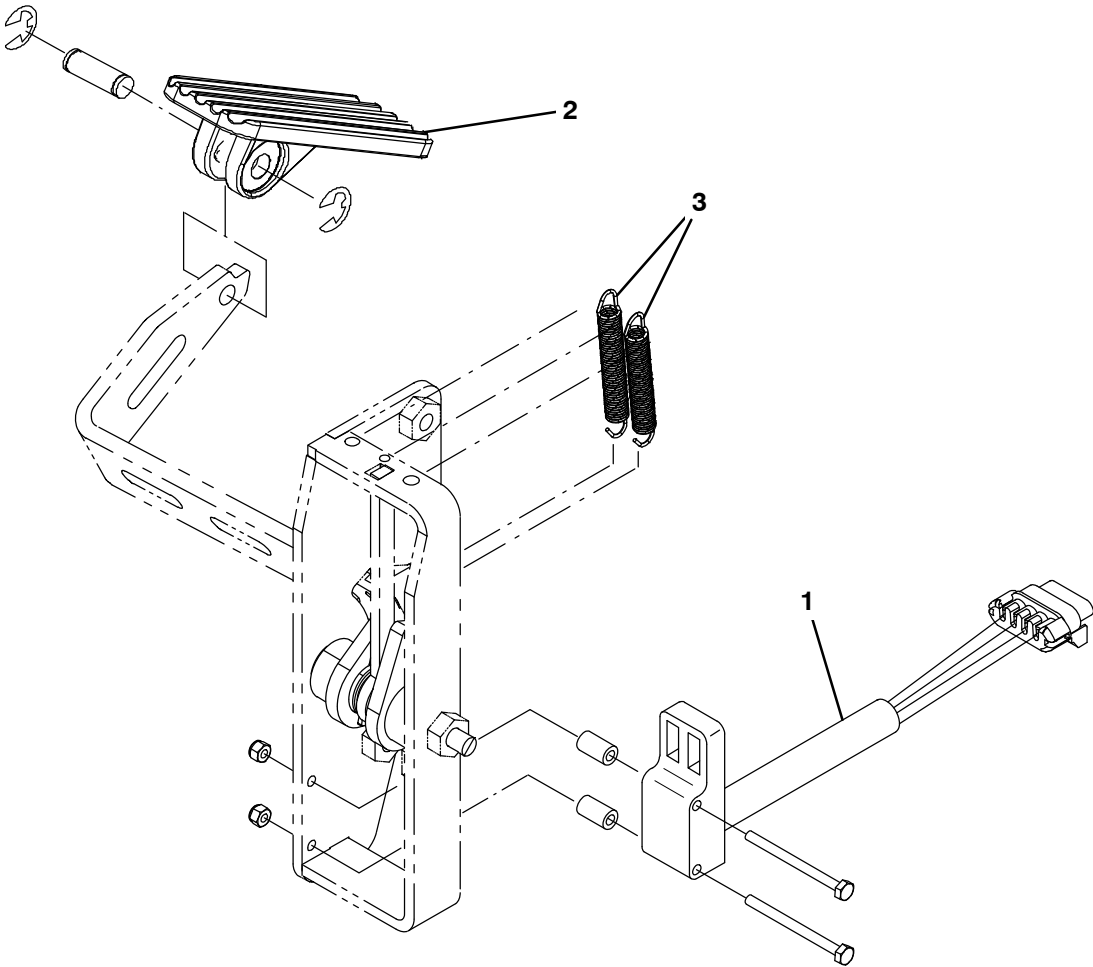


Fig. 1 – ec-H2O Module Assembly Breakdown, 9020260

| Ref. | Part No.   | Serial Number | Description                                 | Qty. |
|------|------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽    | 9020260    | (0000–        | ) Ec-H2o Module Kit, Afmkt [T17]            | 1    |
| ▲    | 1 9020261  | (0000–        | ) Circuit Board Kit, Ec-H2o, Afmkt [T17]    | 1    |
| ▲    | 2 1018155  | (0000–        | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut, Ss | 8    |
| ▲    | 3 1259255  | (xxxx–        | ) Electrode, 5 Plate [De Nora]              | 1    |
| ▲    | 4 1069708  | (0000–        | ) Harness, Ele, Ech2o [T12 Module]          | 1    |
| ▲    | 5 1243570  | (xxxx–        | ) Hose, Molded, Bm08/Bm05                   | 1    |
| ▲    | 6 1014971  | (0000–        | ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 01Ft, Clr          | 1    |
| ▲    | 7 54333    | (0000–        | ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31–0.88d, .31w  | 1    |
| ▲    | 8 1049637  | (0000–        | ) Label, Direction [Ec-H2o]                 | 1    |
| ▲    | 9 1051519  | (0000–        | ) Housing, Upper, Module, High Flow         | 1    |
| ▲    | 10 32509   | (0000–        | ) Screw, Hex, M4 X 0.70 X 50, Ss            | 4    |
| ▲    | 11 41579   | (0000–        | ) Washer, Flat, 08, Ss                      | 4    |
| ▲    | 12 33932   | (0000–        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M4 X 0.70, NI, Ss         | 4    |
| ▲    | 13 1046041 | (0000–        | ) Label, Module [Nsf, Ec-H2o]               | 1    |
| ▲    | 14 1044393 | (0000–        | ) Switch, Rocker, Spst, Mom                 | 1    |
| ▲    | 15 1048741 | (0000–        | ) Bracket, Valve, Large                     | 1    |
| ▲    | 16 1062006 | (0000–        | ) Electrode, Cylindrical                    | 1    |
| ▲    | 17 130773  | (0000–        | ) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D  | 1    |
| ▲    | 18 1055552 | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Brs, Str, Bm06/Pm02              | 1    |
| ▲    | 19 1051268 | (0000–        | ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm05/Pm02, Nyl       | 1    |
| ▲    | 20 43844   | (0000–        | ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.25–0.62d, .31w  | 3    |
| ▲    | 21 1014971 | (0000–        | ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 01Ft, Clr          | 1    |
| ▲    | 22 1068763 | (0000–        | ) Label, Date Code [Ec-H2o]                 | 1    |
| ▲    | 23 1037032 | (0000–        | ) Housing, Bottom                           | 1    |
| ▲    | 24 1054776 | (0000–        | ) Grommet, Blind                            | 1    |
|      | 25 1057637 | (0000–xxxx    | ) Electrode, 5 Plate, High Flow             | 1    |
|      | 26 9006268 | (0000–xxxx    | ) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.38id, 01Ft, Clr         | 1    |

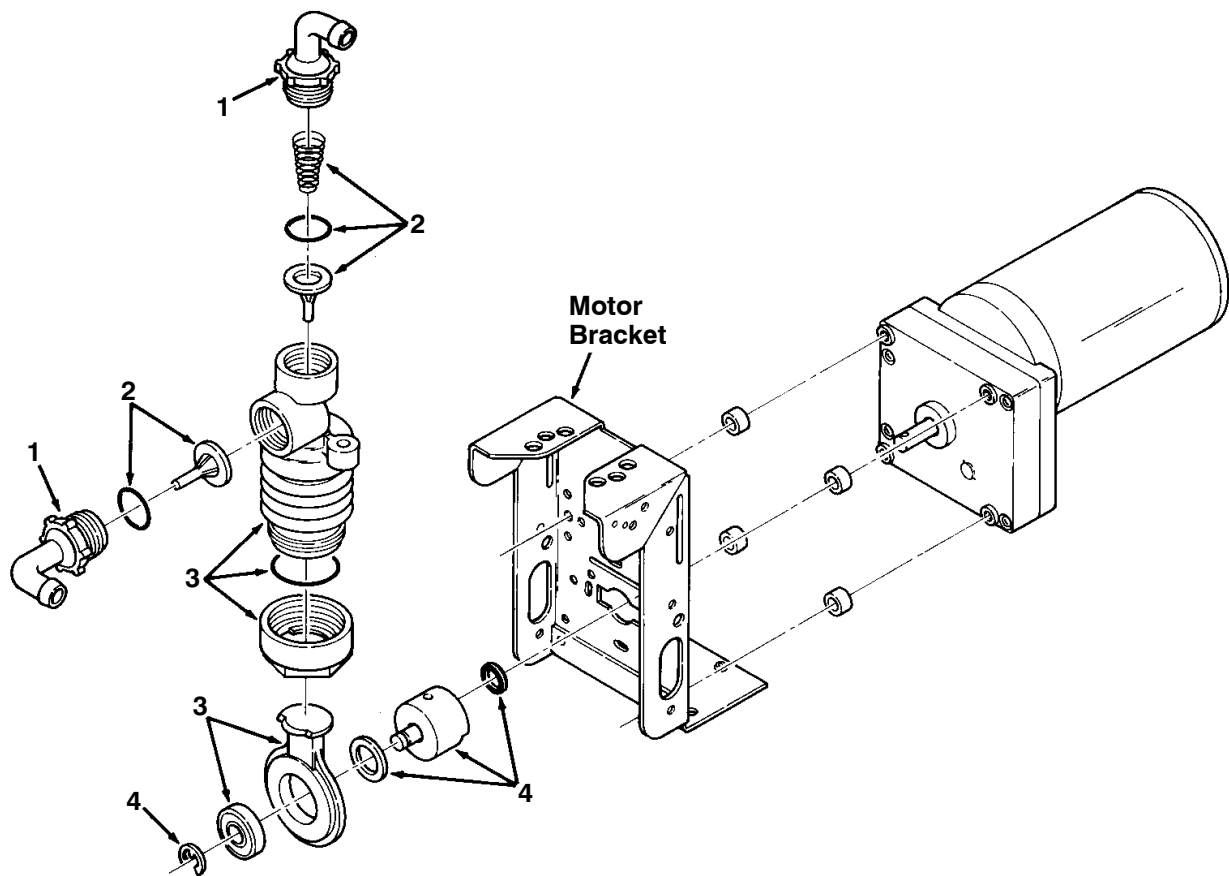
Fig. 2 – Accelerator and Brake Pedal Assembly Breakdown, 1209411



356515

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                          | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------|------|
| ▽ |      | 1209411  | (0000–        | ) Pedal Assy, Accelerator, W/O Brake | 1    |
| ▲ | 1    | 1058687  | (0000–        | ) Sensor, Position [Hall]            | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 1071311  | ((0000–       | ) Pedal, Foot, W/ Tread              | 1    |
| ▲ | 3    | 1061049  | (0000–        | ) Spring, Extn, 0.35od 0.05wir 02.8l | 2    |

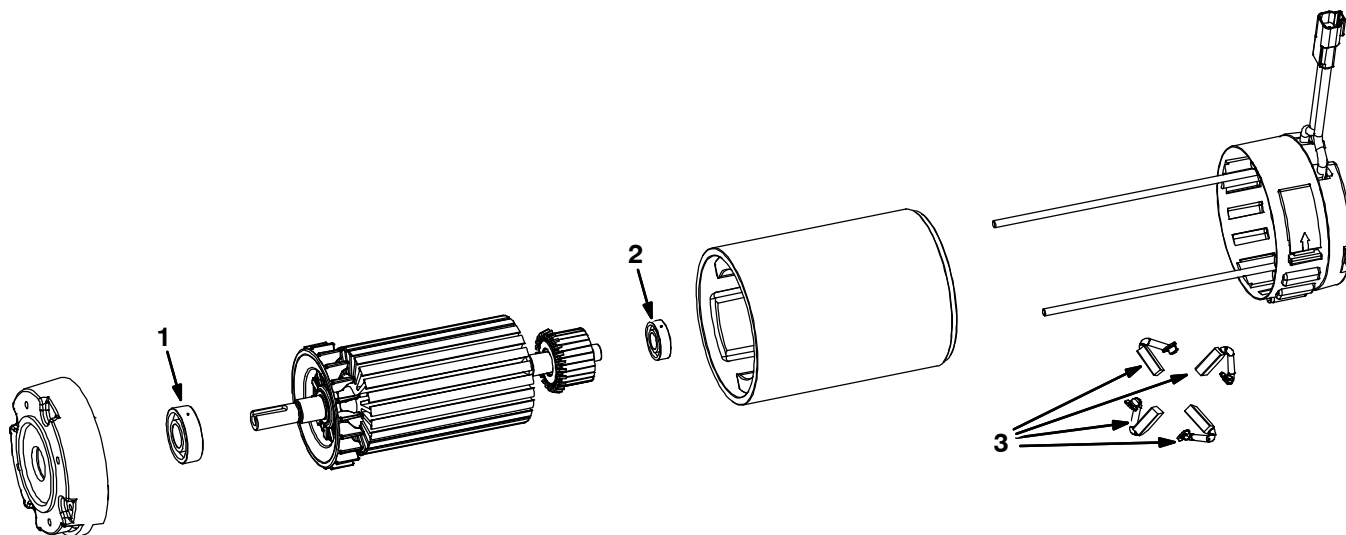
Fig. 3 – Metering Solution Pump Breakdown, 386364



00112

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|----------------------------|------|
| ▽    | 386364   | (0000–        | ) Pump, Metering Solution  | 1    |
| ▲    | 1 63923  | (0000–        | ) Connector Kit, Tubing    | 1    |
| ▲    | 2 21659  | (0000–        | ) Valve Kit, Pump          | 1    |
| ▲    | 3 21661  | (0000–        | ) Replacement Kit, Bellows | 1    |
| ▲    | 4 02430  | (0000–        | ) Crank Replacement Kit    | 1    |

Fig. 4 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 1053342



|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                              | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽ |      | 1053342  | (0000–        | ) Motor, ele, 36Vdc 1750rpm 1.00hp 22.0a | 1    |
| ▲ | 1    | 9013931  | (0000–        | ) Bearing, Motor, Ele                    | 2    |
| ▲ | 2    | 9013934  | (0000–        | ) Bearing, Motor, Ele                    | 2    |
| ▲ | 3    | 9011916  | (0000–        | ) Brush Kit, Motor                       | 1    |